

# RF Exposure Lab

802 N. Twin Oaks Valley Road, Suite 105 • San Marcos, CA 92069 • U.S.A.

TEL (760) 471-2100 • FAX (760) 471-2121

<http://www.rfexposurelab.com>

## CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE SAR EVALUATION

Haivision  
2600 Blvd. Alfred-Nobel, 5<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Montreal, QC H4S0A9  
Canada

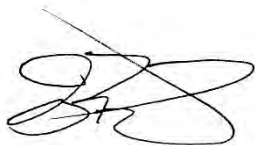
Dates of Test: August 31 – September 16, 2023  
Test Report Number: SAR.20230905  
Revision A  
Lab Designation Number: US1195 (FCC); US0194 (ISED)

|                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FCC ID:                     | 2ASIK-EM91 & 2ASIK-CB178NF                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| IC Certificate:             | 21415-EM91 & 21415-CB178NF                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| HVIN/Model(s):              | Pro460                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Contains Cellular Module:   | Aviwest Model EM9191                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Contain WiFi Module:        | Aviwest Model AW-CB178NF                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Test Sample:                | Engineering Unit Same as Production                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Serial Number:              | AVWPRO40523008993 & AVWPRO40523008992                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Equipment Type:             | Wireless Video Transceiver                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Classification:             | Portable Transmitter Next to Body                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| TX Frequency Range:         | 663 – 698 MHz, 699 – 716 MHz, 777 – 787 MHz, 788 – 798 MHz, 814 – 849 MHz, 1710 – 1780 MHz, 1850 – 1915 MHz, 2496 – 2690 MHz, 3550 – 3700 MHz, 2412 – 2462 MHz, 5150 – 5350 MHz, 5500 – 5700 MHz, 5745 – 5825 MHz, 2402 – 2480 MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Frequency Tolerance:        | ± 2.5 ppm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Maximum RF Output:          | 600 MHz (LTE) – 24.0 dBm, 750 MHz (LTE) – 24.0 dBm, 850 MHz (WCDMA) – 24.5 dBm, 850 MHz (LTE) – 24.0 dBm, 1750 MHz (WCDMA) – 24.5 dBm, 1750 MHz (LTE) – 24.0 dBm, 1900 MHz (WCDMA) – 24.5 dBm, 1900 MHz (LTE) – 24.0 dBm, 2550 MHz (LTE) – 26.0 dBm, 3600 MHz (LTE) – 24.0 dBm, 2450 MHz (b) – 18.0 dBm, 2450 MHz (g) – 16.0 dBm, 2450 MHz (n20) – 15.0 dBm, 2450 MHz (n40) – 13.0 dBm, 5250 MHz (a) – 15.0 dBm, 5250 MHz (n20) – 14.0 dBm, 5250 MHz (n40) – 12.0 dBm, 5250 MHz (ac80) – 10.0 dBm, 5600 MHz (a) – 15.0 dBm, 5600 MHz (n20) – 14.0 dBm, 5600 MHz (n40) – 12.0 dBm, 5600 MHz (ac80) – 10.0 dBm, 5800 MHz (a) – 15.0 dBm, 5800 MHz (n20) – 14.0 dBm, 5800 MHz (n40) – 12.0 dBm, 5800 MHz (ac80) – 10.0 dBm, 2450 MHz (BT) – 4.0 dBm Conducted |
| Signal Modulation:          | WCDMA, QPSK, 16QAM, DSSS, OFDM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Antenna Type:               | Internal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Application Type:           | Certification                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| FCC Rule Parts:             | Part 2, 15, 22, 24, 27, 90                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| KDB Test Methodology:       | KDB 447498 D01 v06, KDB 248227 v02r02, KDB 941225 D01 v03r01, D02 v02r01 & D05 v02r05                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Industry Canada:            | RSS-102 Issue 6, Safety Code 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Max. Stand Alone SAR Value: | 0.90 W/kg Reported                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Max. Simultaneous Value:    | 1.50 W/kg Reported                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Separation Distance:        | 15 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

This wireless mobile and/or portable device has been shown to be compliant for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) for uncontrolled environment/general exposure limits specified in ANSI/IEEE Std. C95.1-1992 and had been tested in accordance with the measurement procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013 and IEC 62209-1528:2020 (See test report).

I attest to the accuracy of the data. All measurements were performed by myself or were made under my supervision and are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. I assume full responsibility for the completeness of these measurements and vouch for the qualifications of all persons taking them.

RF Exposure Lab, LLC certifies that no party to this application is subject to a denial of Federal benefits that includes FCC benefits pursuant to Section 5301 of the Anti-Drug Abuse Act of 1988, 21 U.S.C. 853(a).



Jay M. Moulton  
Vice President



Testing Cert. # 2387.01

## Table of Contents

|                                                        |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 1. Introduction .....                                  | 4   |
| SAR Definition [5] .....                               | 6   |
| 2. SAR Measurement Setup .....                         | 7   |
| Robotic System .....                                   | 7   |
| System Hardware .....                                  | 7   |
| System Electronics .....                               | 8   |
| Probe Measurement System .....                         | 8   |
| 3. Probe and Dipole Calibration .....                  | 15  |
| 4. Phantom & Simulating Tissue Specifications .....    | 16  |
| Head & Body Simulating Mixture Characterization.....   | 16  |
| 5. ANSI/IEEE C95.1 – 1992 RF Exposure Limits [2] ..... | 17  |
| Uncontrolled Environment.....                          | 17  |
| Controlled Environment .....                           | 17  |
| 6. Measurement Uncertainty .....                       | 18  |
| 7. System Validation .....                             | 19  |
| Tissue Verification .....                              | 19  |
| Test System Verification .....                         | 19  |
| 8. LTE Document Checklist .....                        | 20  |
| 9. SAR Test Data Summary.....                          | 24  |
| Procedures Used To Establish Test Signal.....          | 24  |
| Device Test Condition.....                             | 24  |
| WCDMA Conducted Power .....                            | 25  |
| 10. SAR Test Results.....                              | 72  |
| 11. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis .....           | 79  |
| 12. Test Equipment List .....                          | 89  |
| 13. Conclusion .....                                   | 90  |
| 14. References .....                                   | 91  |
| Appendix A – System Validation Plots and Data.....     | 92  |
| Appendix B – SAR Test Data Plots.....                  | 108 |
| Appendix C – SAR Test Setup Photos.....                | 126 |
| Appendix D – Probe Calibration Data Sheets .....       | 130 |
| Appendix E – Dipole Calibration Data Sheets.....       | 149 |
| Appendix F – DAE Calibration Data Sheets.....          | 200 |
| Appendix G – Phantom Calibration Data Sheets .....     | 206 |
| Appendix H – Validation Summary .....                  | 208 |

| Comment/Revision                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Date            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Original Release                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | October 9, 2023 |
| Revision A – Replace Sierra Wireless & Azureware with Aviwest on page 1, evaluated report to RSS-102 Issue 6, add 'The 15 mm gap is the thickness of the backpack' on page 24, add exclusion of BT testing on page 24 and correct type of Extremity to Body on page 80 | June 13, 2024   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |

**Note: The latest version supersedes all previous versions listed in the above table. The latest version shall be used.**

## 1. Introduction

This measurement report shows compliance of the Haivision Model Pro460 FCC ID: 2ASIK-EM91 & 2ASIK-CB178NF with FCC Part 2, 1093, ET Docket 93-62 Rules for mobile and portable devices and IC Certificate: 21415-EM91 & 21415-CB178NF with RSS102 Issue 6 & Safety Code 6. The FCC/ISED have adopted the guidelines for evaluating the environmental effects of radio frequency radiation to protect the public and workers from the potential hazards of RF emissions due to FCC/ISED regulated portable devices. [1], [6]

The test results recorded herein are based on a single type test of Haivision Model Pro460 and therefore apply only to the tested sample.

The testing in this report was conducted on two transmit antennas. One in each plane of the device. The two remaining antennas on the same plane with the same distance were spot checked to verify the values were similar. Antenna M2 and M6 were chosen to do a full evaluation. Antennas M1, M3, M4 and M5 were spot checked. Both of the WiFi antennas had a full evaluation conducted on each antenna.

The test procedures and limits, as described in ANSI C95.1 – 1999 Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz [2], ANSI C95.3 – 2002 Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields [3], IEEE Std.1528 – 2013 Recommended Practice [4], and Industry Canada Safety Code 6 Limits of Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields in the Frequency Range from 3kHz to 300 GHz were employed.

The following table indicates all the wireless technologies operating in the Pro460 Wireless Video Transceiver. The table also shows the tolerance for the power level for each mode.

| Band                                 | Technology | 3GPP Nominal Power dBm | Calibrated Nominal Power dBm | Tolerance dBm | Lower Tolerance dBm | Upper Tolerance dBm |
|--------------------------------------|------------|------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Band 2 – 1900 MHz                    | LTE        | 23.0                   | 23.0                         | +1.0/-1.0     | 22.0                | 24.0                |
| Band 4 – 1750 MHz                    | LTE        | 23.0                   | 23.0                         | +1.0/-1.0     | 22.0                | 24.0                |
| Band 5 – 850 MHz                     | LTE        | 23.0                   | 23.0                         | +1.0/-1.0     | 22.0                | 24.0                |
| Band 7 – 2550 MHz                    | LTE        | 23.0                   | 23.0                         | +1.8/-1.0     | 22.0                | 24.8                |
| Band 12 – 750 MHz                    | LTE        | 23.0                   | 23.0                         | +1.0/-1.0     | 22.0                | 24.0                |
| Band 13 – 750 MHz                    | LTE        | 23.0                   | 23.0                         | +1.0/-1.0     | 22.0                | 24.0                |
| Band 14 – 750 MHz                    | LTE        | 23.0                   | 23.0                         | +1.0/-1.0     | 22.0                | 24.0                |
| Band 17 – 750 MHz                    | LTE        | 23.0                   | 23.0                         | +1.0/-1.0     | 22.0                | 24.0                |
| Band 25 – 1900 MHz                   | LTE        | 23.0                   | 23.0                         | +1.0/-1.0     | 22.0                | 24.0                |
| Band 26 – 850 MHz                    | LTE        | 23.0                   | 23.0                         | +1.0/-1.0     | 22.0                | 24.0                |
| Band 38 – 2550 MHz                   | LTE        | 23.0                   | 23.0                         | +1.0/-1.0     | 22.0                | 24.0                |
| Band 41 – 2550 MHz PC3               | LTE        | 23.0                   | 23.0                         | +1.8/-1.0     | 22.0                | 24.8                |
| Band 41 – 2550 MHz PC2               | LTE        | 25.0                   | 25.0                         | +1.0/-1.0     | 24.0                | 26.0                |
| Band 48 – 3600 MHz                   | LTE        | 23.0                   | 23.0                         | +1.0/-1.0     | 22.0                | 24.0                |
| Band 66 – 1750 MHz                   | LTE        | 23.0                   | 23.0                         | +1.0/-1.0     | 22.0                | 24.0                |
| Band 71 – 600 MHz                    | LTE        | 23.0                   | 23.0                         | +1.0/-1.0     | 22.0                | 24.0                |
| Band 5 – 850 MHz                     | WCDMA/HSPA | 23.5                   | 23.5                         | +1.0/-1.0     | 22.5                | 24.5                |
| Band 4 – 1750 MHz                    | WCDMA/HSPA | 23.5                   | 23.5                         | +1.0/-1.0     | 22.5                | 24.5                |
| Band 2 – 1900 MHz                    | WCDMA/HSPA | 23.5                   | 23.5                         | +1.0/-1.0     | 22.5                | 24.5                |
| WLAN – 2.4 GHz                       | 802.11b    | N/A                    | N/A                          | N/A           | N/A                 | 18.0                |
| WLAN – 2.4 GHz                       | 802.11g    | N/A                    | N/A                          | N/A           | N/A                 | 16.0                |
| WLAN – 2.4 GHz                       | 802.11n20  | N/A                    | N/A                          | N/A           | N/A                 | 15.0                |
| WLAN – 2.4 GHz                       | 802.11n40  | N/A                    | N/A                          | N/A           | N/A                 | 13.0                |
| WLAN – 5 GHz UNII Band I,IIA,IIC,III | 802.11a    | N/A                    | N/A                          | N/A           | N/A                 | 15.0                |
| WLAN – 5 GHz UNII Band I,IIA,IIC,III | 802.11n20  | N/A                    | N/A                          | N/A           | N/A                 | 14.0                |
| WLAN – 5 GHz UNII Band I,IIA,IIC,III | 802.11n40  | N/A                    | N/A                          | N/A           | N/A                 | 12.0                |
| WLAN – 5 GHz UNII Band I,IIA,IIC,III | 802.11ac80 | N/A                    | N/A                          | N/A           | N/A                 | 10.0                |
| BT – 2.4 GHz                         | Bluetooth  | N/A                    | N/A                          | N/A           | N/A                 | 4.0                 |

### LTE UL CA Combinations (Aggregate Power)

| Band UL 2CA Combination | Technology | Class | Nominal dBm | Tolerance dBm | Lower Tolerance dBm | Upper Tolerance dBm |
|-------------------------|------------|-------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 12A-4A                  | LTE        | 23.0  | 23.0        | +1.0/-1.0     | 22.0                | 24.0                |
| 12A-2A                  | LTE        | 23.0  | 23.0        | +1.0/-1.0     | 22.0                | 24.0                |
| 13A-2A                  | LTE        | 23.0  | 23.0        | +1.0/-1.0     | 22.0                | 24.0                |
| 13A-4A                  | LTE        | 23.0  | 23.0        | +1.0/-1.0     | 22.0                | 24.0                |
| 5A-2A                   | LTE        | 23.0  | 23.0        | +1.0/-1.0     | 22.0                | 24.0                |
| 5A-4A                   | LTE        | 23.0  | 23.0        | +1.0/-1.0     | 22.0                | 24.0                |
| 66A-2A                  | LTE        | 23.0  | 23.0        | +1.0/-1.0     | 22.0                | 24.0                |
| 66A-5A                  | LTE        | 23.0  | 23.0        | +1.0/-1.0     | 22.0                | 24.0                |
| 7A-5A                   | LTE        | 23.0  | 23.0        | +1.0/-1.0     | 22.0                | 24.0                |

### FR1 NSA UL ENDC Combinations (Aggregate Power)

| Band UL ENDC Combination | Technology | Class | Nominal dBm | Tolerance dBm | Lower Tolerance dBm | Upper Tolerance dBm |
|--------------------------|------------|-------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 12A-n66A                 | LTE+FR1    | 3     | 23.0        | +1.5/-1.5     | 21.5                | 24.5                |
| 12A-n2A                  | LTE+FR1    | 3     | 23.0        | +1.5/-1.5     | 21.5                | 24.5                |
| 13A-n66A                 | LTE+FR1    | 3     | 23.0        | +1.5/-1.5     | 21.5                | 24.5                |
| 13A-n2A                  | LTE+FR1    | 3     | 23.0        | +1.5/-1.5     | 21.5                | 24.5                |
| 2A-n5A                   | LTE+FR1    | 3     | 23.0        | +1.5/-1.5     | 21.5                | 24.5                |
| 2A-n71A                  | LTE+FR1    | 3     | 23.0        | +1.5/-1.5     | 21.5                | 24.5                |
| 41A-n77A                 | LTE+FR1    | 3     | 23.0        | +1.5/-1.5     | 21.5                | 24.5                |
| 5A-n66A                  | LTE+FR1    | 3     | 23.0        | +1.5/-1.5     | 21.5                | 24.5                |
| 5A-n2A                   | LTE+FR1    | 3     | 23.0        | +1.5/-1.5     | 21.5                | 24.5                |
| 66A-n5A                  | LTE+FR1    | 3     | 23.0        | +1.5/-1.5     | 21.5                | 24.5                |
| 66A-n71A                 | LTE+FR1    | 3     | 23.0        | +1.5/-1.5     | 21.5                | 24.5                |
| 7A-n5A                   | LTE+FR1    | 3     | 23.0        | +1.5/-1.5     | 21.5                | 24.5                |
| 7A-n71A                  | LTE+FR1    | 3     | 23.0        | +1.5/-1.5     | 21.5                | 24.5                |

## SAR Definition [5]

Specific Absorption Rate is defined as the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy ( $dW$ ) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass ( $dm$ ) contained in a volume element ( $dV$ ) of a given density ( $\rho$ ).

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt} \left( \frac{dW}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left( \frac{dW}{\rho dV} \right)$$

SAR is expressed in units of watts per kilogram (W/kg). SAR can be related to the electric field at a point by

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma |E|^2}{\rho}$$

where:

$\sigma$  = conductivity of the tissue (S/m)

$\rho$  = mass density of the tissue (kg/m<sup>3</sup>)

$E$  = rms electric field strength (V/m)

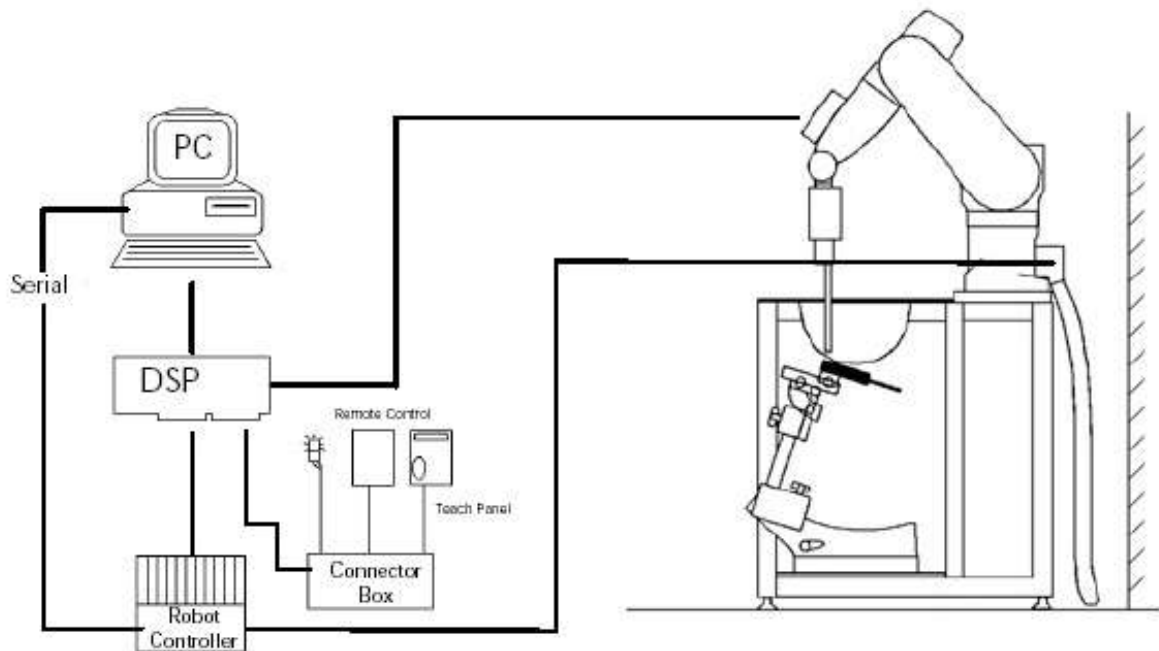
## 2. SAR Measurement Setup

### Robotic System

These measurements are performed using the DASY52 automated dosimetric assessment system. The DASY52 is made by Schmid & Partner Engineering AG (SPEAG) in Zurich, Switzerland and consists of high precision robotics system (Staubli), robot controller, Intel Core2 computer, near-field probe, probe alignment sensor, and the generic twin phantom containing the brain equivalent material. The robot is a six-axis industrial robot performing precise movements to position the probe to the location (points) of maximum electromagnetic field (EMF) (see Fig. 2.1).

### System Hardware

A cell controller system contains the power supply, robot controller teach pendant (Joystick), and a remote control used to drive the robot motors. The PC consists of the HP Intel Core2 computer with Windows XP system and SAR Measurement Software DASY52, A/D interface card, monitor, mouse, and keyboard. The Staubli Robot is connected to the cell controller to allow software manipulation of the robot. A data acquisition electronic (DAE) circuit that performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. is connected to the Electro-optical coupler (EOC). The EOC performs the conversion from the optical into digital electric signal of the DAE and transfers data to the PC plug-in card.



**Figure 2.1 SAR Measurement System Setup**

## System Electronics

The DAE4 consists of a highly sensitive electrometer-grade preamplifier with auto-zeroing, a channel and gain-switching multiplexer, a fast 16 bit AD-converter and a command decoder and control logic unit. Transmission to the PC-card is accomplished through an optical downlink for data and status information and an optical uplink for commands and clock lines. The mechanical probe mounting device includes two different sensor systems for frontal and sidewise probe contacts. They are also used for mechanical surface detection and probe collision detection. The robot uses its own controller with a built in VME-bus computer. The system is described in detail in.

## Probe Measurement System

The SAR measurements were conducted with the dosimetric probe EX3DV4, designed in the classical triangular configuration (see Fig. 2.2) and optimized for dosimetric evaluation. The probe is constructed using the thick film technique; with printed resistive lines on ceramic substrates. The probe is equipped with an optical multi fiber line ending at the front of the probe tip. (see Fig. 2.3) It is connected to the EOC box on the robot arm and provides an automatic detection of the phantom surface. Half of the fibers are connected to a pulsed infrared transmitter, the other half to a synchronized receiver. As the probe approaches the surface, the reflection from the surface produces a coupling from the transmitting to the receiving fibers. This reflection increases first during the approach, reaches maximum and then decreases. If the probe is flatly touching the surface, the coupling is zero. The distance of the coupling maximum to the surface is independent of the surface reflectivity and largely independent of the surface to probe angle. The DASY52 software reads the reflection during a software approach and looks for the maximum using a 2nd order fitting. The approach is stopped at reaching the maximum.



**DAE System**

## Probe Specifications

**Calibration:** In air from 10 MHz to 6.0 GHz  
In brain and muscle simulating tissue at Frequencies of 450 MHz, 835 MHz, 1750 MHz, 1900 MHz, 2450 MHz, 2600 MHz, 3500 MHz, 5200 MHz, 5300 MHz, 5600 MHz, 5800 MHz

**Frequency:** 10 MHz to 6 GHz

**Linearity:**  $\pm 0.2\text{dB}$  (30 MHz to 6 GHz)

**Dynamic:** 10 mW/kg to 100 W/kg

**Range:** Linearity:  $\pm 0.2\text{dB}$

**Dimensions:** Overall length: 330 mm

**Tip length:** 20 mm

**Body diameter:** 12 mm

**Tip diameter:** 2.5 mm

**Distance from probe tip to sensor center:** 1 mm

**Application:** SAR Dosimetry Testing  
Compliance tests of wireless device

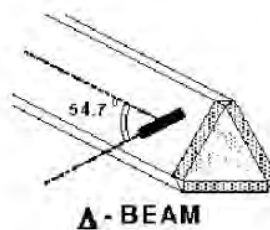


Figure 2.2 Triangular Probe Configurations



Figure 2.3 Probe Thick-Film Technique

## Probe Calibration Process

### Dosimetric Assessment Procedure

Each probe is calibrated according to a dosimetric assessment procedure described in with accuracy better than +/- 10%. The spherical isotropy was evaluated with the procedure described in and found to be better than +/-0.25dB. The sensitivity parameters (Norm X, Norm Y, Norm Z), the diode compression parameter (DCP) and the conversion factor (Conv F) of the probe is tested.

### Free Space Assessment

The free space E-field from amplified probe outputs is determined in a test chamber. This is performed in a TEM cell for frequencies below 1 GHz, and in a waveguide above 1GHz for free space. For the free space calibration, the probe is placed in the volumetric center of the cavity at the proper orientation with the field. The probe is then rotated 360 degrees until the three channels show the maximum reading. The power density readings equates to 1 mW/cm<sup>2</sup>.

### Temperature Assessment \*

E-field temperature correlation calibration is performed in a flat phantom filled with the appropriate simulated brain tissue. The measured free space E-field in the medium, correlates to temperature rise in a dielectric medium. For temperature correlation calibration a RF transparent thermistor based temperature probe is used in conjunction with the E-field probe

$$SAR = C \frac{\Delta T}{\Delta t}$$

$$SAR = \frac{|E|^2 \cdot \sigma}{\rho}$$

where:

where:

$\Delta t$  = exposure time (30 seconds),

$\sigma$  = simulated tissue conductivity,

C = heat capacity of tissue (brain or muscle),

$\rho$  = Tissue density (1.25 g/cm<sup>3</sup> for brain tissue)

$\Delta T$  = temperature increase due to RF exposure.

SAR is proportional to  $\Delta T / \Delta t$ , the initial rate of tissue heating, before thermal diffusion takes place.

Now it's possible to quantify the electric field in the simulated tissue by equating the thermally derived SAR to the E- field;

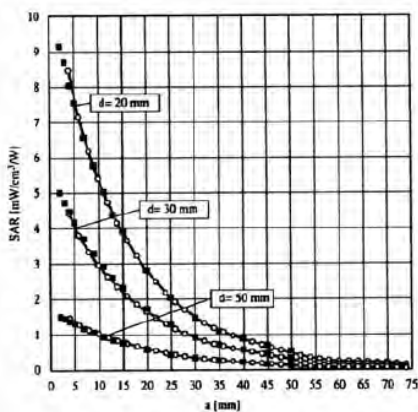


Figure 2.4 E-Field and Temperature Measurements at 900MHz

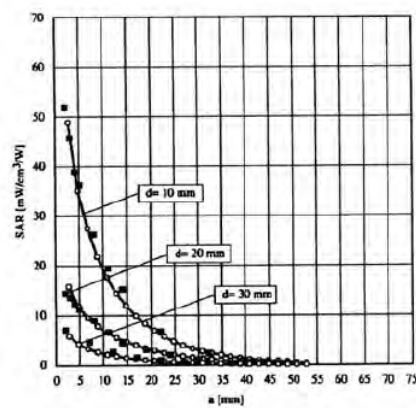


Figure 2.5 E-Field and Temperature Measurements at 1800MHz

## Data Extrapolation

The DASY52 software automatically executes the following procedures to calculate the field units from the microvolt readings at the probe connector. The first step of the evaluation is a linearization of the filtered input signal to account for the compression characteristics of the detector diode. The compensation depends on the input signal, the diode type and the DC-transmission factor from the diode to the evaluation electronics. If the exciting field is pulsed, the crest factor of the signal must be known to correctly compensate for peak power. The formula for each channel can be given like below;

$$V_i = U_i + U_i^2 \cdot \frac{cf}{dcp_i}$$

with  $V_i$  = compensated signal of channel i (i=x,y,z)  
 $U_i$  = input signal of channel i (i=x,y,z)  
 $cf$  = crest factor of exciting field (DASY parameter)  
 $dcp_i$  = diode compression point (DASY parameter)

From the compensated input signals the primary field data for each channel can be evaluated:

E-field probes:

$$E_i = \sqrt{\frac{V_i}{Norm_i \cdot ConvF}}$$

with  $V_i$  = compensated signal of channel i (i = x,y,z)  
 $Norm_i$  = sensor sensitivity of channel i (i = x,y,z)  
 $\mu V/(V/m)^2$  for E-field probes  
 $ConvF$  = sensitivity of enhancement in solution  
 $E_i$  = electric field strength of channel i in V/m

The RSS value of the field components gives the total field strength (Hermetian magnitude):

$$E_{tot} = \sqrt{E_x^2 + E_y^2 + E_z^2}$$

The primary field data are used to calculate the derived field units.

$$SAR = E_{tot}^2 \cdot \frac{\sigma}{\rho \cdot 1000}$$

with  $SAR$  = local specific absorption rate in W/g  
 $E_{tot}$  = total field strength in V/m  
 $\sigma$  = conductivity in [mho/m] or [Siemens/m]  
 $\rho$  = equivalent tissue density in g/cm<sup>3</sup>

The power flow density is calculated assuming the excitation field to be a free space field.

$$P_{free} = \frac{E_{tot}^2}{3770}$$

with  $P_{free}$  = equivalent power density of a plane wave in W/cm<sup>2</sup>  
 $E_{tot}$  = total electric field strength in V/m

## Scanning procedure

- The DASY installation includes predefined files with recommended procedures for measurements and system check. They are read-only document files and destined as fully defined but unmeasured masks. All test positions (head or body-worn) are tested with the same configuration of test steps differing only in the grid definition for the different test positions.
- The „reference“ and „drift“ measurements are located at the beginning and end of the batch process. They measure the field drift at one single point in the liquid over the complete procedure. The indicated drift is mainly the variation of the DUT's output power and should vary max. +/- 5 %.
- The highest integrated SAR value is the main concern in compliance test applications. These values can mostly be found at the inner surface of the phantom and cannot be measured directly due to the sensor offset in the probe. To extrapolate the surface values, the measurement distances to the surface must be known accurately. A distance error of 0.5mm could produce SAR errors of 6% at 1800 MHz. Using predefined locations for measurements is not accurate enough. Any shift of the phantom (e.g., slight deformations after filling it with liquid) would produce high uncertainties. For an automatic and accurate detection of the phantom surface, the DASY5 system uses the mechanical surface detection. The detection is always at touch, but the probe will move backward from the surface the indicated distance before starting the measurement.
- The „area scan“ measures the SAR above the DUT or verification dipole on a parallel plane to the surface. It is used to locate the approximate location of the peak SAR with 2D spline interpolation. The robot performs a stepped movement along one grid axis while the local electrical field strength is measured by the probe. The probe is touching the surface of the SAM during acquisition of measurement values. The scan uses different grid spacings for different frequency measurements. Standard grid spacing for head measurements in frequency ranges  $\leq 2$  GHz is 15 mm in x - and y- dimension. For higher frequencies a finer resolution is needed, thus for the grid spacing is reduced according the following table:

| Area scan grid spacing for different frequency ranges |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Frequency range                                       | Grid spacing |
| $\leq 2$ GHz                                          | $\leq 15$ mm |
| 2 – 4 GHz                                             | $\leq 12$ mm |
| 4 – 6 GHz                                             | $\leq 10$ mm |

Grid spacing and orientation have no influence on the SAR result. For special applications where the standard scan method does not find the peak SAR within the grid, e.g. mobile phones with flip cover, the grid can be adapted in orientation. Results of this coarse scan are shown in annex B.

- A „zoom scan“ measures the field in a volume around the 2D peak SAR value acquired in the previous „coarse“ scan. It uses a fine meshed grid where the robot moves the probe in steps along all the 3 axis (x,y and z-axis) starting at the bottom of the Phantom. The grid spacing for the cube measurement is varied according to the measured frequency range, the dimensions are given in the following table:

| Zoom scan grid spacing and volume for different frequency ranges |                            |                         |                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Frequency range                                                  | Grid spacing for x, y axis | Grid spacing for z axis | Minimum zoom scan volume |
| $\leq 2$ GHz                                                     | $\leq 8$ mm                | $\leq 5$ mm             | $\geq 30$ mm             |
| 2 – 3 GHz                                                        | $\leq 5$ mm                | $\leq 5$ mm             | $\geq 28$ mm             |
| 3 – 4 GHz                                                        | $\leq 5$ mm                | $\leq 4$ mm             | $\geq 28$ mm             |
| 4 – 5 GHz                                                        | $\leq 4$ mm                | $\leq 3$ mm             | $\geq 25$ mm             |
| 5 – 6 GHz                                                        | $\leq 4$ mm                | $\leq 2$ mm             | $\geq 22$ mm             |

DASY is also able to perform repeated zoom scans if more than 1 peak is found during area scan. In this document, the evaluated peak 1g and 10g averaged SAR values are shown in the 2D-graphics in annex B. Test results relevant for the specified standard (see section 3) are shown in table form in section 7.

## Spatial Peak SAR Evaluation

The spatial peak SAR - value for 1 and 10 g is evaluated after the Cube measurements have been done. The basis of the evaluation are the SAR values measured at the points of the fine cube grid consisting of all points in the three directions x, y and z. The algorithm that finds the maximal averaged volume is separated into three different stages.

- The data between the dipole center of the probe and the surface of the phantom are extrapolated. This data cannot be measured since the center of the dipole is 1 to 2.7 mm away from the tip of the probe and the distance between the surface and the lowest measuring point is about 1 mm (see probe calibration sheet). The extrapolated data from a cube measurement can be visualized by selecting 'Graph Evaluated'.
- The maximum interpolated value is searched with a straight-forward algorithm. Around this maximum the SAR - values averaged over the spatial volumes (1g or 10 g) are computed using the 3d-spline interpolation algorithm. If the volume cannot be evaluated (i.e., if a part of the grid was cut off by the boundary of the measurement area) the evaluation will be started on the corners of the bottom plane of the cube.
- All neighbouring volumes are evaluated until no neighbouring volume with a higher average value is found.

## Extrapolation

The extrapolation is based on a least square algorithm [W. Gander, Computermathematik, p.168-180]. Through the points in the first 3 cm along the z-axis, polynomials of order four are calculated. These polynomials are then used to evaluate the points between the surface and the probe tip. The points, calculated from the surface, have a distance of 1 mm from each other.

## Interpolation

The interpolation of the points is done with a 3d-Spline. The 3d-Spline is composed of three one-dimensional splines with the "Not a knot"-condition [W. Gander, Computermathematik, p.141-150] (x, y and z -direction) [Numerical Recipes in C, Second Edition, p.123ff ].

## Volume Averaging

At First the size of the cube is calculated. Then the volume is integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. 8000 points (20x20x20) are interpolated to calculate the average.

## Advanced Extrapolation

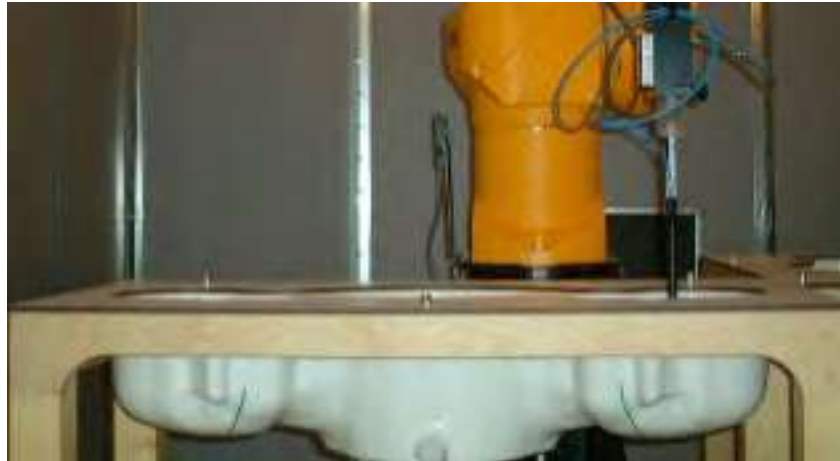
DASY uses the advanced extrapolation option which is able to compensate boundary effects on E-field probes.

## SAM PHANTOM

The SAM Twin Phantom V4.0 is constructed of a fiberglass shell integrated in a wooden table. The shape of the shell is based on data from an anatomical study designed to determine the maximum exposure in at least 90% of all users. It enables the dosimetric evaluation of left and right hand phone usage as well as body mounted usage at the flat phantom region. A cover prevents the evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the Phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids by manually teaching three points in the robot. (see Fig. 2.6)

## Phantom Specification

**Phantom:** SAM Twin Phantom (V4.0)  
**Shell Material:** Vivac Composite  
**Thickness:**  $2.0 \pm 0.2$  mm



**Figure 2.6 SAM Twin Phantom**

## Device Holder for Transmitters

In combination with the SAM Twin Phantom V4.0 the Mounting Device (see Fig. 2.7), enables the rotation of the mounted transmitter in spherical coordinates whereby the rotation point is the ear opening. The devices can be easily, accurately, and repeat ably be positioned according to the FCC, CENELEC, IEC and IEEE specifications. The device holder can be locked at different phantom locations (left head, right head, flat phantom).



**Figure 2.7 Mounting Device**

Note: A simulating human hand is not used due to the complex anatomical and geometrical structure of the hand that may produce infinite number of configurations. To produce the worst-case condition (the hand absorbs antenna output power), the hand is omitted during the tests.

### 3. Probe and Dipole Calibration

See Appendix D and E.

## 4. Phantom & Simulating Tissue Specifications

### Head & Body Simulating Mixture Characterization

The head mixture consist of the material based on the table listed below. The mixture is calibrated to obtain proper dielectric constant (permittivity) and conductivity of the desired tissue.

**Table 4.1 Typical Composition of Ingredients for Tissue**

| Ingredients         |        | Simulating Tissue                      |              |               |               |               |               |
|---------------------|--------|----------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                     |        | 750 MHz Head                           | 900 MHz Head | 1750 MHz Head | 1900 MHz Head | 2550 MHz Head | 3600 MHz Head |
| Mixing Percentage   |        |                                        |              |               |               |               |               |
| Water               |        | Proprietary<br>Purchased<br>From Speag |              |               |               |               |               |
| Sugar               |        |                                        |              |               |               |               |               |
| Salt                |        |                                        |              |               |               |               |               |
| HEC                 |        |                                        |              |               |               |               |               |
| Bactericide         |        |                                        |              |               |               |               |               |
| DGBE                |        |                                        |              |               |               |               |               |
| Dielectric Constant | Target | 41.94                                  | 41.50        | 40.08         | 40.00         | 39.07         | 37.10         |
| Conductivity (S/m)  | Target | 0.89                                   | 0.97         | 1.37          | 1.40          | 1.91          | 3.04          |

| Ingredients         |        | Simulating Tissue                      |               |               |               |
|---------------------|--------|----------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                     |        | 2450 MHz Head                          | 5250 MHz Head | 5600 MHz Head | 5750 MHz Head |
| Mixing Percentage   |        |                                        |               |               |               |
| Water               |        | Proprietary<br>Purchased<br>From Speag |               |               |               |
| Sugar               |        |                                        |               |               |               |
| Salt                |        |                                        |               |               |               |
| HEC                 |        |                                        |               |               |               |
| Bactericide         |        |                                        |               |               |               |
| DGBE                |        |                                        |               |               |               |
| Dielectric Constant | Target | 39.20                                  | 35.93         | 35.53         | 35.36         |
| Conductivity (S/m)  | Target | 1.80                                   | 4.71          | 5.07          | 5.22          |

## 5. ANSI/IEEE C95.1 – 1992 RF Exposure Limits [2]

### Uncontrolled Environment

Uncontrolled Environments are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

### Controlled Environment

Controlled Environments are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. This exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

**Table 5.1 Human Exposure Limits**

|                                                              | UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT<br>General Population<br>(W/kg) or (mW/g) | CONTROLLED ENVIROMENT<br>Professional Population<br>(W/kg) or (mW/g) |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SPATIAL PEAK SAR <sup>1</sup><br>Head                        | 1.60                                                               | 8.00                                                                 |
| SPATIAL AVERAGE SAR <sup>2</sup><br>Whole Body               | 0.08                                                               | 0.40                                                                 |
| SPATIAL PEAK SAR <sup>3</sup><br>Hands, Feet, Ankles, Wrists | 4.00                                                               | 20.00                                                                |

<sup>1</sup> The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

<sup>2</sup> The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.

<sup>3</sup> The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

## 6. Measurement Uncertainty

Measurement uncertainty table is not required per KDB 865664 D01 v01 section 2.8.2 page 12. SAR measurement uncertainty analysis is required in the SAR report only when the highest measured SAR in a frequency band is  $\geq 1.5$  W/kg for 1-g SAR. The equivalent ratio (1.5/1.6) should be applied to extremity and occupational exposure conditions. The highest reported value is less than 1.5 W/kg. Therefore, the measurement uncertainty table is not required.

## 7. System Validation

### Tissue Verification

**Table 7.1 Measured Tissue Parameters**

|                                 |      | 750 MHz Head  |          | 900 MHz Head  |          | 1750 MHz Head |          |
|---------------------------------|------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Date(s)                         |      | Sep. 6, 2023  |          | Sep. 5, 2023  |          | Sep. 7, 2023  |          |
| Liquid Temperature (°C)         | 20.0 | Target        | Measured | Target        | Measured | Target        | Measured |
| Dielectric Constant: $\epsilon$ |      | 41.94         | 41.19    | 41.50         | 40.78    | 40.08         | 39.35    |
| Conductivity: $\sigma$          |      | 0.89          | 0.92     | 0.97          | 0.99     | 1.37          | 1.38     |
|                                 |      | 1900 MHz Head |          | 2550 MHz Head |          | 3600 MHz Head |          |
| Date(s)                         |      | Aug. 31, 2023 |          | Sep. 1, 2023  |          | Sep. 6, 2023  |          |
| Liquid Temperature (°C)         | 20.0 | Target        | Measured | Target        | Measured | Target        | Measured |
| Dielectric Constant: $\epsilon$ |      | 40.00         | 39.44    | 39.07         | 38.88    | 37.81         | 37.10    |
| Conductivity: $\sigma$          |      | 1.40          | 1.43     | 1.91          | 1.94     | 3.02          | 3.04     |
|                                 |      | 2450 MHz Head |          | 5250 MHz Head |          | 5600 MHz Head |          |
| Date(s)                         |      | Sep. 15, 2023 |          | Sep. 15, 2023 |          | Sep. 15, 2023 |          |
| Liquid Temperature (°C)         | 20.0 | Target        | Measured | Target        | Measured | Target        | Measured |
| Dielectric Constant: $\epsilon$ |      | 39.20         | 38.63    | 35.93         | 35.15    | 35.53         | 34.73    |
| Conductivity: $\sigma$          |      | 1.80          | 1.83     | 4.71          | 4.74     | 5.07          | 5.12     |
|                                 |      | 5750 MHz Head |          |               |          |               |          |
| Date(s)                         |      | Sep. 15, 2023 |          |               |          |               |          |
| Liquid Temperature (°C)         | 20.0 | Target        | Measured |               |          |               |          |
| Dielectric Constant: $\epsilon$ |      | 35.36         | 34.55    |               |          |               |          |
| Conductivity: $\sigma$          |      | 5.22          | 5.29     |               |          |               |          |

See Appendix A for data printout.

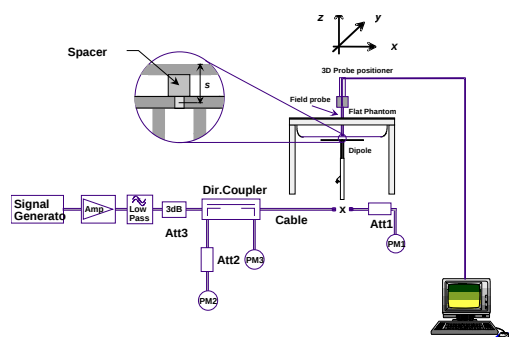
### Test System Verification

Prior to assessment, the system is verified to the  $\pm 10\%$  of the specifications at the test frequency by using the system kit. Power is normalized to 1 watt. (Graphic Plots Attached)

**Table 7.2 System Dipole Validation Target & Measured**

|             | Test Frequency | Targeted SAR <sub>1g</sub> (W/kg) | Measure SAR <sub>1g</sub> (W/kg) | Tissue Used for Verification | Deviation (%) | Plot Number |
|-------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| 06-Sep-2023 | 750 MHz        | 8.57                              | 8.61                             | Head                         | + 0.47        | 1           |
| 05-Sep-2023 | 900 MHz        | 11.20                             | 11.80                            | Head                         | + 5.36        | 2           |
| 07-Sep-2023 | 1750 MHz       | 37.70                             | 38.20                            | Head                         | + 1.33        | 3           |
| 31-Aug-2023 | 1900 MHz       | 40.40                             | 41.50                            | Head                         | + 2.72        | 4           |
| 01-Sep-2023 | 2550 MHz       | 55.30                             | 56.90                            | Head                         | + 2.89        | 5           |
| 06-Sep-2023 | 3700 MHz       | 68.30                             | 69.40                            | Head                         | + 1.61        | 6           |
| 15-Sep-2023 | 2450 MHz       | 54.10                             | 54.90                            | Head                         | + 1.48        | 7           |
| 15-Sep-2023 | 5250 MHz       | 79.50                             | 80.80                            | Head                         | + 1.64        | 8           |
| 15-Sep-2023 | 5600 MHz       | 83.20                             | 84.10                            | Head                         | + 1.08        | 9           |
| 15-Sep-2023 | 5750 MHz       | 80.50                             | 81.20                            | Head                         | + 0.87        | 10          |

See Appendix A for data plots.



**Figure 7.1 Dipole Validation Test Setup**

## 8. LTE Document Checklist

- 1) Identify the operating frequency range of each LTE transmission band used by the device

| LTE Operating Band | Uplink (transmit) | Downlink (Receive) | Duplex mode (FDD/TDD) |
|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
|                    | Low - high        | Low - high         |                       |
| 2                  | 1850-1910         | 1930-1990          | FDD                   |
| 4                  | 1710-1755         | 2110-2155          | FDD                   |
| 5                  | 824-849           | 869-894            | FDD                   |
| 7                  | 2500-2570         | 2620-2690          | FDD                   |
| 12                 | 699-716           | 729-746            | FDD                   |
| 13                 | 777-787           | 746-756            | FDD                   |
| 14                 | 788-798           | 758-768            | FDD                   |
| 17                 | 704-716           | 734-746            | FDD                   |
| 25                 | 1850-1915         | 1930-1995          | FDD                   |
| 26                 | 814-849           | 859-894            | FDD                   |
| 38                 | 2570-2620         | 2570-2620          | TDD                   |
| 41                 | 2496-2690         | 2496-2690          | TDD                   |
| 48                 | 3550-3700         | 3550-3700          | TDD                   |
| 66                 | 1710-1780         | 2110-2200          | FDD                   |
| 71                 | 663-698           | 617-652            | FDD                   |

- 2) Identify the channel bandwidths used in each frequency band; 1.4, 3, 5, 10, 15, 20 MHz etc

| LTE Band Class | Bandwidth (MHz)       | Frequency or Freq. Band (MHz) |
|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| 2              | 1.4, 3, 5, 10, 15, 20 | 1850-1910 MHz                 |
| 4              | 1.4, 3, 5, 10, 15, 20 | 1710-1755 MHz                 |
| 5              | 1.4, 3, 5, 10         | 824-849 MHz                   |
| 7              | 5, 10, 15, 20         | 2500-2570 MHz                 |
| 12             | 1.4, 3, 5, 10         | 699-716 MHz                   |
| 13             | 5, 10                 | 777-787 MHz                   |
| 14             | 5, 10                 | 788-798 MHz                   |
| 17             | 5, 10                 | 704-716 MHz                   |
| 25             | 1.4, 3, 5, 10, 15, 20 | 1850-1915 MHz                 |
| 26             | 1.4, 3, 5, 10, 15     | 814-849 MHz                   |
| 38             | 5, 10, 15, 20         | 2570-2620 MHz                 |
| 41             | 5, 10, 15, 20         | 2496-2690 MHz                 |
| 48             | 5, 10, 15, 20         | 3550-3700 MHz                 |
| 66             | 1.4, 3, 5, 10, 15, 20 | 1710-1780 MHz                 |
| 71             | 5, 10, 15, 20         | 663-698 MHz                   |

3) Identify the high, middle and low (H, M, L) channel numbers and frequencies in each LTE frequency band

| LTE Band Class | Bandwidth (MHz) | Frequency (MHz)/Channel # |        |        |        |        |        |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                |                 | Low                       |        | Mid    |        | High   |        |
| 2              | 1.4             | 1850.7                    | 18607  | 1880.0 | 18900  | 1909.3 | 19193  |
| 2              | 3               | 1851.5                    | 18615  | 1880.0 | 18900  | 1908.5 | 19185  |
| 2              | 5               | 1852.5                    | 18625  | 1880.0 | 18900  | 1907.5 | 19175  |
| 2              | 10              | 1855.0                    | 18650  | 1880.0 | 18900  | 1905.0 | 19150  |
| 2              | 15              | 1857.5                    | 18675  | 1880.0 | 18900  | 1902.5 | 19125  |
| 2              | 20              | 1860.0                    | 18700  | 1880.0 | 18900  | 1900.0 | 19100  |
| 4              | 1.4             | 1710.7                    | 19957  | 1732.5 | 20175  | 1754.3 | 20393  |
| 4              | 3               | 1711.5                    | 19965  | 1732.5 | 20175  | 1753.5 | 20385  |
| 4              | 5               | 1712.5                    | 19975  | 1732.5 | 20175  | 1752.5 | 20375  |
| 4              | 10              | 1715.0                    | 20000  | 1732.5 | 20175  | 1750.0 | 20350  |
| 4              | 15              | 1717.5                    | 20025  | 1732.5 | 20175  | 1747.5 | 20325  |
| 4              | 20              | 1720.0                    | 20050  | 1732.5 | 20175  | 1745.0 | 20300  |
| 5              | 1.4             | 824.7                     | 20407  | 836.5  | 20525  | 848.3  | 20643  |
| 5              | 3               | 825.5                     | 20415  | 836.5  | 20525  | 847.5  | 20635  |
| 5              | 5               | 826.5                     | 20425  | 836.5  | 20525  | 846.5  | 20625  |
| 5              | 10              | 829.0                     | 20450  | 836.5  | 20525  | 844.0  | 20600  |
| 7              | 5               | 2502.5                    | 20775  | 2535.0 | 21100  | 2567.5 | 21425  |
| 7              | 10              | 2505.0                    | 20800  | 2535.0 | 21100  | 2565.0 | 21400  |
| 7              | 15              | 2507.5                    | 20825  | 2535.0 | 21100  | 2562.5 | 21375  |
| 7              | 20              | 2510.0                    | 20850  | 2535.0 | 21100  | 2560.0 | 21350  |
| 12             | 1.4             | 699.7                     | 23017  | 707.5  | 23095  | 715.3  | 23173  |
| 12             | 3               | 700.5                     | 23025  | 707.5  | 23095  | 714.5  | 23165  |
| 12             | 5               | 701.5                     | 23035  | 707.5  | 23095  | 713.5  | 23155  |
| 12             | 10              | 704.0                     | 23060  | 707.5  | 23095  | 711.0  | 23130  |
| 13             | 5               | 779.5                     | 23205  | 782.0  | 23230  | 784.5  | 23225  |
| 13             | 10              | -----                     | -----  | 782.0  | 23230  | -----  | -----  |
| 14             | 5               | 790.5                     | 23305  | 793.0  | 23330  | 795.5  | 23355  |
| 14             | 10              | -----                     | -----  | 793.0  | 23330  | -----  | -----  |
| 17             | 5               | 706.5                     | 23755  | 710.0  | 23790  | 713.5  | 23825  |
| 17             | 10              | 709.0                     | 23780  | 710.0  | 23790  | 711.0  | 23790  |
| 25             | 1.4             | 1850.7                    | 26047  | 1882.5 | 26365  | 1914.3 | 26683  |
| 25             | 3               | 1851.5                    | 26055  | 1882.5 | 26365  | 1913.5 | 26675  |
| 25             | 5               | 1852.5                    | 26065  | 1882.5 | 26365  | 1912.5 | 26665  |
| 25             | 10              | 1855.0                    | 26090  | 1882.5 | 26365  | 1910.0 | 26640  |
| 25             | 15              | 1857.5                    | 26115  | 1882.5 | 26365  | 1907.5 | 26615  |
| 25             | 20              | 1860.0                    | 26140  | 1882.5 | 26365  | 1905.0 | 26590  |
| 26             | 1.4             | 814.7                     | 26697  | 831.5  | 26865  | 848.3  | 27033  |
| 26             | 3               | 815.5                     | 26705  | 831.5  | 26865  | 847.5  | 27025  |
| 26             | 5               | 816.5                     | 26715  | 831.5  | 26865  | 846.5  | 27015  |
| 26             | 10              | 819.0                     | 26740  | 831.5  | 26865  | 844.0  | 26990  |
| 26             | 15              | 821.5                     | 26765  | 831.5  | 26865  | 841.5  | 26995  |
| 38             | 5               | 2572.5                    | 37775  | 2595.0 | 38000  | 2602.5 | 38075  |
| 38             | 10              | 2575.0                    | 37800  | 2595.0 | 38000  | 2605.0 | 38100  |
| 38             | 15              | 2577.5                    | 37825  | 2595.0 | 38000  | 2607.5 | 38125  |
| 38             | 20              | 2580.0                    | 37850  | 2595.0 | 38000  | 2610.0 | 38150  |
| 41             | 5               | 2498.5                    | 39675  | 2593   | 40620  | 2687.5 | 41565  |
| 41             | 10              | 2501.0                    | 39700  | 2593   | 40620  | 2685.0 | 41540  |
| 41             | 15              | 2503.5                    | 39725  | 2593   | 40620  | 2682.5 | 41515  |
| 41             | 20              | 2506.0                    | 39750  | 2593   | 40620  | 2680.0 | 41490  |
| 48             | 5               | 3552.5                    | 55265  | 3526.0 | 55990  | 3697.5 | 56715  |
| 48             | 10              | 3555.0                    | 55290  | 3526.0 | 55990  | 3695.0 | 56690  |
| 48             | 15              | 3557.5                    | 55315  | 3526.0 | 55990  | 3692.5 | 56665  |
| 48             | 20              | 3560.0                    | 55340  | 3526.0 | 55990  | 3690.0 | 56640  |
| 66             | 1.4             | 1710.7                    | 131979 | 1755.0 | 132422 | 1779.3 | 132665 |
| 66             | 3               | 1711.5                    | 131987 | 1755.0 | 132422 | 1778.5 | 132657 |
| 66             | 5               | 1712.5                    | 131997 | 1755.0 | 132422 | 1777.4 | 132646 |
| 66             | 10              | 1716.1                    | 132033 | 1755.0 | 132422 | 1774.9 | 132621 |
| 66             | 15              | 1717.5                    | 132047 | 1755.0 | 132422 | 1772.4 | 132596 |
| 66             | 20              | 1720.0                    | 132072 | 1755.0 | 132422 | 1769.9 | 132571 |
| 71             | 5               | 665.5                     | 133147 | 680.5  | 133297 | 695.5  | 133447 |
| 71             | 10              | 668.0                     | 133172 | 680.5  | 133297 | 693.0  | 133422 |
| 71             | 15              | 670.5                     | 133197 | 680.5  | 133297 | 690.5  | 133397 |
| 71             | 20              | 673.0                     | 133222 | 680.5  | 133297 | 688.0  | 133372 |

- 4) Specify the UE category and uplink modulations used:
  - UE Category: 3
  - Uplink modulations: QPSK and 16QAM
- 5) Include descriptions of the LTE transmitter and antenna implementation; and also identify whether it is a standalone transmitter operating independently of other wireless transmitters in the device or sharing hardware components and/or antenna(s) with other transmitters etc

The device has 8 antennas:

- 6 – 3G, 4G, FR1 (Transmit and Receive) Antennas
- 2 – WiFi (Transmit and Receive) Antennas

- 6) Identify the LTE voice/data requirements in each operating mode and exposure condition with respect to head and body test configurations, antenna locations, handset flip-cover or slide positions, antenna diversity conditions etc

The device is a data only. Data mode was tested in each operating mode and exposure condition in the body configuration. See test setup photos to see all configurations tested.

- 7) Identify if Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) is optional or mandatory, i.e. built-in by design:

- a) Only mandatory MPR may be considered during SAR testing, when the maximum output power is permanently limited by the MPR implemented within the UE; and only for the applicable RB (resource block) configurations specified in LTE standards

MPR is mandatory, built-in by design on all production units. It was enabled during testing.

| Modulation | Channel Bandwidth/transmission Bandwidth Configuration (RB) |         |       |        |        |        | MPR (dB) |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------|--------|--------|--------|----------|
|            | 1.4 MHz                                                     | 3.0 MHz | 5 MHz | 10 MHz | 15 MHz | 20 MHz |          |
| QPSK       | > 5                                                         | > 4     | > 8   | > 12   | > 16   | > 18   | ≤ 1      |
| 16QAM      | ≤ 5                                                         | ≤ 4     | ≤ 8   | ≤ 12   | ≤ 16   | ≤ 18   | ≤ 1      |
| 16QAM      | > 5                                                         | > 4     | > 8   | > 12   | > 16   | > 18   | ≤ 2      |

- b) A-MPR (additional MPR) must be disabled
- c) A-MPR was disabled during testing.

- 8) Include the maximum average conducted output power measured on the required test channels for each channel bandwidth and UL modulation used in each frequency band:

The maximum average conducted output power measured for the testing is listed on pages 32-68 of this report. The below table shows the factory set point with the allowable tolerance.

| Band                   | Technology | 3GPP Nominal Power dBm | Calibrated Nominal Power dBm | Tolerance dBm | Lower Tolerance dBm | Upper Tolerance dBm |
|------------------------|------------|------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Band 2 – 1900 MHz      | LTE        | 23.0                   | 23.0                         | +1.0/-1.0     | 22.0                | 24.0                |
| Band 4 – 1750 MHz      | LTE        | 23.0                   | 23.0                         | +1.0/-1.0     | 22.0                | 24.0                |
| Band 5 – 850 MHz       | LTE        | 23.0                   | 23.0                         | +1.0/-1.0     | 22.0                | 24.0                |
| Band 7 – 2550 MHz      | LTE        | 23.0                   | 23.0                         | +1.8/-1.0     | 22.0                | 24.8                |
| Band 12 – 750 MHz      | LTE        | 23.0                   | 23.0                         | +1.0/-1.0     | 22.0                | 24.0                |
| Band 13 – 750 MHz      | LTE        | 23.0                   | 23.0                         | +1.0/-1.0     | 22.0                | 24.0                |
| Band 14 – 750 MHz      | LTE        | 23.0                   | 23.0                         | +1.0/-1.0     | 22.0                | 24.0                |
| Band 17 – 750 MHz      | LTE        | 23.0                   | 23.0                         | +1.0/-1.0     | 22.0                | 24.0                |
| Band 25 – 1900 MHz     | LTE        | 23.0                   | 23.0                         | +1.0/-1.0     | 22.0                | 24.0                |
| Band 26 – 850 MHz      | LTE        | 23.0                   | 23.0                         | +1.0/-1.0     | 22.0                | 24.0                |
| Band 38 – 2550 MHz     | LTE        | 23.0                   | 23.0                         | +1.0/-1.0     | 22.0                | 24.0                |
| Band 41 – 2550 MHz PC3 | LTE        | 23.0                   | 23.0                         | +1.8/-1.0     | 22.0                | 24.8                |
| Band 41 – 2550 MHz PC2 | LTE        | 25.0                   | 25.0                         | +1.0/-1.0     | 24.0                | 26.0                |
| Band 48 – 3600 MHz     | LTE        | 23.0                   | 23.0                         | +1.0/-1.0     | 22.0                | 24.0                |
| Band 66 – 1750 MHz     | LTE        | 23.0                   | 23.0                         | +1.0/-1.0     | 22.0                | 24.0                |
| Band 71 – 600 MHz      | LTE        | 23.0                   | 23.0                         | +1.0/-1.0     | 22.0                | 24.0                |

- 9) Identify all other U.S. wireless operating modes (3G, Wi-Fi, WiMax, Bluetooth etc), device/exposure configurations (head and body, antenna and handset flip-cover or slide positions, antenna diversity conditions etc.) and frequency bands used for these modes

Other wireless modes:

| Band                                 | Technology | 3GPP Nominal Power dBm | Calibrated Nominal Power dBm | Tolerance dBm | Lower Tolerance dBm | Upper Tolerance dBm |
|--------------------------------------|------------|------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Band 5 – 850 MHz                     | WCDMA/HSPA | 23.5                   | 23.5                         | +1.0/-1.0     | 22.5                | 24.5                |
| Band 4 – 1750 MHz                    | WCDMA/HSPA | 23.5                   | 23.5                         | +1.0/-1.0     | 22.5                | 24.5                |
| Band 2 – 1900 MHz                    | WCDMA/HSPA | 23.5                   | 23.5                         | +1.0/-1.0     | 22.5                | 24.5                |
| WLAN – 2.4 GHz                       | 802.11b    | N/A                    | N/A                          | N/A           | N/A                 | 18.0                |
| WLAN – 2.4 GHz                       | 802.11g    | N/A                    | N/A                          | N/A           | N/A                 | 16.0                |
| WLAN – 2.4 GHz                       | 802.11n20  | N/A                    | N/A                          | N/A           | N/A                 | 15.0                |
| WLAN – 2.4 GHz                       | 802.11n40  | N/A                    | N/A                          | N/A           | N/A                 | 13.0                |
| WLAN – 5 GHz UNII Band I,IIA,IIC,III | 802.11a    | N/A                    | N/A                          | N/A           | N/A                 | 15.0                |
| WLAN – 5 GHz UNII Band I,IIA,IIC,III | 802.11n20  | N/A                    | N/A                          | N/A           | N/A                 | 14.0                |
| WLAN – 5 GHz UNII Band I,IIA,IIC,III | 802.11n40  | N/A                    | N/A                          | N/A           | N/A                 | 12.0                |
| WLAN – 5 GHz UNII Band I,IIA,IIC,III | 802.11ac80 | N/A                    | N/A                          | N/A           | N/A                 | 10.0                |
| BT – 2.4 GHz                         | Bluetooth  | N/A                    | N/A                          | N/A           | N/A                 | 4.0                 |

- 10) Include the maximum average conducted output power measured for the other wireless modes and frequency bands.

The maximum average conducted output power measured for the testing is listed on pages 28 and 69-71 of this report. The table in item 9 shows the factory set point with the allowable tolerance.

- 11) When power reduction is applied to certain wireless modes to satisfy SAR compliance for simultaneous transmission conditions, other equipment certification or operating requirements, include the maximum average conducted output power measured in each power reduction mode applicable to the simultaneous voice/data transmission configurations for such wireless configurations and frequency bands; and also include details of the power reduction implementation and measurement setup

Power reduction is not required to satisfy SAR compliance.

- 12) Include descriptions of the test equipment, test software, built-in test firmware etc. required to support testing the device when power reduction is applied to one or more transmitters/antennas for simultaneous voice/data transmission

Power reduction is not required to satisfy SAR compliance.

- 13) When appropriate, include a SAR test plan proposal with respect to the above

Power reduction is not required to satisfy SAR compliance.

- 14) If applicable, include preliminary SAR test data and/or supporting information in laboratory testing inquiries to address specific issues and concerns or for requesting further test reduction considerations appropriate for the device; for example, simultaneous transmission configurations.

Not applicable.

## 9. SAR Test Data Summary

### See Measurement Result Data Pages

See Appendix B for SAR Test Data Plots.

See Appendix C for SAR Test Setup Photos.

### Procedures Used To Establish Test Signal

The device was either placed into simulated transmit mode using the manufacturer's test codes or the actual transmission is activated through a base station simulator or similar equipment. See data pages for actual procedure used in measurement.

### Device Test Condition

In order to verify that the device was tested at full power, conducted output power measurements were performed before and after each SAR measurement to confirm the output power unless otherwise noted. If a conducted power deviation of more than 5% occurred, the test was repeated. The power drift of each test is measured at the start of the test and again at the end of the test. The drift percentage is calculated by the formula  $((\text{end}/\text{start})-1)*100$  and rounded to three decimal places. The drift percentage is calculated into the resultant SAR value on the data sheet for each test.

| Required Test Positions |     |      |       |      |       |        |
|-------------------------|-----|------|-------|------|-------|--------|
| Antenna                 | Top | Back | Front | Left | Right | Bottom |
| Ant M1                  | No  | Yes  | No    | No   | No    | No     |
| Ant M3                  | No  | Yes  | No    | No   | No    | No     |
| Ant M2                  | No  | Yes  | No    | No   | No    | No     |
| Ant M4                  | No  | Yes  | No    | No   | No    | No     |
| Ant M5                  | No  | Yes  | No    | No   | No    | No     |
| Ant M6                  | No  | Yes  | No    | No   | No    | No     |
| WiFi W1                 | No  | Yes  | No    | No   | No    | No     |
| WiFi W2                 | No  | Yes  | No    | No   | No    | No     |

All testing was conducted with a 15 mm gap. The 15 mm gap was used to simulate the case the device is carried in when in use by the user. The 15 mm gap is the thickness of the backpack.

The Bluetooth testing was excluded from SAR testing due to the low power of the transmitter. The maximum power of the Bluetooth transmitter is 4 dBm (2.5 mW).

For the FCC, the exclusion was based on the calculation in KDB447498 v06 section 4.3.1 a). The following is the formula for the Bluetooth transmitter.

$$[(2.5 \text{ mW})/(5 \text{ mm})]*\sqrt{2.48}=0.79 \text{ which is equal to or less than } 3.0$$

For ISED, the exclusion is based on RSS-102 Issue 6 section 6.3 table 11. Therefore, for a separation distance of 5 mm in the table, the exclusion limit is 3 mW. The Bluetooth transmitter have a maximum transmit power of 2.5 mW which is below the 3 mW threshold. Therefore, the Bluetooth transmitter is excluded from SAR testing.

### WCDMA Conducted Power

1. The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlines in 3GPP TS 34.121 specification.
2. The procedures in KDB 941225 D01v03r01 are applied for 3GPP Rel. 6 HSPA to configure the device in the required sub-test mode(s) to determine SAR test exclusion.
3. For DC-HSDPA, the device was configured according to the H-Set 12, Fixed Reference Channel (FRC) configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1, with the primary and the secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell enabled during the power measurement.

A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

### HSDPA SETUP CONFIGURATION:

- a. The EUT was connected to Base Station Agilent E5515C referred to the Setup Configuration.
- b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
- c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting:
  - i. Set Gain Factors ( $\beta_c$  and  $\beta_d$ ) and parameters were set according to each
  - ii. Specific sub-test in the following table, C10.1.4, quoted from the TS 34.121
  - iii. Set RMC 12.2Kbps + HSDPA mode.
  - iv. Set Cell Power = -86 dBm
  - v. Set HS-DSCH Configuration Type to FRC (H-set 1, QPSK)
  - vi. Select HSDPA Uplink Parameters
  - vii. Set Delta ACK, Delta NACK and Delta CQI = 8
  - viii. Set Ack-Nack Repetition Factor to 3
  - ix. Set CQI Feedback Cycle (k) to 4 ms
  - x. Set CQI Repetition Factor to 2
  - xi. Power Ctrl Mode = All Up bits
- d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

**Table C.10.1.4:  $\beta$  values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH**

| Sub-test | $\beta_c$         | $\beta_d$         | $\beta_d$<br>(SF) | $\beta_o/\beta_d$ | $\beta_{hs}$<br>(Note 1,<br>Note 2) | CM (dB)<br>(Note 3) | MPR (dB)<br>(Note 3) |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1        | 2/15              | 15/15             | 64                | 2/15              | 4/15                                | 0.0                 | 0.0                  |
| 2        | 12/15<br>(Note 4) | 15/15<br>(Note 4) | 64                | 12/15<br>(Note 4) | 24/15                               | 1.0                 | 0.0                  |
| 3        | 15/15             | 8/15              | 64                | 15/8              | 30/15                               | 1.5                 | 0.5                  |
| 4        | 15/15             | 4/15              | 64                | 15/4              | 30/15                               | 1.5                 | 0.5                  |

Note 1:  $\Delta_{ACK}$ ,  $\Delta_{NACK}$  and  $\Delta_{CQI} = 30/15$  with  $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$ .

Note 2: For the HS-DPCCH power mask requirement test in clause 5.2C, 5.7A, and the Error Vector Magnitude (EVM) with HS-DPCCH test in clause 5.13.1A, and HSDPA EVM with phase discontinuity in clause 5.13.1AA,  $\Delta_{ACK}$  and  $\Delta_{NACK} = 30/15$  with  $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$ , and  $\Delta_{CQI} = 24/15$  with  $\beta_{hs} = 24/15 * \beta_c$ .

Note 3: CM = 1 for  $\beta_o/\beta_d = 12/15$ ,  $\beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 24/15$ . For all other combinations of DPDCCH, DPCCH and HS-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases.

Note 4: For subtest 2 the  $\beta_o/\beta_d$  ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to  $\beta_c = 11/15$  and  $\beta_d = 15/15$ .

### **SETUP CONFIGURATION**

### HSUPA SETUP CONFIGURATION:

- The EUT was connected to Base Station Agilent E5515C referred to the Setup Configuration.
- The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
- A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting \* :
  - Call Configs = 5.2B, 5.9B, 5.10B, and 5.13.2B with QPSK
  - Set the Gain Factors ( $\beta_c$  and  $\beta_d$ ) and parameters (AG Index) were set according to each specific sub-test in the following table, C11.1.3, quoted from the TS 34.121
  - Set Cell Power = -86 dBm
  - Set Channel Type = 12.2k + HSPA
  - Set UE Target Power
  - Power Ctrl Mode= Alternating bits
  - Set and observe the E-TFCl
  - Confirm that E-TFCl is equal to the target E-TFCl of 75 for sub-test 1, and other subtest's E-TFCl
- The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

**Table C.11.1.3:  $\beta$  values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH and E-DCH**

| Sub-test | $\beta_c$      | $\beta_d$      | $\beta_d$ (SF) | $\beta_c/\beta_d$ | $\beta_{HS}$ (Note 1) | $\beta_{ec}$ | $\beta_{ed}$ (Note 4) (Note 5)                 | $\beta_{ed}$ (SF) | $\beta_{ed}$ (Codes) | CM (dB) (Note 2) | MPR (dB) (Note 2) (Note 6) | AG Index (Note 5) | E-TFCl |
|----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--------|
| 1        | 11/15 (Note 3) | 15/15 (Note 3) | 64             | 11/15 (Note 3)    | 22/15                 | 209/25       | 1309/225                                       | 4                 | 1                    | 1.0              | 0.0                        | 20                | 75     |
| 2        | 6/15           | 15/15          | 64             | 6/15              | 12/15                 | 12/15        | 94/75                                          | 4                 | 1                    | 3.0              | 2.0                        | 12                | 67     |
| 3        | 15/15          | 9/15           | 64             | 15/9              | 30/15                 | 30/15        | $\beta_{ed1}$ : 47/15<br>$\beta_{ed2}$ : 47/15 | 4                 | 2                    | 2.0              | 1.0                        | 15                | 92     |
| 4        | 2/15           | 15/15          | 64             | 2/15              | 4/15                  | 2/15         | 56/75                                          | 4                 | 1                    | 3.0              | 2.0                        | 17                | 71     |
| 5        | 15/15          | 0              | -              | -                 | 5/15                  | 5/15         | 47/15                                          | 4                 | 1                    | 1.0              | 0.0                        | 12                | 67     |

Note 1: For sub-test 1 to 4,  $\Delta_{ACK}$ ,  $\Delta_{NACK}$  and  $\Delta_{CQI} = 30/15$  with  $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$ . For sub-test 5,  $\Delta_{ACK}$ ,  $\Delta_{NACK}$  and  $\Delta_{CQI} = 5/15$  with  $\beta_{hs} = 5/15 * \beta_c$ .

Note 2: CM = 1 for  $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15$ ,  $\beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 24/15$ . For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS-DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.

Note 3: For subtest 1 the  $\beta_c/\beta_d$  ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF0) to  $\beta_c = 10/15$  and  $\beta_d = 15/15$ .

Note 4: In case of testing by UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1, Sub-test 3 is omitted according to TS25.306 Table 5.1g.

Note 5:  $\beta_{ed}$  can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

Note 6: For subtests 2, 3 and 4, UE may perform E-DPDCH power scaling at max power which could results in slightly smaller MPR values.

### SETUP CONFIGURATION

## DC-HSDPA 3GPP RELEASE 8 SETUP CONFIGURATION:

- a. The EUT was connected to Base Station Agilent E5515C referred to the Setup Configuration below
- b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
- c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting:
  - i. Set RMC 12.2Kbps + HSDPA mode.
  - ii. Set Cell Power = -25 dBm
  - iii. Set HS-DSCH Configuration Type to FRC (H-set 12, QPSK)
  - iv. Select HSDPA Uplink Parameters
  - v. Set Gain Factors ( $\beta_c$  and  $\beta_d$ ) and parameters were set according to each Specific sub-test in the following table,  
C10.1.4, quoted from the TS  
34.121 a). Subtest 1:  
 $\beta_c/\beta_d=2/15$   
b). Subtest 2:  
 $\beta_c/\beta_d=12/15$  c).  
Subtest 3:  $\beta_c/\beta_d=15/8$   
d). Subtest 4:  
 $\beta_c/\beta_d=15/4$
  - vi. Set Delta ACK, Delta NACK and Delta CQI = 8
  - vii. Set Ack-Nack Repetition Factor to 3
  - viii. Set CQI Feedback Cycle (k) to 4 ms
  - ix. Set CQI Repetition Factor to 2
  - x. Power Ctrl Mode = All Up bits
- d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlines in 3GPP TS 34.121 specification. A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

### C.8.1.12 Fixed Reference Channel Definition H-Set 12

Table C.8.1.12: Fixed Reference Channel H-Set 12

| Parameter                                                                                                                                              | Unit      | Value |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------|
| Nominal Avg. Inf. Bit Rate                                                                                                                             | kbps      | 60    |
| Inter-TTI Distance                                                                                                                                     | TTI's     | 1     |
| Number of HARQ Processes                                                                                                                               | Processes | 6     |
| Information Bit Payload ( $N_{inf}$ )                                                                                                                  | Bits      | 120   |
| Number Code Blocks                                                                                                                                     | Blocks    | 1     |
| Binary Channel Bits Per TTI                                                                                                                            | Bits      | 960   |
| Total Available SML's in UE                                                                                                                            | SML's     | 19200 |
| Number of SML's per HARQ Proc.                                                                                                                         | SML's     | 3200  |
| Coding Rate                                                                                                                                            |           | 0.15  |
| Number of Physical Channel Codes                                                                                                                       | Codes     | 1     |
| Modulation                                                                                                                                             |           | QPSK  |
| Note 1: The RMC is intended to be used for DC-HSDPA mode and both cells shall transmit with identical parameters as listed in the table.               |           |       |
| Note 2: Maximum number of transmission is limited to 1, i.e., retransmission is not allowed. The redundancy and constellation version 0 shall be used. |           |       |

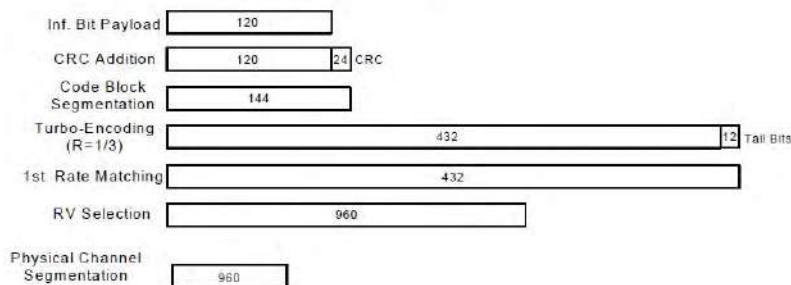


Figure C.8.19: Coding rate for Fixed reference Channel H-Set 12 (QPSK)

## SETUP CONFIGURATION

### <WCDMA Conducted Power>

#### GENERAL NOTE:

- Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR testing is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's".
- Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, RMC 12.2kbps setting is used to evaluate SAR. The maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA is  $\leq \frac{1}{4}$  dB higher than RMC 12.2Kbps or when the highest reported SAR of the RMC12.2Kbps is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA to RMC12.2Kbps and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA, and according to the following RF output power, the output power results of the secondary modes (HSUPA, HSDPA, DC-HSDPA) are less than  $\frac{1}{4}$  dB higher than the primary modes; therefore, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA.

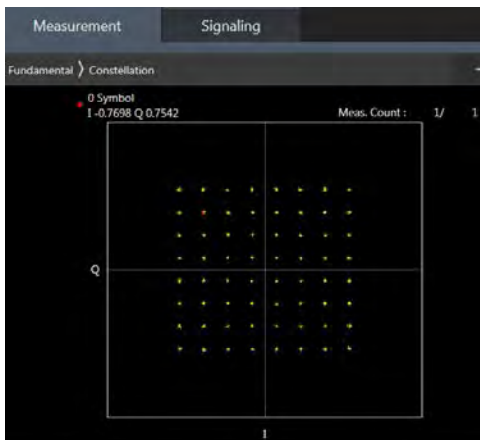
#### Full Power

| Band            |                    | WCDMA II |       |        | Tune-up<br>Limit<br>(dBm) | WCDMA IV |        |        | Tune-up<br>Limit<br>(dBm) | WCDMA V |       |       | Tune-up<br>Limit<br>(dBm) |
|-----------------|--------------------|----------|-------|--------|---------------------------|----------|--------|--------|---------------------------|---------|-------|-------|---------------------------|
| TX Channel      |                    | 9262     | 9400  | 9538   |                           | 1312     | 1413   | 1513   |                           | 4132    | 4182  | 4233  |                           |
| Rx Channel      |                    | 9662     | 9800  | 9938   |                           | 1537     | 1638   | 1738   |                           | 4357    | 4407  | 4458  |                           |
| Frequency (MHz) |                    | 1852.4   | 1880  | 1907.6 |                           | 1712.4   | 1732.6 | 1752.6 |                           | 826.4   | 836.4 | 846.6 |                           |
| 3GPP Rel 99     | AMR 12.2Kbps       | 23.65    | 23.55 | 23.92  | 24.50                     | 23.74    | 23.87  | 23.97  | 24.50                     | 23.57   | 23.88 | 23.75 | 24.50                     |
| 3GPP Rel 99     | RMC 12.2Kbps       | 23.75    | 23.87 | 23.74  | 24.50                     | 23.68    | 23.83  | 23.62  | 24.50                     | 23.97   | 23.58 | 24.00 | 24.50                     |
| 3GPP Rel 6      | HSDPA Subtest-1    | 22.55    | 22.71 | 22.60  | 23.50                     | 22.59    | 22.73  | 22.70  | 23.50                     | 22.93   | 22.88 | 22.83 | 23.50                     |
| 3GPP Rel 6      | HSDPA Subtest-2    | 22.58    | 22.58 | 22.53  | 23.50                     | 22.79    | 22.52  | 22.53  | 23.50                     | 22.60   | 22.61 | 22.91 | 23.50                     |
| 3GPP Rel 6      | HSDPA Subtest-3    | 23.36    | 23.06 | 23.11  | 24.00                     | 23.48    | 23.45  | 23.17  | 24.00                     | 23.50   | 23.32 | 23.26 | 24.00                     |
| 3GPP Rel 6      | HSDPA Subtest-4    | 23.20    | 23.31 | 23.13  | 24.00                     | 23.06    | 23.07  | 23.04  | 24.00                     | 23.14   | 23.44 | 23.03 | 24.00                     |
| 3GPP Rel 8      | DC-HSDPA Subtest-1 | 22.71    | 22.50 | 22.55  | 23.50                     | 22.67    | 22.56  | 22.91  | 23.50                     | 22.54   | 22.52 | 22.60 | 23.50                     |
| 3GPP Rel 8      | DC-HSDPA Subtest-2 | 22.54    | 22.68 | 22.60  | 23.50                     | 22.64    | 22.95  | 22.92  | 23.50                     | 22.79   | 22.96 | 22.84 | 23.50                     |
| 3GPP Rel 8      | DC-HSDPA Subtest-3 | 23.26    | 23.45 | 23.41  | 24.00                     | 23.20    | 23.27  | 23.20  | 24.00                     | 23.26   | 23.28 | 23.00 | 24.00                     |
| 3GPP Rel 8      | DC-HSDPA Subtest-4 | 23.28    | 23.14 | 23.50  | 24.00                     | 23.21    | 23.10  | 23.45  | 24.00                     | 23.12   | 23.19 | 23.25 | 24.00                     |
| 3GPP Rel 6      | HSUPA Subtest-1    | 22.54    | 22.63 | 22.97  | 23.50                     | 22.91    | 22.95  | 22.81  | 23.50                     | 22.77   | 22.99 | 22.95 | 23.50                     |
| 3GPP Rel 6      | HSUPA Subtest-2    | 20.65    | 20.79 | 20.73  | 21.50                     | 20.54    | 20.57  | 20.98  | 21.50                     | 20.79   | 20.64 | 20.53 | 21.50                     |
| 3GPP Rel 6      | HSUPA Subtest-3    | 21.62    | 21.91 | 21.67  | 22.50                     | 21.51    | 21.93  | 21.99  | 22.50                     | 21.56   | 21.83 | 21.82 | 22.50                     |
| 3GPP Rel 6      | HSUPA Subtest-4    | 20.89    | 20.75 | 20.97  | 21.50                     | 20.54    | 20.70  | 20.68  | 21.50                     | 20.99   | 20.73 | 20.94 | 21.50                     |
| 3GPP Rel 6      | HSUPA Subtest-5    | 22.98    | 22.86 | 22.76  | 23.50                     | 22.64    | 22.77  | 22.98  | 23.50                     | 22.93   | 22.73 | 22.52 | 23.50                     |

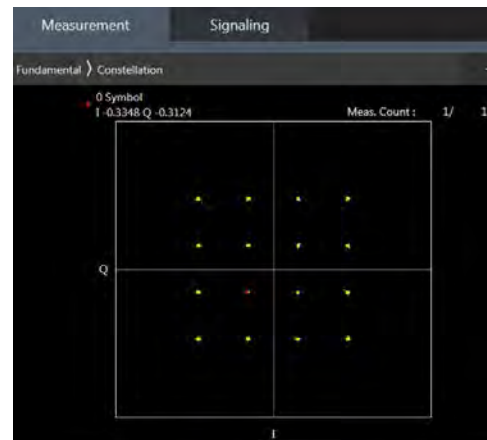
## LTE Conducted Power

### General Note:

1. Anritsu MT8820C base station simulator was used to setup the connection with EUT; the frequency band, channel bandwidth, RB allocation configuration, modulation type are set in the base station simulator to configure EUT transmitting at maximum power and at different configurations which are requested to be reported to FCC, for conducted power measurement and SAR testing.
2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a properly configured base station simulator is used for the SAR and power measurements, spectrum plots for each RB allocation and offset configuration is not required.
3. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
4. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 50% RB allocation for QPSK SAR testing follows 1RB QPSK allocation procedure.
5. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is  $> 1.45$  W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
6. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM output power for each RB allocation configuration is  $> \text{not } \frac{1}{2}$  dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK and the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is  $\leq 1.45$  W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM SAR testing is not required.
7. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, Smaller bandwidth output power for each RB allocation configuration is  $> \text{not } \frac{1}{2}$  dB higher than the same configuration in the largest supported bandwidth, and the reported SAR for the largest supported bandwidth is  $\leq 1.45$  W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, smaller bandwidth SAR testing is not required.
8. LTE band 2/4/5/17/38 SAR test was covered by Band 25/66/26/12/41; according to April 2015 TCB workshop, SAR test for overlapping LTE bands can be reduced if
  - a. the maximum output power, including tolerance, for the smaller band is  $\leq$  the larger band to qualify for the SAR test exclusion
  - b. the channel bandwidth and other operating parameters for the smaller band are fully supported by the larger band
9. According to 2017 TCB workshop, for 64 QAM and 16 QAM should be verified by checking the signal constellation with a call box to avoid incorrect maximum power levels due to MPR and other requirements associated with signal modulation, and the following figure is taken from the "Fundamental Measurement >> Modulation Analysis >> constellation" mode of the device connect to the MT8821C base station, therefore, the device 64QAM and 16QAM signal modulation are correct.



64QAM



16QAM

## <TDD LTE SAR Measurement>

TDD LTE configuration setup for SAR measurement

SAR was tested with a fixed periodic duty factor according to the highest transmission duty factor implemented for the device and supported by 3GPP.

- 3GPP TS 36.211 section 4.2 for Type 2 Frame Structure and Table 4.2-2 for uplink-downlink configurations
- "special subframe S" contains both uplink and downlink transmissions, it has been taken into consideration to determine the transmission duty factor according to the worst case uplink and downlink cyclic prefix requirements for UpPTS
- Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and recommended for evaluating SAR. The Anritsu MT8820C (firmware: #22.52#004) was used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing.

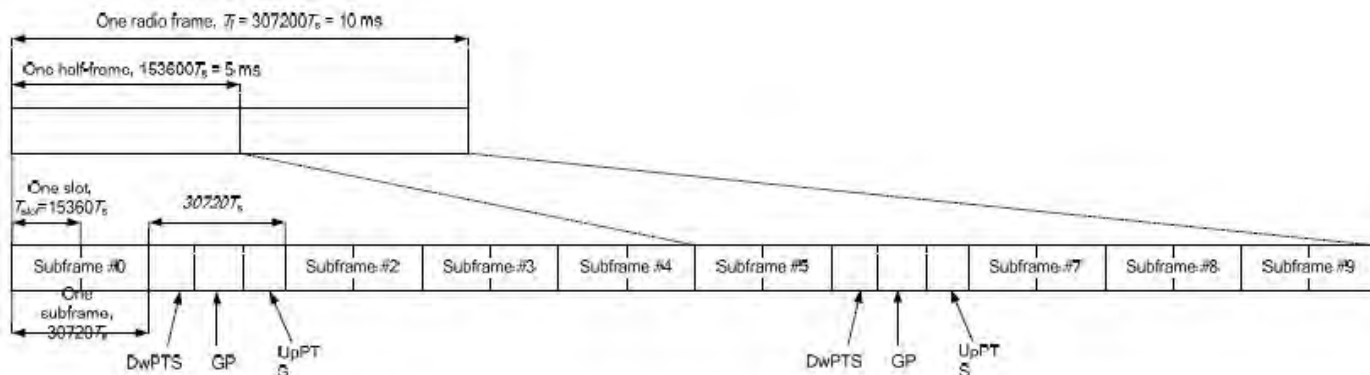


Figure 4.2-1: Frame structure type 2 (for 5 ms switch-point periodicity).

Table 4.2-2: Uplink-downlink configurations.

| Uplink-downlink configuration | Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point periodicity | Subframe number |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|                               |                                             | 0               | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 0                             | 5 ms                                        | D               | S | U | U | U | D | S | U | U | U |
| 1                             | 5 ms                                        | D               | S | U | U | D | D | S | U | U | D |
| 2                             | 5 ms                                        | D               | S | U | D | D | D | S | U | D | D |
| 3                             | 10 ms                                       | D               | S | U | U | U | D | D | D | D | D |
| 4                             | 10 ms                                       | D               | S | U | U | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| 5                             | 10 ms                                       | D               | S | U | D | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| 6                             | 5 ms                                        | D               | S | U | U | U | D | S | U | U | D |

Table 4.2-1: Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS).

| Special subframe configuration | Normal cyclic prefix in downlink |                                |                                  | Extended cyclic prefix in downlink |                                |                                  |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                | DwPTS                            | UpPTS                          |                                  | DwPTS                              | UpPTS                          |                                  |
|                                |                                  | Normal cyclic prefix in uplink | Extended cyclic prefix in uplink |                                    | Normal cyclic prefix in uplink | Extended cyclic prefix in uplink |
| 0                              | $6592 \cdot T_s$                 | $2192 \cdot T_s$               | $2560 \cdot T_s$                 | $7680 \cdot T_s$                   | $2192 \cdot T_s$               | $2560 \cdot T_s$                 |
| 1                              | $19760 \cdot T_s$                |                                |                                  | $20480 \cdot T_s$                  |                                |                                  |
| 2                              | $21952 \cdot T_s$                |                                |                                  | $23040 \cdot T_s$                  |                                |                                  |
| 3                              | $24144 \cdot T_s$                |                                |                                  | $25600 \cdot T_s$                  |                                |                                  |
| 4                              | $26336 \cdot T_s$                | $4384 \cdot T_s$               | $5120 \cdot T_s$                 | $7680 \cdot T_s$                   | $4384 \cdot T_s$               | $5120 \cdot T_s$                 |
| 5                              | $6592 \cdot T_s$                 |                                |                                  | $20480 \cdot T_s$                  |                                |                                  |
| 6                              | $19760 \cdot T_s$                |                                |                                  | $23040 \cdot T_s$                  |                                |                                  |
| 7                              | $21952 \cdot T_s$                |                                |                                  | $12800 \cdot T_s$                  |                                |                                  |
| 8                              | $24144 \cdot T_s$                |                                |                                  | -                                  | -                              | -                                |
| 9                              | $13168 \cdot T_s$                |                                |                                  | -                                  | -                              | -                                |

| Special subframe (30720-T <sub>s</sub> ): Normal cyclic prefix in downlink (UpPTS) |                                |                                |                                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                                                                    | Special subframe configuration | Normal cyclic prefix in uplink | Extended cyclic prefix in uplink |
| Uplink duty factor in one special subframe                                         | 0~4                            | 7.13%                          | 8.33%                            |
|                                                                                    | 5~9                            | 14.3%                          | 16.7%                            |

| Special subframe(30720-T <sub>s</sub> ): Extended cyclic prefix in downlink (UpPTS) |                                |                                |                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                                                                     | Special subframe configuration | Normal cyclic prefix in uplink | Extended cyclic prefix in uplink |
| Uplink duty factor in one special subframe                                          | 0~3                            | 7.13%                          | 8.33%                            |
|                                                                                     | 4~7                            | 14.3%                          | 16.7%                            |

The highest duty factor is resulted from:

- Uplink-downlink configuration: 0. In a half-frame consisted of 5 subframes, uplink operation is in 3 uplink subframes and 1 special subframe.
- special subframe configuration: 5-9 for normal cyclic prefix in downlink, 4-7 for extended cyclic prefix in downlink
- for special subframe with extended cyclic prefix in uplink, the total uplink duty factor in one half-frame is:  $(3+0.167)/5 = 63.3\%$
- for special subframe with normal cyclic prefix in uplink, the total uplink duty factor in one half-frame is:  $(3+0.143)/5 = 62.9\%$
- For TDD LTE SAR measurement, the duty cycle 1:1.59 (62.9 %) was used perform testing and considering the theoretical duty cycle of 63.3% for extended cyclic prefix in the uplink, and the theoretical duty cycle of 62.9% for normal cyclic prefix in uplink, a scaling factor of extended cyclic prefix  $63.3\%/62.9\% = 1.006$  is applied to scale-up the measured SAR result. The scaled TDD LTE SAR = measured SAR (W/kg)\* Tune-up Scaling Factor\* scaling factor for extended cyclic prefix.
- The device supports Power Class 3 uplink-downlink configurations 0 and 6, and Power Class 2 uplink-downlink configurations 1 to 5 operations for LTE Band 41.
- The highest available duty cycle for Power Class 2 operation is 43.3% using UL-DL configuration 1, for Power Class 3 operation is 63.3% using UL-DL configuration 0. Per FCC Guidance, all SAR tests were performed using Power Class 3. SAR with Power Class 2 at the available duty factor was additionally performed for the Power Class 3 configuration with the highest SAR among all exposure condition.

**Table 9.1 LTE Power Measurements**

| Band | Bandwidth | RB Size | RB Offset | Channel | Frequency | QPSK | 16QAM |
|------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|------|-------|
| 2    | 1.4 MHz   | 1       | 0         | 18607   | 1850.7    | 22.9 | 22.6  |
|      |           |         |           | 18900   | 1880.0    | 23.0 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 19193   | 1909.3    | 23.4 | 21.9  |
|      |           |         | 3         | 18607   | 1850.7    | 23.5 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 18900   | 1880.0    | 23.4 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 19193   | 1909.3    | 23.3 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         | 5         | 18607   | 1850.7    | 23.5 | 22.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 18900   | 1880.0    | 23.0 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 19193   | 1909.3    | 23.2 | 22.5  |
|      |           | 3       | 0         | 18607   | 1850.7    | 23.0 | 22.6  |
|      |           |         |           | 18900   | 1880.0    | 23.1 | 22.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 19193   | 1909.3    | 22.9 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         | 1         | 18607   | 1850.7    | 23.4 | 22.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 18900   | 1880.0    | 23.3 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 19193   | 1909.3    | 23.0 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         | 3         | 18607   | 1850.7    | 23.4 | 22.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 18900   | 1880.0    | 23.3 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 19193   | 1909.3    | 23.4 | 22.6  |
|      |           | 6       | 0         | 18607   | 1850.7    | 22.4 | 21.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 18900   | 1880.0    | 22.4 | 21.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 19193   | 1909.3    | 22.0 | 21.0  |
|      | 3 MHz     | 1       | 0         | 18615   | 1851.5    | 23.3 | 22.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 18900   | 1880.0    | 23.6 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 19185   | 1908.5    | 23.4 | 22.6  |
|      |           |         | 7         | 18615   | 1851.5    | 23.6 | 22.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 18900   | 1880.0    | 23.4 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 19185   | 1908.5    | 22.9 | 21.9  |
|      |           |         | 14        | 18615   | 1851.5    | 23.6 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 18900   | 1880.0    | 23.0 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 19185   | 1908.5    | 23.2 | 22.2  |
|      |           | 8       | 0         | 18615   | 1851.5    | 22.5 | 20.9  |
|      |           |         |           | 18900   | 1880.0    | 22.0 | 21.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 19185   | 1908.5    | 22.0 | 21.1  |
|      |           |         | 7         | 18615   | 1851.5    | 22.1 | 21.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 18900   | 1880.0    | 22.0 | 21.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 19185   | 1908.5    | 22.6 | 21.5  |
|      |           |         | 14        | 18615   | 1851.5    | 22.2 | 21.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 18900   | 1880.0    | 22.1 | 21.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 19185   | 1908.5    | 22.3 | 21.2  |
|      |           | 15      | 0         | 18615   | 1851.5    | 22.1 | 21.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 18900   | 1880.0    | 22.3 | 20.9  |
|      |           |         |           | 19185   | 1908.5    | 22.4 | 21.1  |

| Band | Bandwidth | RB Size | RB Offset | Channel | Frequency | QPSK | 16QAM |
|------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|------|-------|
| 2    | 5 MHz     | 1       | 0         | 18625   | 1852.5    | 23.5 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 18900   | 1880.0    | 23.4 | 22.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 19175   | 1907.5    | 22.9 | 22.0  |
|      |           |         | 12        | 18625   | 1852.5    | 22.9 | 22.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 18900   | 1880.0    | 23.2 | 22.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 19175   | 1907.5    | 23.4 | 22.4  |
|      |           |         | 24        | 18625   | 1852.5    | 23.1 | 22.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 18900   | 1880.0    | 23.1 | 22.6  |
|      |           |         |           | 19175   | 1907.5    | 23.2 | 22.5  |
|      |           | 12      | 0         | 18625   | 1852.5    | 22.4 | 21.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 18900   | 1880.0    | 22.5 | 21.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 19175   | 1907.5    | 22.1 | 21.2  |
|      |           |         | 6         | 18625   | 1852.5    | 22.5 | 21.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 18900   | 1880.0    | 22.3 | 21.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 19175   | 1907.5    | 22.2 | 21.1  |
|      |           |         | 13        | 18625   | 1852.5    | 22.2 | 21.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 18900   | 1880.0    | 22.0 | 21.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 19175   | 1907.5    | 22.3 | 21.0  |
|      |           | 25      | 0         | 18625   | 1852.5    | 22.1 | 21.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 18900   | 1880.0    | 22.5 | 21.6  |
|      |           |         |           | 19175   | 1907.5    | 22.5 | 21.2  |
|      | 10 MHz    | 1       | 0         | 18650   | 1855.0    | 23.5 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 18900   | 1880.0    | 23.0 | 22.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 19150   | 1905.0    | 23.3 | 21.9  |
|      |           |         | 24        | 18650   | 1855.0    | 23.3 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 18900   | 1880.0    | 23.3 | 22.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 19150   | 1905.0    | 23.3 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         | 49        | 18650   | 1855.0    | 23.3 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 18900   | 1880.0    | 23.3 | 22.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 19150   | 1905.0    | 23.4 | 22.4  |
|      |           | 25      | 0         | 18650   | 1855.0    | 21.9 | 21.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 18900   | 1880.0    | 22.0 | 21.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 19150   | 1905.0    | 22.5 | 21.5  |
|      |           |         | 13        | 18650   | 1855.0    | 22.1 | 21.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 18900   | 1880.0    | 22.2 | 21.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 19150   | 1905.0    | 22.3 | 21.4  |
|      |           |         | 25        | 18650   | 1855.0    | 22.2 | 21.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 18900   | 1880.0    | 22.0 | 21.6  |
|      |           |         |           | 19150   | 1905.0    | 22.2 | 21.5  |
|      |           | 50      | 0         | 18650   | 1855.0    | 22.5 | 21.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 18900   | 1880.0    | 22.2 | 20.9  |
|      |           |         |           | 19150   | 1905.0    | 22.4 | 21.3  |

| Band | Bandwidth | RB Size | RB Offset | Channel | Frequency | QPSK | 16QAM |
|------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|------|-------|
| 2    | 15 MHz    | 1       | 0         | 18675   | 1857.5    | 23.0 | 22.6  |
|      |           |         |           | 18900   | 1880.0    | 23.5 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 19125   | 1902.5    | 23.3 | 22.1  |
|      |           |         | 37        | 18675   | 1857.5    | 23.3 | 22.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 18900   | 1880.0    | 23.6 | 22.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 19125   | 1902.5    | 23.1 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         | 74        | 18675   | 1857.5    | 23.3 | 22.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 18900   | 1880.0    | 22.9 | 22.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 19125   | 1902.5    | 23.2 | 22.3  |
|      |           | 36      | 0         | 18675   | 1857.5    | 22.4 | 21.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 18900   | 1880.0    | 22.1 | 21.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 19125   | 1902.5    | 22.0 | 21.3  |
|      |           |         | 19        | 18675   | 1857.5    | 21.9 | 21.6  |
|      |           |         |           | 18900   | 1880.0    | 22.5 | 20.9  |
|      |           |         |           | 19125   | 1902.5    | 22.1 | 21.2  |
|      |           |         | 39        | 18675   | 1857.5    | 22.0 | 21.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 18900   | 1880.0    | 22.3 | 21.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 19125   | 1902.5    | 22.0 | 21.4  |
|      |           | 75      | 0         | 18675   | 1857.5    | 21.9 | 20.9  |
|      |           |         |           | 18900   | 1880.0    | 22.4 | 21.6  |
|      |           |         |           | 19125   | 1902.5    | 22.2 | 21.4  |
|      | 20 MHz    | 1       | 0         | 18700   | 1860.0    | 23.0 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 18900   | 1880.0    | 22.9 | 22.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 19100   | 1900.0    | 23.2 | 22.1  |
|      |           |         | 49        | 18700   | 1860.0    | 23.0 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 18900   | 1880.0    | 23.2 | 21.9  |
|      |           |         |           | 19100   | 1900.0    | 23.2 | 22.6  |
|      |           |         | 99        | 18700   | 1860.0    | 23.4 | 22.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 18900   | 1880.0    | 23.1 | 22.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 19100   | 1900.0    | 23.3 | 22.3  |
|      |           | 50      | 0         | 18700   | 1860.0    | 22.2 | 21.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 18900   | 1880.0    | 22.1 | 21.6  |
|      |           |         |           | 19100   | 1900.0    | 22.0 | 21.3  |
|      |           |         | 24        | 18700   | 1860.0    | 22.3 | 21.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 18900   | 1880.0    | 22.5 | 21.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 19100   | 1900.0    | 22.3 | 21.4  |
|      |           |         | 50        | 18700   | 1860.0    | 22.2 | 21.6  |
|      |           |         |           | 18900   | 1880.0    | 22.4 | 21.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 19100   | 1900.0    | 21.9 | 21.5  |
|      |           | 100     | 0         | 18700   | 1860.0    | 22.2 | 21.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 18900   | 1880.0    | 22.2 | 21.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 19100   | 1900.0    | 22.4 | 21.2  |

| Band | Bandwidth | RB Size | RB Offset | Channel | Frequency | QPSK | 16QAM |
|------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|------|-------|
| 4    | 1.4 MHz   | 1       | 0         | 19957   | 1710.7    | 23.5 | 22.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 20175   | 1732.5    | 23.0 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 20393   | 1754.3    | 23.4 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         | 3         | 19957   | 1710.7    | 23.4 | 22.6  |
|      |           |         |           | 20175   | 1732.5    | 23.2 | 22.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 20393   | 1754.3    | 23.6 | 22.4  |
|      |           |         | 5         | 19957   | 1710.7    | 23.4 | 22.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 20175   | 1732.5    | 23.0 | 22.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 20393   | 1754.3    | 22.9 | 22.1  |
|      |           | 3       | 0         | 19957   | 1710.7    | 23.6 | 22.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 20175   | 1732.5    | 23.1 | 22.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 20393   | 1754.3    | 23.4 | 21.9  |
|      |           |         | 1         | 19957   | 1710.7    | 22.9 | 22.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 20175   | 1732.5    | 23.4 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 20393   | 1754.3    | 23.0 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         | 3         | 19957   | 1710.7    | 23.3 | 22.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 20175   | 1732.5    | 23.2 | 22.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 20393   | 1754.3    | 22.9 | 22.2  |
|      |           | 6       | 0         | 19957   | 1710.7    | 22.6 | 21.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 20175   | 1732.5    | 22.6 | 21.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 20393   | 1754.3    | 22.2 | 21.4  |
|      | 3 MHz     | 1       | 0         | 19965   | 1711.5    | 22.9 | 22.6  |
|      |           |         |           | 20175   | 1732.5    | 23.0 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 20385   | 1753.5    | 23.5 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         | 7         | 19965   | 1711.5    | 23.0 | 22.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 20175   | 1732.5    | 23.4 | 22.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 20385   | 1753.5    | 23.2 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         | 14        | 19965   | 1711.5    | 23.5 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 20175   | 1732.5    | 23.6 | 22.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 20385   | 1753.5    | 23.1 | 22.1  |
|      |           | 8       | 0         | 19965   | 1711.5    | 22.4 | 21.6  |
|      |           |         |           | 20175   | 1732.5    | 22.1 | 21.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 20385   | 1753.5    | 22.6 | 21.6  |
|      |           |         | 7         | 19965   | 1711.5    | 22.0 | 21.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 20175   | 1732.5    | 22.5 | 21.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 20385   | 1753.5    | 22.2 | 20.9  |
|      |           |         | 14        | 19965   | 1711.5    | 22.5 | 21.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 20175   | 1732.5    | 22.3 | 21.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 20385   | 1753.5    | 22.6 | 21.4  |
|      |           | 15      | 0         | 19965   | 1711.5    | 21.9 | 21.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 20175   | 1732.5    | 22.2 | 21.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 20385   | 1753.5    | 22.3 | 21.0  |

| Band | Bandwidth | RB Size | RB Offset | Channel | Frequency | QPSK | 16QAM |
|------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|------|-------|
| 4    | 5 MHz     | 1       | 0         | 19975   | 1712.5    | 23.6 | 22.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 20175   | 1732.5    | 23.5 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 20375   | 1752.5    | 23.0 | 22.6  |
|      |           |         | 12        | 19975   | 1712.5    | 23.1 | 22.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 20175   | 1732.5    | 23.1 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 20375   | 1752.5    | 23.3 | 22.6  |
|      |           |         | 24        | 19975   | 1712.5    | 23.0 | 22.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 20175   | 1732.5    | 23.1 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 20375   | 1752.5    | 23.0 | 22.6  |
|      |           | 12      | 0         | 19975   | 1712.5    | 22.6 | 21.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 20175   | 1732.5    | 22.6 | 21.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 20375   | 1752.5    | 22.5 | 21.3  |
|      |           |         | 6         | 19975   | 1712.5    | 22.4 | 21.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 20175   | 1732.5    | 22.5 | 21.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 20375   | 1752.5    | 21.9 | 21.0  |
|      |           |         | 13        | 19975   | 1712.5    | 22.4 | 21.6  |
|      |           |         |           | 20175   | 1732.5    | 22.2 | 21.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 20375   | 1752.5    | 22.1 | 21.2  |
|      |           | 25      | 0         | 19975   | 1712.5    | 22.3 | 21.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 20175   | 1732.5    | 22.5 | 21.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 20375   | 1752.5    | 22.3 | 21.0  |
|      | 10 MHz    | 1       | 0         | 20000   | 1715.0    | 23.1 | 22.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 20175   | 1732.5    | 23.3 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 20350   | 1750.0    | 23.4 | 22.5  |
|      |           |         | 24        | 20000   | 1715.0    | 23.1 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 20175   | 1732.5    | 23.4 | 22.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 20350   | 1750.0    | 23.1 | 22.6  |
|      |           |         | 49        | 20000   | 1715.0    | 23.0 | 22.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 20175   | 1732.5    | 23.4 | 22.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 20350   | 1750.0    | 23.1 | 22.2  |
|      |           | 25      | 0         | 20000   | 1715.0    | 22.4 | 21.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 20175   | 1732.5    | 22.2 | 21.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 20350   | 1750.0    | 22.5 | 21.4  |
|      |           |         | 13        | 20000   | 1715.0    | 22.1 | 21.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 20175   | 1732.5    | 22.1 | 21.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 20350   | 1750.0    | 22.1 | 21.1  |
|      |           |         | 25        | 20000   | 1715.0    | 22.3 | 21.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 20175   | 1732.5    | 22.2 | 21.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 20350   | 1750.0    | 22.5 | 21.3  |
|      |           | 50      | 0         | 20000   | 1715.0    | 22.1 | 21.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 20175   | 1732.5    | 22.1 | 21.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 20350   | 1750.0    | 22.2 | 21.0  |

| Band | Bandwidth | RB Size | RB Offset | Channel | Frequency | QPSK | 16QAM |
|------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|------|-------|
| 4    | 15 MHz    | 1       | 0         | 20025   | 1717.5    | 23.3 | 22.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 20175   | 1732.5    | 23.5 | 22.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 20325   | 1747.5    | 23.1 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         | 37        | 20025   | 1717.5    | 23.5 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 20175   | 1732.5    | 23.3 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 20325   | 1747.5    | 23.0 | 22.6  |
|      |           |         | 74        | 20025   | 1717.5    | 23.1 | 22.6  |
|      |           |         |           | 20175   | 1732.5    | 23.1 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 20325   | 1747.5    | 23.1 | 22.1  |
|      |           | 36      | 0         | 20025   | 1717.5    | 22.1 | 21.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 20175   | 1732.5    | 22.4 | 21.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 20325   | 1747.5    | 22.2 | 21.2  |
|      |           |         | 19        | 20025   | 1717.5    | 22.3 | 21.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 20175   | 1732.5    | 21.9 | 20.9  |
|      |           |         |           | 20325   | 1747.5    | 22.4 | 21.2  |
|      |           |         | 39        | 20025   | 1717.5    | 22.3 | 20.9  |
|      |           |         |           | 20175   | 1732.5    | 22.4 | 21.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 20325   | 1747.5    | 22.5 | 21.3  |
|      |           | 75      | 0         | 20025   | 1717.5    | 22.5 | 21.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 20175   | 1732.5    | 22.5 | 21.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 20325   | 1747.5    | 22.4 | 21.2  |
|      | 20 MHz    | 1       | 0         | 20050   | 1720.0    | 23.0 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 20175   | 1732.5    | 23.3 | 22.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 20300   | 1745.0    | 23.5 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         | 49        | 20050   | 1720.0    | 23.6 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 20175   | 1732.5    | 23.3 | 22.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 20300   | 1745.0    | 23.0 | 22.4  |
|      |           |         | 99        | 20050   | 1720.0    | 23.4 | 22.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 20175   | 1732.5    | 23.3 | 22.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 20300   | 1745.0    | 23.2 | 22.3  |
|      |           | 50      | 0         | 20050   | 1720.0    | 22.0 | 21.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 20175   | 1732.5    | 22.5 | 21.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 20300   | 1745.0    | 22.2 | 21.0  |
|      |           |         | 24        | 20050   | 1720.0    | 22.1 | 20.9  |
|      |           |         |           | 20175   | 1732.5    | 22.3 | 21.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 20300   | 1745.0    | 22.6 | 20.9  |
|      |           |         | 50        | 20050   | 1720.0    | 22.1 | 21.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 20175   | 1732.5    | 22.0 | 21.6  |
|      |           |         |           | 20300   | 1745.0    | 22.2 | 21.1  |
|      |           | 100     | 0         | 20050   | 1720.0    | 22.3 | 21.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 20175   | 1732.5    | 22.2 | 21.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 20300   | 1745.0    | 22.5 | 21.1  |

| Band | Bandwidth | RB Size | RB Offset | Channel | Frequency | QPSK | 16QAM |
|------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|------|-------|
| 5    | 1.4 MHz   | 1       | 0         | 20407   | 824.7     | 23.0 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 20525   | 836.5     | 23.2 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 20643   | 848.3     | 23.5 | 22.1  |
|      |           |         | 3         | 20407   | 824.7     | 23.4 | 22.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 20525   | 836.5     | 23.0 | 22.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 20643   | 848.3     | 23.3 | 22.6  |
|      |           |         | 5         | 20407   | 824.7     | 23.4 | 22.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 20525   | 836.5     | 23.5 | 22.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 20643   | 848.3     | 23.5 | 22.1  |
|      |           | 3       | 0         | 20407   | 824.7     | 22.9 | 22.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 20525   | 836.5     | 23.4 | 22.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 20643   | 848.3     | 23.4 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         | 1         | 20407   | 824.7     | 23.0 | 22.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 20525   | 836.5     | 23.1 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 20643   | 848.3     | 23.3 | 21.9  |
|      |           |         | 3         | 20407   | 824.7     | 23.2 | 22.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 20525   | 836.5     | 23.0 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 20643   | 848.3     | 23.5 | 22.1  |
|      |           | 6       | 0         | 20407   | 824.7     | 22.2 | 21.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 20525   | 836.5     | 22.3 | 21.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 20643   | 848.3     | 22.3 | 21.2  |
|      | 3 MHz     | 1       | 0         | 20415   | 825.5     | 23.1 | 22.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 20525   | 836.5     | 23.3 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 20635   | 847.5     | 22.9 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         | 7         | 20415   | 825.5     | 23.1 | 22.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 20525   | 836.5     | 23.0 | 22.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 20635   | 847.5     | 23.4 | 22.1  |
|      |           |         | 14        | 20415   | 825.5     | 23.3 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 20525   | 836.5     | 23.3 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 20635   | 847.5     | 23.1 | 22.4  |
|      |           | 8       | 0         | 20415   | 825.5     | 22.5 | 21.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 20525   | 836.5     | 22.6 | 21.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 20635   | 847.5     | 22.3 | 21.1  |
|      |           |         | 7         | 20415   | 825.5     | 22.4 | 21.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 20525   | 836.5     | 22.5 | 21.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 20635   | 847.5     | 22.0 | 20.9  |
|      |           |         | 14        | 20415   | 825.5     | 22.1 | 21.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 20525   | 836.5     | 22.1 | 21.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 20635   | 847.5     | 22.4 | 21.1  |
|      |           | 15      | 0         | 20415   | 825.5     | 22.0 | 21.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 20525   | 836.5     | 22.6 | 21.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 20635   | 847.5     | 22.1 | 21.0  |

| Band | Bandwidth | RB Size | RB Offset | Channel | Frequency | QPSK | 16QAM |
|------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|------|-------|
| 5    | 5 MHz     | 1       | 0         | 20425   | 826.5     | 23.4 | 22.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 20525   | 836.5     | 23.0 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 20625   | 846.5     | 23.0 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         | 12        | 20425   | 826.5     | 23.1 | 22.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 20525   | 836.5     | 23.2 | 22.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 20625   | 846.5     | 23.4 | 22.0  |
|      |           |         | 24        | 20425   | 826.5     | 23.0 | 22.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 20525   | 836.5     | 23.5 | 22.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 20625   | 846.5     | 23.4 | 22.0  |
|      |           | 12      | 0         | 20425   | 826.5     | 22.4 | 21.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 20525   | 836.5     | 22.1 | 21.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 20625   | 846.5     | 22.1 | 21.0  |
|      |           |         | 6         | 20425   | 826.5     | 22.3 | 21.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 20525   | 836.5     | 22.2 | 21.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 20625   | 846.5     | 21.9 | 21.4  |
|      |           |         | 13        | 20425   | 826.5     | 22.5 | 21.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 20525   | 836.5     | 22.3 | 21.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 20625   | 846.5     | 22.4 | 21.2  |
|      |           | 25      | 0         | 20425   | 826.5     | 22.3 | 21.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 20525   | 836.5     | 22.4 | 20.9  |
|      |           |         |           | 20625   | 846.5     | 22.0 | 21.2  |
|      | 10 MHz    | 1       | 0         | 20450   | 829.0     | 23.0 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 20525   | 836.5     | 23.1 | 22.6  |
|      |           |         |           | 20600   | 844.0     | 23.0 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         | 24        | 20450   | 829.0     | 23.1 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 20525   | 836.5     | 23.3 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 20600   | 844.0     | 23.6 | 21.9  |
|      |           |         | 49        | 20450   | 829.0     | 23.4 | 22.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 20525   | 836.5     | 23.0 | 22.6  |
|      |           |         |           | 20600   | 844.0     | 23.1 | 22.1  |
|      |           | 25      | 0         | 20450   | 829.0     | 22.5 | 21.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 20525   | 836.5     | 22.2 | 21.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 20600   | 844.0     | 22.0 | 21.0  |
|      |           |         | 13        | 20450   | 829.0     | 22.5 | 21.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 20525   | 836.5     | 22.2 | 21.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 20600   | 844.0     | 22.4 | 21.0  |
|      |           |         | 25        | 20450   | 829.0     | 22.3 | 21.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 20525   | 836.5     | 22.2 | 21.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 20600   | 844.0     | 22.4 | 21.3  |
|      |           | 50      | 0         | 20450   | 829.0     | 22.1 | 21.6  |
|      |           |         |           | 20525   | 836.5     | 22.3 | 21.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 20600   | 844.0     | 22.5 | 20.9  |

| Band | Bandwidth | RB Size | RB Offset | Channel | Frequency | QPSK | 16QAM |
|------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|------|-------|
| 7    | 5 MHz     | 1       | 0         | 20775   | 2502.5    | 23.3 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 21100   | 2535.0    | 22.9 | 22.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 21425   | 2567.5    | 23.1 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         | 12        | 20775   | 2502.5    | 23.3 | 22.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 21100   | 2535.0    | 23.4 | 22.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 21425   | 2567.5    | 23.4 | 22.0  |
|      |           |         | 24        | 20775   | 2502.5    | 23.4 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 21100   | 2535.0    | 23.2 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 21425   | 2567.5    | 23.0 | 22.6  |
|      |           | 12      | 0         | 20775   | 2502.5    | 22.5 | 21.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 21100   | 2535.0    | 22.6 | 21.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 21425   | 2567.5    | 22.2 | 21.3  |
|      |           |         | 6         | 20775   | 2502.5    | 22.4 | 21.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 21100   | 2535.0    | 22.2 | 21.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 21425   | 2567.5    | 22.3 | 20.9  |
|      |           |         | 13        | 20775   | 2502.5    | 22.3 | 20.9  |
|      |           |         |           | 21100   | 2535.0    | 21.9 | 21.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 21425   | 2567.5    | 22.5 | 21.5  |
|      |           | 25      | 0         | 20775   | 2502.5    | 22.5 | 21.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 21100   | 2535.0    | 22.3 | 21.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 21425   | 2567.5    | 22.4 | 21.0  |
|      | 10 MHz    | 1       | 0         | 20800   | 2505.0    | 23.3 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 21100   | 2535.0    | 23.3 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 21400   | 2565.0    | 23.3 | 22.0  |
|      |           |         | 24        | 20800   | 2505.0    | 23.5 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 21100   | 2535.0    | 23.2 | 22.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 21400   | 2565.0    | 22.9 | 22.5  |
|      |           |         | 49        | 20800   | 2505.0    | 23.3 | 22.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 21100   | 2535.0    | 23.6 | 22.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 21400   | 2565.0    | 23.3 | 22.4  |
|      |           | 25      | 0         | 20800   | 2505.0    | 22.3 | 21.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 21100   | 2535.0    | 22.4 | 21.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 21400   | 2565.0    | 22.5 | 21.5  |
|      |           |         | 13        | 20800   | 2505.0    | 22.2 | 21.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 21100   | 2535.0    | 22.4 | 21.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 21400   | 2565.0    | 22.0 | 21.2  |
|      |           |         | 25        | 20800   | 2505.0    | 21.9 | 20.9  |
|      |           |         |           | 21100   | 2535.0    | 22.3 | 21.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 21400   | 2565.0    | 22.4 | 21.5  |
|      |           | 50      | 0         | 20800   | 2505.0    | 22.2 | 21.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 21100   | 2535.0    | 22.6 | 21.6  |
|      |           |         |           | 21400   | 2565.0    | 22.5 | 21.2  |

| Band | Bandwidth | RB Size | RB Offset | Channel | Frequency | QPSK | 16QAM |
|------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|------|-------|
| 7    | 15 MHz    | 1       | 0         | 20825   | 2507.5    | 23.4 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 21100   | 2535.0    | 23.3 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 21375   | 2562.5    | 23.2 | 22.5  |
|      |           |         | 37        | 20825   | 2507.5    | 23.0 | 22.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 21100   | 2535.0    | 23.1 | 22.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 21375   | 2562.5    | 23.4 | 22.4  |
|      |           |         | 74        | 20825   | 2507.5    | 23.5 | 21.9  |
|      |           |         |           | 21100   | 2535.0    | 23.1 | 22.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 21375   | 2562.5    | 23.6 | 22.6  |
|      |           | 36      | 0         | 20825   | 2507.5    | 22.4 | 21.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 21100   | 2535.0    | 22.3 | 21.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 21375   | 2562.5    | 22.2 | 21.0  |
|      |           |         | 19        | 20825   | 2507.5    | 22.0 | 21.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 21100   | 2535.0    | 22.2 | 21.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 21375   | 2562.5    | 22.0 | 21.5  |
|      |           |         | 39        | 20825   | 2507.5    | 22.1 | 21.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 21100   | 2535.0    | 22.3 | 21.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 21375   | 2562.5    | 22.4 | 20.9  |
|      |           | 75      | 0         | 20825   | 2507.5    | 22.3 | 21.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 21100   | 2535.0    | 22.1 | 21.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 21375   | 2562.5    | 22.0 | 21.1  |
|      | 20 MHz    | 1       | 0         | 20850   | 2510.0    | 23.4 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 21100   | 2535.0    | 23.1 | 22.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 21350   | 2560.0    | 23.5 | 22.1  |
|      |           |         | 49        | 20850   | 2510.0    | 23.4 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 21100   | 2535.0    | 23.5 | 22.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 21350   | 2560.0    | 23.4 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         | 99        | 20850   | 2510.0    | 23.0 | 22.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 21100   | 2535.0    | 23.4 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 21350   | 2560.0    | 23.4 | 21.9  |
|      |           | 50      | 0         | 20850   | 2510.0    | 22.3 | 21.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 21100   | 2535.0    | 22.3 | 21.6  |
|      |           |         |           | 21350   | 2560.0    | 22.2 | 21.0  |
|      |           |         | 24        | 20850   | 2510.0    | 22.1 | 21.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 21100   | 2535.0    | 22.6 | 21.6  |
|      |           |         |           | 21350   | 2560.0    | 22.0 | 21.1  |
|      |           |         | 50        | 20850   | 2510.0    | 22.5 | 21.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 21100   | 2535.0    | 22.5 | 21.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 21350   | 2560.0    | 22.1 | 21.3  |
|      |           | 100     | 0         | 20850   | 2510.0    | 21.9 | 21.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 21100   | 2535.0    | 22.4 | 21.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 21350   | 2560.0    | 22.2 | 21.4  |

| Band | Bandwidth | RB Size | RB Offset | Channel | Frequency | QPSK | 16QAM |
|------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|------|-------|
| 12   | 1.4 MHz   | 1       | 0         | 23017   | 699.7     | 23.3 | 22.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 23095   | 707.5     | 23.4 | 22.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 23173   | 715.3     | 23.2 | 22.4  |
|      |           |         | 3         | 23017   | 699.7     | 23.3 | 22.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 23095   | 707.5     | 23.4 | 22.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 23173   | 715.3     | 23.3 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         | 5         | 23017   | 699.7     | 23.4 | 22.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 23095   | 707.5     | 23.2 | 22.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 23173   | 715.3     | 23.5 | 21.9  |
|      |           | 3       | 0         | 23017   | 699.7     | 23.2 | 22.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 23095   | 707.5     | 23.1 | 22.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 23173   | 715.3     | 23.5 | 22.1  |
|      |           |         | 1         | 23017   | 699.7     | 23.1 | 22.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 23095   | 707.5     | 23.5 | 21.9  |
|      |           |         |           | 23173   | 715.3     | 23.5 | 22.4  |
|      |           |         | 3         | 23017   | 699.7     | 23.1 | 22.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 23095   | 707.5     | 23.4 | 22.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 23173   | 715.3     | 23.3 | 22.3  |
|      |           | 6       | 0         | 23017   | 699.7     | 22.3 | 21.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 23095   | 707.5     | 22.2 | 21.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 23173   | 715.3     | 22.3 | 21.0  |
|      | 3 MHz     | 1       | 0         | 23025   | 700.5     | 23.6 | 22.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 23095   | 707.5     | 23.1 | 22.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 23165   | 714.5     | 23.2 | 22.1  |
|      |           |         | 7         | 23025   | 700.5     | 23.0 | 22.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 23095   | 707.5     | 23.0 | 22.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 23165   | 714.5     | 23.4 | 22.4  |
|      |           |         | 14        | 23025   | 700.5     | 23.4 | 22.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 23095   | 707.5     | 23.4 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 23165   | 714.5     | 23.0 | 22.5  |
|      |           | 8       | 0         | 23025   | 700.5     | 22.1 | 21.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 23095   | 707.5     | 22.3 | 21.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 23165   | 714.5     | 22.0 | 20.9  |
|      |           |         | 7         | 23025   | 700.5     | 22.5 | 21.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 23095   | 707.5     | 22.3 | 21.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 23165   | 714.5     | 22.5 | 21.5  |
|      |           |         | 14        | 23025   | 700.5     | 22.0 | 21.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 23095   | 707.5     | 22.2 | 21.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 23165   | 714.5     | 22.5 | 21.5  |
|      |           | 15      | 0         | 23025   | 700.5     | 22.5 | 21.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 23095   | 707.5     | 22.1 | 21.6  |
|      |           |         |           | 23165   | 714.5     | 22.2 | 21.3  |

| Band | Bandwidth | RB Size | RB Offset | Channel | Frequency | QPSK | 16QAM |
|------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|------|-------|
| 12   | 5 MHz     | 1       | 0         | 23035   | 701.5     | 23.5 | 22.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 23095   | 707.5     | 22.9 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 23155   | 713.5     | 22.9 | 22.6  |
|      |           |         | 12        | 23035   | 701.5     | 23.1 | 21.9  |
|      |           |         |           | 23095   | 707.5     | 22.9 | 22.6  |
|      |           |         |           | 23155   | 713.5     | 23.4 | 22.0  |
|      |           |         | 24        | 23035   | 701.5     | 23.5 | 22.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 23095   | 707.5     | 23.0 | 22.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 23155   | 713.5     | 22.9 | 22.1  |
|      |           | 12      | 0         | 23035   | 701.5     | 22.6 | 21.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 23095   | 707.5     | 21.9 | 21.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 23155   | 713.5     | 22.5 | 20.9  |
|      |           |         | 6         | 23035   | 701.5     | 22.3 | 21.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 23095   | 707.5     | 22.0 | 20.9  |
|      |           |         |           | 23155   | 713.5     | 21.9 | 21.0  |
|      |           |         | 13        | 23035   | 701.5     | 22.0 | 21.6  |
|      |           |         |           | 23095   | 707.5     | 22.5 | 21.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 23155   | 713.5     | 22.4 | 21.3  |
|      |           | 25      | 0         | 23035   | 701.5     | 22.3 | 21.6  |
|      |           |         |           | 23095   | 707.5     | 22.2 | 21.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 23155   | 713.5     | 22.0 | 21.5  |
|      | 10 MHz    | 1       | 0         | 23060   | 704.0     | 23.5 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 23095   | 707.5     | 23.6 | 22.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 23130   | 711.0     | 23.0 | 21.9  |
|      |           |         | 24        | 23060   | 704.0     | 22.9 | 21.9  |
|      |           |         |           | 23095   | 707.5     | 22.9 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 23130   | 711.0     | 22.9 | 22.4  |
|      |           |         | 49        | 23060   | 704.0     | 23.2 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 23095   | 707.5     | 23.2 | 21.9  |
|      |           |         |           | 23130   | 711.0     | 23.3 | 21.9  |
|      |           | 25      | 0         | 23060   | 704.0     | 22.1 | 21.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 23095   | 707.5     | 22.6 | 21.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 23130   | 711.0     | 22.4 | 21.1  |
|      |           |         | 13        | 23060   | 704.0     | 22.1 | 21.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 23095   | 707.5     | 22.4 | 21.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 23130   | 711.0     | 22.1 | 21.4  |
|      |           |         | 25        | 23060   | 704.0     | 21.9 | 21.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 23095   | 707.5     | 22.2 | 21.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 23130   | 711.0     | 22.4 | 21.4  |
|      |           | 50      | 0         | 23060   | 704.0     | 22.6 | 21.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 23095   | 707.5     | 22.5 | 21.6  |
|      |           |         |           | 23130   | 711.0     | 21.9 | 21.4  |

| Band | Bandwidth | RB Size | RB Offset | Channel | Frequency | QPSK | 16QAM |
|------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|------|-------|
| 13   | 5 MHz     | 1       | 0         | 23205   | 779.5     | 23.2 | 22.6  |
|      |           |         |           | 23230   | 782.0     | 23.4 | 22.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 23129   | 784.5     | 23.3 | 22.4  |
|      |           |         | 12        | 23205   | 779.5     | 23.5 | 22.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 23230   | 782.0     | 23.3 | 22.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 23129   | 784.5     | 23.6 | 21.9  |
|      |           |         | 24        | 23205   | 779.5     | 23.5 | 22.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 23230   | 782.0     | 23.3 | 22.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 23129   | 784.5     | 23.6 | 22.3  |
|      |           | 12      | 0         | 23205   | 779.5     | 22.4 | 21.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 23230   | 782.0     | 22.0 | 21.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 23129   | 784.5     | 22.5 | 21.4  |
|      |           |         | 6         | 23205   | 779.5     | 22.1 | 21.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 23230   | 782.0     | 22.0 | 21.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 23129   | 784.5     | 22.1 | 21.5  |
|      |           |         | 13        | 23205   | 779.5     | 22.0 | 21.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 23230   | 782.0     | 22.3 | 21.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 23129   | 784.5     | 22.0 | 21.2  |
|      |           | 25      | 0         | 23205   | 779.5     | 22.0 | 21.6  |
|      |           |         |           | 23230   | 782.0     | 22.5 | 21.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 23129   | 784.5     | 22.5 | 20.9  |
|      | 10 MHz    | 1       | 0         | 23230   | 782.0     | 23.5 | 22.5  |
|      |           |         | 24        | 23230   | 782.0     | 23.3 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         | 49        | 23230   | 782.0     | 23.4 | 22.2  |
|      |           | 25      | 0         | 23230   | 782.0     | 22.0 | 21.5  |
|      |           |         | 13        | 23230   | 782.0     | 21.9 | 21.2  |
|      |           |         | 25        | 23230   | 782.0     | 22.4 | 21.5  |
|      |           | 50      | 0         | 23230   | 782.0     | 22.5 | 21.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 23230   | 782.0     | 22.5 | 21.1  |

| Band | Bandwidth | RB Size | RB Offset | Channel | Frequency | QPSK | 16QAM |
|------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|------|-------|
| 14   | 5 MHz     | 1       | 0         | 23305   | 790.5     | 23.0 | 21.9  |
|      |           |         |           | 23330   | 793.0     | 23.5 | 22.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 23355   | 795.5     | 23.5 | 22.5  |
|      |           |         | 12        | 23305   | 790.5     | 23.2 | 22.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 23330   | 793.0     | 23.5 | 21.9  |
|      |           |         |           | 23355   | 795.5     | 23.2 | 22.0  |
|      |           |         | 24        | 23305   | 790.5     | 22.9 | 22.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 23330   | 793.0     | 23.4 | 21.9  |
|      |           |         |           | 23355   | 795.5     | 23.3 | 22.0  |
|      |           | 12      | 0         | 23305   | 790.5     | 22.1 | 21.6  |
|      |           |         |           | 23330   | 793.0     | 22.6 | 21.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 23355   | 795.5     | 22.1 | 21.3  |
|      |           |         | 6         | 23305   | 790.5     | 22.5 | 21.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 23330   | 793.0     | 22.0 | 21.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 23355   | 795.5     | 22.1 | 21.5  |
|      |           |         | 13        | 23305   | 790.5     | 22.3 | 21.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 23330   | 793.0     | 22.1 | 21.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 23355   | 795.5     | 22.6 | 21.3  |
|      |           | 25      | 0         | 23305   | 790.5     | 22.5 | 21.6  |
|      |           |         |           | 23330   | 793.0     | 22.1 | 20.9  |
|      |           |         |           | 23355   | 795.5     | 22.1 | 21.3  |
|      | 10 MHz    | 1       | 0         | 23330   | 793.0     | 23.5 | 22.1  |
|      |           |         | 24        | 23330   | 793.0     | 23.0 | 22.6  |
|      |           |         | 49        | 23330   | 793.0     | 23.4 | 22.6  |
|      |           | 25      | 0         | 23330   | 793.0     | 22.5 | 21.2  |
|      |           |         | 13        | 23330   | 793.0     | 21.9 | 21.0  |
|      |           |         | 25        | 23330   | 793.0     | 22.1 | 20.9  |
|      |           | 50      | 0         | 23330   | 793.0     | 22.1 | 21.0  |

| Band | Bandwidth | RB Size | RB Offset | Channel | Frequency | QPSK | 16QAM |
|------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|------|-------|
| 25   | 1.4 MHz   | 1       | 0         | 26047   | 1850.7    | 23.5 | 22.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 26365   | 1882.5    | 23.5 | 22.6  |
|      |           |         |           | 26683   | 1914.3    | 23.5 | 22.4  |
|      |           |         | 3         | 26047   | 1850.7    | 23.2 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 26365   | 1882.5    | 23.0 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 26683   | 1914.3    | 23.0 | 22.5  |
|      |           |         | 5         | 26047   | 1850.7    | 22.9 | 22.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 26365   | 1882.5    | 23.3 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 26683   | 1914.3    | 23.3 | 22.0  |
|      |           | 3       | 0         | 26047   | 1850.7    | 23.6 | 22.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 26365   | 1882.5    | 23.4 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 26683   | 1914.3    | 23.1 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         | 1         | 26047   | 1850.7    | 23.4 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 26365   | 1882.5    | 23.3 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 26683   | 1914.3    | 23.1 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         | 3         | 26047   | 1850.7    | 23.3 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 26365   | 1882.5    | 23.2 | 22.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 26683   | 1914.3    | 23.3 | 22.1  |
|      |           | 6       | 0         | 26047   | 1850.7    | 22.3 | 21.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 26365   | 1882.5    | 22.1 | 21.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 26683   | 1914.3    | 22.5 | 20.9  |
|      | 3 MHz     | 1       | 0         | 26055   | 1851.5    | 23.0 | 21.9  |
|      |           |         |           | 26365   | 1882.5    | 23.1 | 22.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 26675   | 1913.5    | 23.0 | 22.0  |
|      |           |         | 7         | 26055   | 1851.5    | 23.5 | 21.9  |
|      |           |         |           | 26365   | 1882.5    | 23.1 | 22.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 26675   | 1913.5    | 23.0 | 22.1  |
|      |           |         | 14        | 26055   | 1851.5    | 23.6 | 22.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 26365   | 1882.5    | 23.5 | 21.9  |
|      |           |         |           | 26675   | 1913.5    | 23.4 | 22.3  |
|      |           | 8       | 0         | 26055   | 1851.5    | 22.6 | 21.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 26365   | 1882.5    | 22.5 | 21.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 26675   | 1913.5    | 22.2 | 21.0  |
|      |           |         | 7         | 26055   | 1851.5    | 22.2 | 20.9  |
|      |           |         |           | 26365   | 1882.5    | 22.0 | 20.9  |
|      |           |         |           | 26675   | 1913.5    | 22.0 | 21.0  |
|      |           |         | 14        | 26055   | 1851.5    | 22.2 | 21.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 26365   | 1882.5    | 22.6 | 21.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 26675   | 1913.5    | 22.5 | 21.2  |
|      |           | 15      | 0         | 26055   | 1851.5    | 22.1 | 21.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 26365   | 1882.5    | 22.4 | 21.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 26675   | 1913.5    | 21.9 | 21.0  |

| Band | Bandwidth | RB Size | RB Offset | Channel | Frequency | QPSK | 16QAM |
|------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|------|-------|
| 25   | 5 MHz     | 1       | 0         | 26065   | 1852.5    | 23.5 | 22.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 26365   | 1882.5    | 23.4 | 22.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 26665   | 1912.5    | 23.2 | 22.5  |
|      |           |         | 12        | 26065   | 1852.5    | 23.0 | 22.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 26365   | 1882.5    | 23.1 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 26665   | 1912.5    | 23.2 | 22.5  |
|      |           |         | 24        | 26065   | 1852.5    | 23.5 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 26365   | 1882.5    | 23.4 | 22.6  |
|      |           |         |           | 26665   | 1912.5    | 23.5 | 22.2  |
|      |           | 12      | 0         | 26065   | 1852.5    | 22.2 | 21.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 26365   | 1882.5    | 22.0 | 21.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 26665   | 1912.5    | 22.3 | 21.4  |
|      |           |         | 6         | 26065   | 1852.5    | 22.2 | 21.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 26365   | 1882.5    | 21.9 | 21.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 26665   | 1912.5    | 22.0 | 21.5  |
|      |           |         | 13        | 26065   | 1852.5    | 22.3 | 21.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 26365   | 1882.5    | 22.2 | 21.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 26665   | 1912.5    | 22.1 | 21.5  |
|      |           | 25      | 0         | 26065   | 1852.5    | 22.0 | 21.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 26365   | 1882.5    | 22.6 | 21.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 26665   | 1912.5    | 22.2 | 21.2  |
|      | 10 MHz    | 1       | 0         | 26090   | 1855.0    | 23.0 | 22.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 26365   | 1882.5    | 23.3 | 22.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 26640   | 1910.0    | 23.1 | 22.0  |
|      |           |         | 24        | 26090   | 1855.0    | 23.6 | 22.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 26365   | 1882.5    | 23.3 | 22.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 26640   | 1910.0    | 23.6 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         | 49        | 26090   | 1855.0    | 23.4 | 22.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 26365   | 1882.5    | 23.4 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 26640   | 1910.0    | 23.4 | 21.9  |
|      |           | 25      | 0         | 26090   | 1855.0    | 21.9 | 21.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 26365   | 1882.5    | 22.2 | 21.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 26640   | 1910.0    | 22.5 | 20.9  |
|      |           |         | 13        | 26090   | 1855.0    | 22.2 | 21.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 26365   | 1882.5    | 21.9 | 21.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 26640   | 1910.0    | 22.6 | 21.1  |
|      |           |         | 25        | 26090   | 1855.0    | 22.2 | 21.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 26365   | 1882.5    | 22.5 | 21.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 26640   | 1910.0    | 22.0 | 21.3  |
|      |           | 50      | 0         | 26090   | 1855.0    | 22.0 | 21.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 26365   | 1882.5    | 22.5 | 21.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 26640   | 1910.0    | 22.0 | 21.5  |

| Band | Bandwidth | RB Size | RB Offset | Channel | Frequency | QPSK | 16QAM |
|------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|------|-------|
| 25   | 15 MHz    | 1       | 0         | 26115   | 1857.5    | 23.5 | 22.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 26365   | 1882.5    | 23.5 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 26615   | 1907.5    | 23.6 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         | 37        | 26115   | 1857.5    | 23.1 | 22.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 26365   | 1882.5    | 23.3 | 22.6  |
|      |           |         |           | 26615   | 1907.5    | 23.4 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         | 74        | 26115   | 1857.5    | 23.4 | 22.6  |
|      |           |         |           | 26365   | 1882.5    | 23.4 | 22.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 26615   | 1907.5    | 23.0 | 22.1  |
|      |           | 36      | 0         | 26115   | 1857.5    | 22.3 | 20.9  |
|      |           |         |           | 26365   | 1882.5    | 22.5 | 21.6  |
|      |           |         |           | 26615   | 1907.5    | 22.0 | 21.3  |
|      |           |         | 19        | 26115   | 1857.5    | 22.2 | 21.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 26365   | 1882.5    | 22.6 | 21.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 26615   | 1907.5    | 22.0 | 21.0  |
|      |           |         | 39        | 26115   | 1857.5    | 22.3 | 21.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 26365   | 1882.5    | 22.6 | 21.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 26615   | 1907.5    | 22.2 | 21.0  |
|      |           | 75      | 0         | 26115   | 1857.5    | 22.4 | 21.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 26365   | 1882.5    | 22.1 | 21.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 26615   | 1907.5    | 21.9 | 21.6  |
|      | 20 MHz    | 1       | 0         | 26140   | 1860.0    | 23.5 | 22.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 26365   | 1882.5    | 23.4 | 22.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 26590   | 1905.0    | 23.2 | 22.1  |
|      |           |         | 49        | 26140   | 1860.0    | 22.9 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 26365   | 1882.5    | 23.3 | 22.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 26590   | 1905.0    | 23.4 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         | 99        | 26140   | 1860.0    | 23.3 | 22.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 26365   | 1882.5    | 23.6 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 26590   | 1905.0    | 23.4 | 22.5  |
|      |           | 50      | 0         | 26140   | 1860.0    | 22.1 | 21.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 26365   | 1882.5    | 22.1 | 21.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 26590   | 1905.0    | 22.1 | 21.3  |
|      |           |         | 24        | 26140   | 1860.0    | 22.1 | 21.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 26365   | 1882.5    | 22.3 | 21.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 26590   | 1905.0    | 22.5 | 21.2  |
|      |           |         | 50        | 26140   | 1860.0    | 22.3 | 21.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 26365   | 1882.5    | 22.1 | 21.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 26590   | 1905.0    | 22.2 | 21.0  |
|      |           | 100     | 0         | 26140   | 1860.0    | 22.2 | 21.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 26365   | 1882.5    | 22.2 | 21.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 26590   | 1905.0    | 22.1 | 21.0  |

| Band | Bandwidth | RB Size | RB Offset | Channel | Frequency | QPSK | 16QAM |
|------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|------|-------|
| 26   | 1.4 MHz   | 1       | 0         | 26697   | 814.7     | 23.4 | 22.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 26865   | 831.5     | 23.2 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 27033   | 848.3     | 23.4 | 22.5  |
|      |           |         | 3         | 26697   | 814.7     | 23.4 | 22.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 26865   | 831.5     | 23.4 | 22.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 27033   | 848.3     | 23.0 | 22.1  |
|      |           |         | 5         | 26697   | 814.7     | 22.9 | 22.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 26865   | 831.5     | 23.0 | 22.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 27033   | 848.3     | 23.2 | 22.4  |
|      |           | 3       | 0         | 26697   | 814.7     | 23.5 | 22.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 26865   | 831.5     | 23.5 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 27033   | 848.3     | 23.2 | 22.6  |
|      |           |         | 1         | 26697   | 814.7     | 22.9 | 21.9  |
|      |           |         |           | 26865   | 831.5     | 23.5 | 22.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 27033   | 848.3     | 23.1 | 22.4  |
|      |           |         | 3         | 26697   | 814.7     | 23.4 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 26865   | 831.5     | 23.2 | 22.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 27033   | 848.3     | 23.2 | 22.3  |
|      |           | 6       | 0         | 26697   | 814.7     | 22.1 | 21.6  |
|      |           |         |           | 26865   | 831.5     | 22.4 | 21.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 27033   | 848.3     | 21.9 | 21.3  |
|      | 3 MHz     | 1       | 0         | 26705   | 815.5     | 23.0 | 22.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 26865   | 831.5     | 23.5 | 22.6  |
|      |           |         |           | 27025   | 847.5     | 23.6 | 22.4  |
|      |           |         | 7         | 26705   | 815.5     | 23.2 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 26865   | 831.5     | 23.2 | 22.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 27025   | 847.5     | 22.9 | 22.0  |
|      |           |         | 14        | 26705   | 815.5     | 23.3 | 21.9  |
|      |           |         |           | 26865   | 831.5     | 22.9 | 22.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 27025   | 847.5     | 23.5 | 22.5  |
|      |           | 8       | 0         | 26705   | 815.5     | 22.0 | 21.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 26865   | 831.5     | 22.4 | 21.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 27025   | 847.5     | 22.5 | 21.5  |
|      |           |         | 7         | 26705   | 815.5     | 22.1 | 21.6  |
|      |           |         |           | 26865   | 831.5     | 22.6 | 21.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 27025   | 847.5     | 22.6 | 20.9  |
|      |           |         | 14        | 26705   | 815.5     | 22.3 | 21.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 26865   | 831.5     | 22.4 | 21.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 27025   | 847.5     | 22.2 | 21.3  |
|      |           | 15      | 0         | 26705   | 815.5     | 22.2 | 21.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 26865   | 831.5     | 22.4 | 21.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 27025   | 847.5     | 22.4 | 21.0  |

| Band | Bandwidth | RB Size | RB Offset | Channel | Frequency | QPSK | 16QAM |
|------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|------|-------|
| 26   | 5 MHz     | 1       | 0         | 26715   | 816.5     | 23.1 | 22.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 26865   | 831.5     | 23.4 | 22.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 27015   | 846.5     | 23.5 | 21.9  |
|      |           |         | 12        | 26715   | 816.5     | 23.5 | 22.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 26865   | 831.5     | 23.6 | 21.9  |
|      |           |         |           | 27015   | 846.5     | 23.5 | 22.1  |
|      |           |         | 24        | 26715   | 816.5     | 23.6 | 22.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 26865   | 831.5     | 23.2 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 27015   | 846.5     | 23.2 | 22.4  |
|      |           | 12      | 0         | 26715   | 816.5     | 22.1 | 20.9  |
|      |           |         |           | 26865   | 831.5     | 22.2 | 21.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 27015   | 846.5     | 22.1 | 21.4  |
|      |           |         | 6         | 26715   | 816.5     | 22.3 | 21.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 26865   | 831.5     | 22.2 | 21.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 27015   | 846.5     | 21.9 | 21.1  |
|      |           |         | 13        | 26715   | 816.5     | 22.1 | 21.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 26865   | 831.5     | 22.1 | 21.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 27015   | 846.5     | 21.9 | 21.0  |
|      |           | 25      | 0         | 26715   | 816.5     | 22.5 | 21.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 26865   | 831.5     | 22.0 | 21.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 27015   | 846.5     | 22.0 | 21.6  |
|      | 10 MHz    | 1       | 0         | 26740   | 819.0     | 22.9 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 26865   | 831.5     | 23.2 | 22.6  |
|      |           |         |           | 26990   | 844.0     | 23.3 | 22.4  |
|      |           |         | 24        | 26740   | 819.0     | 23.1 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 26865   | 831.5     | 23.6 | 21.9  |
|      |           |         |           | 26990   | 844.0     | 23.3 | 22.0  |
|      |           |         | 49        | 26740   | 819.0     | 23.2 | 22.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 26865   | 831.5     | 22.9 | 21.9  |
|      |           |         |           | 26990   | 844.0     | 23.4 | 22.3  |
|      |           | 25      | 0         | 26740   | 819.0     | 22.0 | 21.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 26865   | 831.5     | 22.0 | 21.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 26990   | 844.0     | 22.5 | 21.1  |
|      |           |         | 13        | 26740   | 819.0     | 22.0 | 21.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 26865   | 831.5     | 22.4 | 20.9  |
|      |           |         |           | 26990   | 844.0     | 22.0 | 20.9  |
|      |           |         | 25        | 26740   | 819.0     | 22.2 | 21.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 26865   | 831.5     | 22.2 | 21.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 26990   | 844.0     | 21.9 | 21.4  |
|      |           | 50      | 0         | 26740   | 819.0     | 22.4 | 21.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 26865   | 831.5     | 22.3 | 21.6  |
|      |           |         |           | 26990   | 844.0     | 22.4 | 21.5  |

| Band | Bandwidth | RB Size | RB Offset | Channel | Frequency | QPSK | 16QAM |
|------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|------|-------|
| 26   | 15 MHz    | 1       | 0         | 26765   | 821.5     | 23.6 | 22.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 26865   | 831.5     | 22.9 | 22.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 26965   | 841.5     | 23.6 | 22.1  |
|      |           |         | 37        | 26765   | 821.5     | 23.6 | 22.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 26865   | 831.5     | 23.5 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 26965   | 841.5     | 23.4 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         | 74        | 26765   | 821.5     | 23.1 | 22.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 26865   | 831.5     | 23.0 | 22.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 26965   | 841.5     | 23.1 | 22.4  |
|      |           | 36      | 0         | 26765   | 821.5     | 22.5 | 21.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 26865   | 831.5     | 22.0 | 21.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 26965   | 841.5     | 22.1 | 21.2  |
|      |           |         | 19        | 26765   | 821.5     | 22.2 | 21.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 26865   | 831.5     | 22.2 | 21.6  |
|      |           |         |           | 26965   | 841.5     | 22.5 | 21.6  |
|      |           |         | 39        | 26765   | 821.5     | 22.1 | 21.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 26865   | 831.5     | 22.3 | 21.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 26965   | 841.5     | 22.5 | 21.4  |
|      |           | 75      | 0         | 26765   | 821.5     | 22.2 | 21.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 26865   | 831.5     | 22.6 | 21.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 26965   | 841.5     | 22.6 | 21.0  |

| Band      | Bandwidth | RB Size | RB Offset | Channel | Frequency | QPSK | 16QAM |
|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|------|-------|
| 41<br>PC3 | 5 MHz     | 1       | 0         | 39675   | 2498.5    | 24.0 | 22.9  |
|           |           |         |           | 40148   | 2545.8    | 23.8 | 22.8  |
|           |           |         |           | 40620   | 2593.0    | 23.9 | 23.0  |
|           |           |         |           | 41093   | 2640.3    | 24.3 | 23.2  |
|           |           |         |           | 41565   | 2687.5    | 23.9 | 23.3  |
|           |           |         | 12        | 39675   | 2498.5    | 24.0 | 23.1  |
|           |           |         |           | 40148   | 2545.8    | 24.3 | 23.3  |
|           |           |         |           | 40620   | 2593.0    | 24.0 | 22.8  |
|           |           |         |           | 41093   | 2640.3    | 24.3 | 23.0  |
|           |           |         |           | 41565   | 2687.5    | 23.9 | 23.1  |
|           |           |         | 24        | 39675   | 2498.5    | 24.0 | 23.0  |
|           |           |         |           | 40148   | 2545.8    | 24.3 | 23.4  |
|           |           |         |           | 40620   | 2593.0    | 24.1 | 23.0  |
|           |           |         |           | 41093   | 2640.3    | 23.9 | 22.7  |
|           |           |         |           | 41565   | 2687.5    | 24.0 | 23.3  |
|           |           | 12      | 0         | 39675   | 2498.5    | 22.8 | 22.0  |
|           |           |         |           | 40148   | 2545.8    | 23.0 | 21.9  |
|           |           |         |           | 40620   | 2593.0    | 22.7 | 22.2  |
|           |           |         |           | 41093   | 2640.3    | 23.0 | 22.2  |
|           |           |         |           | 41565   | 2687.5    | 23.1 | 22.0  |
|           |           |         | 6         | 39675   | 2498.5    | 23.2 | 21.9  |
|           |           |         |           | 40148   | 2545.8    | 23.1 | 22.2  |
|           |           |         |           | 40620   | 2593.0    | 23.3 | 21.8  |
|           |           |         |           | 41093   | 2640.3    | 23.4 | 21.7  |
|           |           |         |           | 41565   | 2687.5    | 23.2 | 21.9  |
|           |           |         | 13        | 39675   | 2498.5    | 23.7 | 22.9  |
|           |           |         |           | 40148   | 2545.8    | 23.8 | 23.0  |
|           |           |         |           | 40620   | 2593.0    | 22.7 | 21.9  |
|           |           |         |           | 41093   | 2640.3    | 23.1 | 22.1  |
|           |           |         |           | 41565   | 2687.5    | 23.1 | 22.0  |
|           |           | 25      | 0         | 39675   | 2498.5    | 23.2 | 21.9  |
|           |           |         |           | 40148   | 2545.8    | 22.9 | 21.9  |
|           |           |         |           | 40620   | 2593.0    | 23.3 | 22.3  |
|           |           |         |           | 41093   | 2640.3    | 22.8 | 21.7  |
|           |           |         |           | 41565   | 2687.5    | 23.0 | 22.1  |

| Band      | Bandwidth | RB Size | RB Offset | Channel | Frequency | QPSK | 16QAM |
|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|------|-------|
| 41<br>PC3 | 10 MHz    | 1       | 0         | 39700   | 2501.0    | 24.2 | 22.8  |
|           |           |         |           | 40160   | 2547.0    | 23.8 | 23.1  |
|           |           |         |           | 40620   | 2593.0    | 23.8 | 22.9  |
|           |           |         |           | 41080   | 2639.0    | 24.0 | 23.1  |
|           |           |         |           | 41540   | 2685.0    | 24.2 | 22.7  |
|           |           |         | 24        | 39700   | 2501.0    | 24.3 | 22.9  |
|           |           |         |           | 40160   | 2547.0    | 23.7 | 23.3  |
|           |           |         |           | 40620   | 2593.0    | 23.8 | 23.0  |
|           |           |         |           | 41080   | 2639.0    | 24.2 | 22.9  |
|           |           |         |           | 41540   | 2685.0    | 24.3 | 23.2  |
|           |           |         | 49        | 39700   | 2501.0    | 24.0 | 23.3  |
|           |           |         |           | 40160   | 2547.0    | 24.0 | 22.9  |
|           |           |         |           | 40620   | 2593.0    | 24.0 | 23.3  |
|           |           |         |           | 41080   | 2639.0    | 23.9 | 23.0  |
|           |           |         |           | 41540   | 2685.0    | 24.3 | 23.0  |
|           |           | 25      | 0         | 39700   | 2501.0    | 23.3 | 22.0  |
|           |           |         |           | 40160   | 2547.0    | 22.7 | 21.9  |
|           |           |         |           | 40620   | 2593.0    | 23.1 | 21.8  |
|           |           |         |           | 41080   | 2639.0    | 23.0 | 22.0  |
|           |           |         |           | 41540   | 2685.0    | 23.2 | 22.1  |
|           |           |         | 13        | 39700   | 2501.0    | 23.3 | 22.2  |
|           |           |         |           | 40160   | 2547.0    | 22.7 | 22.3  |
|           |           |         |           | 40620   | 2593.0    | 22.9 | 22.0  |
|           |           |         |           | 41080   | 2639.0    | 22.7 | 21.8  |
|           |           |         |           | 41540   | 2685.0    | 23.0 | 22.2  |
|           |           |         | 25        | 39700   | 2501.0    | 22.8 | 21.9  |
|           |           |         |           | 40160   | 2547.0    | 23.2 | 22.0  |
|           |           |         |           | 40620   | 2593.0    | 22.9 | 21.8  |
|           |           |         |           | 41080   | 2639.0    | 23.3 | 22.3  |
|           |           |         |           | 41540   | 2685.0    | 22.8 | 22.1  |
|           |           | 50      | 0         | 39700   | 2501.0    | 22.7 | 22.0  |
|           |           |         |           | 40160   | 2547.0    | 23.2 | 22.1  |
|           |           |         |           | 40620   | 2593.0    | 23.1 | 21.8  |
|           |           |         |           | 41080   | 2639.0    | 23.4 | 21.9  |
|           |           |         |           | 41540   | 2685.0    | 23.1 | 21.8  |

| Band      | Bandwidth | RB Size | RB Offset | Channel | Frequency | QPSK | 16QAM |
|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|------|-------|
| 41<br>PC3 | 15 MHz    | 1       | 0         | 39725   | 2503.5    | 23.8 | 23.2  |
|           |           |         |           | 40173   | 2548.3    | 23.9 | 22.9  |
|           |           |         |           | 40620   | 2593.0    | 23.9 | 23.2  |
|           |           |         |           | 41068   | 2637.8    | 24.4 | 22.8  |
|           |           |         |           | 41515   | 2682.5    | 24.1 | 23.1  |
|           |           |         | 37        | 39725   | 2503.5    | 23.9 | 23.0  |
|           |           |         |           | 40173   | 2548.3    | 24.3 | 22.7  |
|           |           |         |           | 40620   | 2593.0    | 24.1 | 22.7  |
|           |           |         |           | 41068   | 2637.8    | 23.9 | 23.0  |
|           |           |         |           | 41515   | 2682.5    | 23.9 | 23.0  |
|           |           |         | 74        | 39725   | 2503.5    | 23.8 | 22.8  |
|           |           |         |           | 40173   | 2548.3    | 23.8 | 23.1  |
|           |           |         |           | 40620   | 2593.0    | 23.8 | 22.7  |
|           |           |         |           | 41068   | 2637.8    | 24.2 | 22.9  |
|           |           |         |           | 41515   | 2682.5    | 23.8 | 23.2  |
|           |           | 36      | 0         | 39725   | 2503.5    | 23.0 | 21.9  |
|           |           |         |           | 40173   | 2548.3    | 23.0 | 22.0  |
|           |           |         |           | 40620   | 2593.0    | 23.3 | 22.1  |
|           |           |         |           | 41068   | 2637.8    | 23.3 | 22.0  |
|           |           |         |           | 41515   | 2682.5    | 23.2 | 21.9  |
|           |           |         | 19        | 39725   | 2503.5    | 22.9 | 22.2  |
|           |           |         |           | 40173   | 2548.3    | 22.8 | 22.3  |
|           |           |         |           | 40620   | 2593.0    | 23.0 | 22.4  |
|           |           |         |           | 41068   | 2637.8    | 22.9 | 22.2  |
|           |           |         |           | 41515   | 2682.5    | 23.0 | 22.1  |
|           |           |         | 39        | 39725   | 2503.5    | 22.8 | 22.2  |
|           |           |         |           | 40173   | 2548.3    | 23.0 | 21.8  |
|           |           |         |           | 40620   | 2593.0    | 23.0 | 22.1  |
|           |           |         |           | 41068   | 2637.8    | 22.8 | 22.3  |
|           |           |         |           | 41515   | 2682.5    | 23.1 | 21.8  |
|           |           | 75      | 0         | 39725   | 2503.5    | 23.0 | 21.8  |
|           |           |         |           | 40173   | 2548.3    | 23.1 | 21.9  |
|           |           |         |           | 40620   | 2593.0    | 23.3 | 21.8  |
|           |           |         |           | 41068   | 2637.8    | 22.7 | 22.3  |
|           |           |         |           | 41515   | 2682.5    | 22.7 | 22.2  |

| Band      | Bandwidth | RB Size | RB Offset | Channel | Frequency | QPSK | 16QAM |
|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|------|-------|
| 41<br>PC3 | 20 MHz    | 1       | 0         | 39750   | 2506.0    | 23.9 | 23.0  |
|           |           |         |           | 40185   | 2549.5    | 24.2 | 22.8  |
|           |           |         |           | 40620   | 2593.0    | 23.9 | 23.4  |
|           |           |         |           | 41055   | 2636.5    | 23.8 | 23.1  |
|           |           |         |           | 41490   | 2680.0    | 23.7 | 23.2  |
|           |           |         | 49        | 39750   | 2506.0    | 24.1 | 22.9  |
|           |           |         |           | 40185   | 2549.5    | 24.1 | 23.1  |
|           |           |         |           | 40620   | 2593.0    | 23.7 | 22.8  |
|           |           |         |           | 41055   | 2636.5    | 24.1 | 23.1  |
|           |           |         |           | 41490   | 2680.0    | 24.2 | 23.1  |
|           |           |         | 99        | 39750   | 2506.0    | 24.1 | 23.3  |
|           |           |         |           | 40185   | 2549.5    | 24.0 | 23.1  |
|           |           |         |           | 40620   | 2593.0    | 24.0 | 23.1  |
|           |           |         |           | 41055   | 2636.5    | 24.1 | 22.9  |
|           |           |         |           | 41490   | 2680.0    | 24.1 | 23.1  |
|           |           | 50      | 0         | 39750   | 2506.0    | 23.0 | 22.4  |
|           |           |         |           | 40185   | 2549.5    | 23.1 | 22.1  |
|           |           |         |           | 40620   | 2593.0    | 23.0 | 22.2  |
|           |           |         |           | 41055   | 2636.5    | 23.2 | 21.7  |
|           |           |         |           | 41490   | 2680.0    | 23.3 | 21.9  |
|           |           |         | 24        | 39750   | 2506.0    | 22.9 | 21.7  |
|           |           |         |           | 40185   | 2549.5    | 22.8 | 21.9  |
|           |           |         |           | 40620   | 2593.0    | 23.4 | 22.4  |
|           |           |         |           | 41055   | 2636.5    | 23.0 | 21.9  |
|           |           |         |           | 41490   | 2680.0    | 22.8 | 22.2  |
|           |           |         | 50        | 39750   | 2506.0    | 23.4 | 22.3  |
|           |           |         |           | 40185   | 2549.5    | 22.8 | 22.2  |
|           |           |         |           | 40620   | 2593.0    | 23.0 | 22.0  |
|           |           |         |           | 41055   | 2636.5    | 23.1 | 22.1  |
|           |           |         |           | 41490   | 2680.0    | 23.2 | 22.4  |
|           |           | 100     | 0         | 39750   | 2506.0    | 23.2 | 22.2  |
|           |           |         |           | 40185   | 2549.5    | 22.8 | 22.3  |
|           |           |         |           | 40620   | 2593.0    | 23.4 | 22.4  |
|           |           |         |           | 41055   | 2636.5    | 23.0 | 22.3  |
|           |           |         |           | 41490   | 2680.0    | 23.3 | 21.7  |

| Band      | Bandwidth | RB Size | RB Offset | Channel | Frequency | QPSK | 16QAM |
|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|------|-------|
| 41<br>PC2 | 5 MHz     | 1       | 0         | 39675   | 2498.5    | 25.2 | 24.4  |
|           |           |         |           | 40148   | 2545.8    | 25.4 | 24.6  |
|           |           |         |           | 40620   | 2593.0    | 25.1 | 24.3  |
|           |           |         |           | 41093   | 2640.3    | 25.4 | 24.4  |
|           |           |         |           | 41565   | 2687.5    | 25.6 | 24.5  |
|           |           |         | 12        | 39675   | 2498.5    | 25.3 | 24.5  |
|           |           |         |           | 40148   | 2545.8    | 25.0 | 24.5  |
|           |           |         |           | 40620   | 2593.0    | 25.3 | 24.1  |
|           |           |         |           | 41093   | 2640.3    | 25.2 | 24.4  |
|           |           |         |           | 41565   | 2687.5    | 24.9 | 24.2  |
|           |           |         | 24        | 39675   | 2498.5    | 25.0 | 24.0  |
|           |           |         |           | 40148   | 2545.8    | 25.3 | 24.6  |
|           |           |         |           | 40620   | 2593.0    | 25.1 | 24.5  |
|           |           |         |           | 41093   | 2640.3    | 25.5 | 24.1  |
|           |           |         |           | 41565   | 2687.5    | 25.0 | 24.1  |
|           |           | 12      | 0         | 39675   | 2498.5    | 24.4 | 23.2  |
|           |           |         |           | 40148   | 2545.8    | 23.9 | 23.0  |
|           |           |         |           | 40620   | 2593.0    | 24.5 | 23.5  |
|           |           |         |           | 41093   | 2640.3    | 24.1 | 23.1  |
|           |           |         |           | 41565   | 2687.5    | 24.5 | 23.4  |
|           |           |         | 6         | 39675   | 2498.5    | 24.5 | 23.3  |
|           |           |         |           | 40148   | 2545.8    | 24.6 | 23.4  |
|           |           |         |           | 40620   | 2593.0    | 24.1 | 23.3  |
|           |           |         |           | 41093   | 2640.3    | 24.0 | 23.6  |
|           |           |         |           | 41565   | 2687.5    | 24.2 | 23.1  |
|           |           |         | 13        | 39675   | 2498.5    | 24.1 | 23.2  |
|           |           |         |           | 40148   | 2545.8    | 24.5 | 23.1  |
|           |           |         |           | 40620   | 2593.0    | 24.2 | 23.5  |
|           |           |         |           | 41093   | 2640.3    | 24.4 | 23.0  |
|           |           |         |           | 41565   | 2687.5    | 24.3 | 23.1  |
|           |           | 25      | 0         | 39675   | 2498.5    | 23.9 | 23.1  |
|           |           |         |           | 40148   | 2545.8    | 24.0 | 23.4  |
|           |           |         |           | 40620   | 2593.0    | 24.4 | 23.5  |
|           |           |         |           | 41093   | 2640.3    | 24.4 | 23.1  |
|           |           |         |           | 41565   | 2687.5    | 24.1 | 23.3  |

| Band      | Bandwidth | RB Size | RB Offset | Channel | Frequency | QPSK | 16QAM |
|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|------|-------|
| 41<br>PC2 | 10 MHz    | 1       | 0         | 39700   | 2501.0    | 25.1 | 24.1  |
|           |           |         |           | 40160   | 2547.0    | 25.6 | 24.1  |
|           |           |         |           | 40620   | 2593.0    | 25.1 | 24.4  |
|           |           |         |           | 41080   | 2639.0    | 25.2 | 24.0  |
|           |           |         |           | 41540   | 2685.0    | 25.1 | 24.3  |
|           |           |         | 24        | 39700   | 2501.0    | 25.0 | 24.3  |
|           |           |         |           | 40160   | 2547.0    | 25.1 | 24.3  |
|           |           |         |           | 40620   | 2593.0    | 25.1 | 24.5  |
|           |           |         |           | 41080   | 2639.0    | 25.3 | 24.1  |
|           |           |         |           | 41540   | 2685.0    | 25.4 | 24.4  |
|           |           |         | 49        | 39700   | 2501.0    | 25.5 | 24.6  |
|           |           |         |           | 40160   | 2547.0    | 25.3 | 24.0  |
|           |           |         |           | 40620   | 2593.0    | 25.2 | 24.0  |
|           |           |         |           | 41080   | 2639.0    | 25.0 | 24.6  |
|           |           |         |           | 41540   | 2685.0    | 25.4 | 24.0  |
|           |           | 25      | 0         | 39700   | 2501.0    | 24.2 | 23.0  |
|           |           |         |           | 40160   | 2547.0    | 24.0 | 23.1  |
|           |           |         |           | 40620   | 2593.0    | 24.5 | 23.3  |
|           |           |         |           | 41080   | 2639.0    | 24.2 | 23.1  |
|           |           |         |           | 41540   | 2685.0    | 24.0 | 23.2  |
|           |           |         | 13        | 39700   | 2501.0    | 24.6 | 23.0  |
|           |           |         |           | 40160   | 2547.0    | 24.3 | 23.2  |
|           |           |         |           | 40620   | 2593.0    | 24.5 | 23.3  |
|           |           |         |           | 41080   | 2639.0    | 24.2 | 23.6  |
|           |           |         |           | 41540   | 2685.0    | 24.2 | 23.2  |
|           |           |         | 25        | 39700   | 2501.0    | 24.0 | 23.4  |
|           |           |         |           | 40160   | 2547.0    | 24.6 | 23.3  |
|           |           |         |           | 40620   | 2593.0    | 24.5 | 23.5  |
|           |           |         |           | 41080   | 2639.0    | 24.4 | 23.4  |
|           |           |         |           | 41540   | 2685.0    | 24.2 | 23.1  |
|           |           | 50      | 0         | 39700   | 2501.0    | 24.4 | 23.1  |
|           |           |         |           | 40160   | 2547.0    | 24.0 | 23.5  |
|           |           |         |           | 40620   | 2593.0    | 24.5 | 23.4  |
|           |           |         |           | 41080   | 2639.0    | 24.2 | 23.1  |
|           |           |         |           | 41540   | 2685.0    | 24.5 | 22.9  |

| Band      | Bandwidth | RB Size | RB Offset | Channel | Frequency | QPSK | 16QAM |
|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|------|-------|
| 41<br>PC2 | 15 MHz    | 1       | 0         | 39725   | 2503.5    | 25.0 | 24.6  |
|           |           |         |           | 40173   | 2548.3    | 25.0 | 24.2  |
|           |           |         |           | 40620   | 2593.0    | 25.4 | 24.1  |
|           |           |         |           | 41068   | 2637.8    | 25.3 | 24.6  |
|           |           |         |           | 41515   | 2682.5    | 25.2 | 23.9  |
|           |           |         | 37        | 39725   | 2503.5    | 25.2 | 24.5  |
|           |           |         |           | 40173   | 2548.3    | 25.1 | 24.5  |
|           |           |         |           | 40620   | 2593.0    | 25.5 | 24.0  |
|           |           |         |           | 41068   | 2637.8    | 25.4 | 24.6  |
|           |           |         |           | 41515   | 2682.5    | 25.3 | 24.2  |
|           |           |         | 74        | 39725   | 2503.5    | 25.1 | 24.2  |
|           |           |         |           | 40173   | 2548.3    | 25.5 | 24.6  |
|           |           |         |           | 40620   | 2593.0    | 25.6 | 24.5  |
|           |           |         |           | 41068   | 2637.8    | 25.4 | 24.3  |
|           |           |         |           | 41515   | 2682.5    | 25.4 | 24.1  |
|           |           | 36      | 0         | 39725   | 2503.5    | 24.5 | 23.5  |
|           |           |         |           | 40173   | 2548.3    | 24.5 | 23.3  |
|           |           |         |           | 40620   | 2593.0    | 24.5 | 23.0  |
|           |           |         |           | 41068   | 2637.8    | 24.3 | 23.4  |
|           |           |         |           | 41515   | 2682.5    | 24.1 | 23.3  |
|           |           |         | 19        | 39725   | 2503.5    | 24.0 | 23.5  |
|           |           |         |           | 40173   | 2548.3    | 24.1 | 23.6  |
|           |           |         |           | 40620   | 2593.0    | 24.5 | 23.6  |
|           |           |         |           | 41068   | 2637.8    | 24.4 | 23.1  |
|           |           |         |           | 41515   | 2682.5    | 24.4 | 23.0  |
|           |           |         | 39        | 39725   | 2503.5    | 24.3 | 23.6  |
|           |           |         |           | 40173   | 2548.3    | 24.0 | 23.2  |
|           |           |         |           | 40620   | 2593.0    | 24.1 | 23.4  |
|           |           |         |           | 41068   | 2637.8    | 24.5 | 23.0  |
|           |           |         |           | 41515   | 2682.5    | 24.1 | 23.2  |
|           |           | 75      | 0         | 39725   | 2503.5    | 24.2 | 23.5  |
|           |           |         |           | 40173   | 2548.3    | 24.0 | 23.3  |
|           |           |         |           | 40620   | 2593.0    | 24.4 | 23.0  |
|           |           |         |           | 41068   | 2637.8    | 24.0 | 23.4  |
|           |           |         |           | 41515   | 2682.5    | 24.2 | 23.1  |

| Band      | Bandwidth | RB Size | RB Offset | Channel | Frequency | QPSK | 16QAM |
|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|------|-------|
| 41<br>PC2 | 20 MHz    | 1       | 0         | 39750   | 2506.0    | 25.5 | 24.5  |
|           |           |         |           | 40185   | 2549.5    | 25.5 | 24.3  |
|           |           |         |           | 40620   | 2593.0    | 25.6 | 24.2  |
|           |           |         |           | 41055   | 2636.5    | 25.2 | 24.4  |
|           |           |         |           | 41490   | 2680.0    | 25.3 | 24.4  |
|           |           |         | 49        | 39750   | 2506.0    | 25.1 | 24.4  |
|           |           |         |           | 40185   | 2549.5    | 25.4 | 24.3  |
|           |           |         |           | 40620   | 2593.0    | 25.2 | 24.0  |
|           |           |         |           | 41055   | 2636.5    | 25.2 | 24.3  |
|           |           |         |           | 41490   | 2680.0    | 25.6 | 24.0  |
|           |           |         | 99        | 39750   | 2506.0    | 25.2 | 24.4  |
|           |           |         |           | 40185   | 2549.5    | 25.1 | 24.4  |
|           |           |         |           | 40620   | 2593.0    | 25.4 | 23.9  |
|           |           |         |           | 41055   | 2636.5    | 25.5 | 24.3  |
|           |           |         |           | 41490   | 2680.0    | 25.5 | 24.3  |
|           |           | 50      | 0         | 39750   | 2506.0    | 24.6 | 23.0  |
|           |           |         |           | 40185   | 2549.5    | 24.1 | 23.5  |
|           |           |         |           | 40620   | 2593.0    | 24.2 | 22.9  |
|           |           |         |           | 41055   | 2636.5    | 24.2 | 23.5  |
|           |           |         |           | 41490   | 2680.0    | 24.1 | 23.1  |
|           |           |         | 24        | 39750   | 2506.0    | 24.5 | 23.4  |
|           |           |         |           | 40185   | 2549.5    | 24.5 | 23.6  |
|           |           |         |           | 40620   | 2593.0    | 24.4 | 23.1  |
|           |           |         |           | 41055   | 2636.5    | 24.0 | 23.5  |
|           |           |         |           | 41490   | 2680.0    | 24.4 | 23.5  |
|           |           |         | 50        | 39750   | 2506.0    | 24.4 | 23.2  |
|           |           |         |           | 40185   | 2549.5    | 24.3 | 23.5  |
|           |           |         |           | 40620   | 2593.0    | 24.2 | 23.1  |
|           |           |         |           | 41055   | 2636.5    | 24.5 | 23.1  |
|           |           |         |           | 41490   | 2680.0    | 24.0 | 23.2  |
|           |           | 100     | 0         | 39750   | 2506.0    | 24.1 | 23.1  |
|           |           |         |           | 40185   | 2549.5    | 24.0 | 23.1  |
|           |           |         |           | 40620   | 2593.0    | 24.5 | 23.5  |
|           |           |         |           | 41055   | 2636.5    | 24.1 | 23.4  |
|           |           |         |           | 41490   | 2680.0    | 24.5 | 23.0  |

| Band | Bandwidth | RB Size | RB Offset | Channel | Frequency | QPSK | 16QAM |
|------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|------|-------|
| 48   | 5 MHz     | 1       | 0         | 55265   | 3552.5    | 23.2 | 21.9  |
|      |           |         |           | 55627   | 3588.7    | 23.4 | 22.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 55990   | 3625.0    | 23.2 | 22.6  |
|      |           |         |           | 56352   | 3661.2    | 23.1 | 21.9  |
|      |           |         |           | 56715   | 3697.5    | 23.2 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         | 12        | 55265   | 3552.5    | 23.0 | 22.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 55627   | 3588.7    | 23.3 | 22.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 55990   | 3625.0    | 23.2 | 22.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 56352   | 3661.2    | 23.1 | 22.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 56715   | 3697.5    | 23.6 | 22.5  |
|      |           |         | 24        | 55265   | 3552.5    | 23.4 | 22.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 55627   | 3588.7    | 23.3 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 55990   | 3625.0    | 23.3 | 22.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 56352   | 3661.2    | 23.5 | 22.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 56715   | 3697.5    | 23.5 | 22.2  |
|      |           | 12      | 0         | 55265   | 3552.5    | 22.1 | 21.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 55627   | 3588.7    | 22.1 | 20.9  |
|      |           |         |           | 55990   | 3625.0    | 22.4 | 20.9  |
|      |           |         |           | 56352   | 3661.2    | 22.0 | 21.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 56715   | 3697.5    | 22.6 | 21.4  |
|      |           |         | 6         | 55265   | 3552.5    | 21.9 | 21.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 55627   | 3588.7    | 22.0 | 21.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 55990   | 3625.0    | 22.1 | 21.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 56352   | 3661.2    | 22.6 | 21.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 56715   | 3697.5    | 21.9 | 20.9  |
|      |           |         | 13        | 55265   | 3552.5    | 22.6 | 21.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 55627   | 3588.7    | 22.1 | 21.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 55990   | 3625.0    | 22.1 | 21.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 56352   | 3661.2    | 22.2 | 21.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 56715   | 3697.5    | 22.5 | 21.6  |
|      |           | 25      | 0         | 55265   | 3552.5    | 22.0 | 21.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 55627   | 3588.7    | 22.4 | 21.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 55990   | 3625.0    | 22.5 | 21.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 56352   | 3661.2    | 22.2 | 20.9  |
|      |           |         |           | 56715   | 3697.5    | 21.9 | 21.2  |

| Band | Bandwidth | RB Size | RB Offset | Channel | Frequency | QPSK | 16QAM |
|------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|------|-------|
| 48   | 10 MHz    | 1       | 0         | 55290   | 3555.0    | 23.3 | 22.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 55640   | 3590.0    | 23.2 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 55990   | 3625.0    | 23.4 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 56340   | 3660.0    | 23.6 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 56690   | 3695.0    | 23.6 | 22.5  |
|      |           |         | 24        | 55290   | 3555.0    | 23.5 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 55640   | 3590.0    | 23.5 | 22.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 55990   | 3625.0    | 23.5 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 56340   | 3660.0    | 23.1 | 22.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 56690   | 3695.0    | 23.2 | 22.1  |
|      |           |         | 49        | 55290   | 3555.0    | 23.2 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 55640   | 3590.0    | 23.3 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 55990   | 3625.0    | 23.5 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 56340   | 3660.0    | 23.4 | 22.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 56690   | 3695.0    | 23.1 | 21.9  |
|      |           | 25      | 0         | 55290   | 3555.0    | 22.3 | 20.9  |
|      |           |         |           | 55640   | 3590.0    | 21.9 | 21.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 55990   | 3625.0    | 22.5 | 21.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 56340   | 3660.0    | 22.2 | 21.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 56690   | 3695.0    | 22.1 | 20.9  |
|      |           |         | 13        | 55290   | 3555.0    | 22.0 | 21.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 55640   | 3590.0    | 22.2 | 21.6  |
|      |           |         |           | 55990   | 3625.0    | 22.6 | 21.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 56340   | 3660.0    | 22.6 | 21.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 56690   | 3695.0    | 22.0 | 21.6  |
|      |           |         | 25        | 55290   | 3555.0    | 22.3 | 21.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 55640   | 3590.0    | 22.2 | 20.9  |
|      |           |         |           | 55990   | 3625.0    | 22.5 | 21.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 56340   | 3660.0    | 22.0 | 21.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 56690   | 3695.0    | 22.3 | 21.2  |
|      |           | 50      | 0         | 55290   | 3555.0    | 22.0 | 21.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 55640   | 3590.0    | 22.6 | 21.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 55990   | 3625.0    | 21.9 | 21.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 56340   | 3660.0    | 22.0 | 21.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 56690   | 3695.0    | 22.6 | 21.6  |

| Band | Bandwidth | RB Size | RB Offset | Channel | Frequency | QPSK | 16QAM |
|------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|------|-------|
| 48   | 15 MHz    | 1       | 0         | 55315   | 3557.5    | 23.0 | 21.9  |
|      |           |         |           | 55652   | 3591.2    | 23.1 | 22.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 55990   | 3625.0    | 23.6 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 56327   | 3658.7    | 23.3 | 22.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 56665   | 3692.5    | 23.6 | 22.1  |
|      |           |         | 37        | 55315   | 3557.5    | 23.4 | 22.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 55652   | 3591.2    | 23.1 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 55990   | 3625.0    | 23.2 | 22.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 56327   | 3658.7    | 23.5 | 22.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 56665   | 3692.5    | 23.1 | 22.4  |
|      |           |         | 74        | 55315   | 3557.5    | 23.5 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 55652   | 3591.2    | 23.6 | 22.6  |
|      |           |         |           | 55990   | 3625.0    | 23.0 | 22.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 56327   | 3658.7    | 23.3 | 22.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 56665   | 3692.5    | 23.3 | 22.2  |
|      |           | 36      | 0         | 55315   | 3557.5    | 22.3 | 21.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 55652   | 3591.2    | 21.9 | 21.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 55990   | 3625.0    | 22.0 | 21.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 56327   | 3658.7    | 22.6 | 21.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 56665   | 3692.5    | 22.2 | 21.1  |
|      |           |         | 19        | 55315   | 3557.5    | 21.9 | 21.6  |
|      |           |         |           | 55652   | 3591.2    | 22.3 | 21.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 55990   | 3625.0    | 22.1 | 21.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 56327   | 3658.7    | 22.1 | 21.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 56665   | 3692.5    | 22.1 | 21.4  |
|      |           |         | 39        | 55315   | 3557.5    | 22.2 | 21.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 55652   | 3591.2    | 22.2 | 21.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 55990   | 3625.0    | 22.2 | 21.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 56327   | 3658.7    | 22.0 | 21.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 56665   | 3692.5    | 22.5 | 21.3  |
|      |           | 75      | 0         | 55315   | 3557.5    | 22.1 | 20.9  |
|      |           |         |           | 55652   | 3591.2    | 22.4 | 21.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 55990   | 3625.0    | 22.6 | 21.6  |
|      |           |         |           | 56327   | 3658.7    | 21.9 | 21.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 56665   | 3692.5    | 22.3 | 21.2  |

| Band | Bandwidth | RB Size | RB Offset | Channel | Frequency | QPSK | 16QAM |
|------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|------|-------|
| 48   | 20 MHz    | 1       | 0         | 55340   | 3560.0    | 23.4 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 55665   | 3592.5    | 23.3 | 22.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 55990   | 3625.0    | 23.5 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 56315   | 3657.5    | 23.1 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 56640   | 3690.0    | 23.2 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         | 49        | 55340   | 3560.0    | 23.4 | 22.6  |
|      |           |         |           | 55665   | 3592.5    | 23.5 | 22.6  |
|      |           |         |           | 55990   | 3625.0    | 23.1 | 22.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 56315   | 3657.5    | 23.3 | 22.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 56640   | 3690.0    | 23.4 | 22.0  |
|      |           |         | 99        | 55340   | 3560.0    | 23.0 | 22.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 55665   | 3592.5    | 23.5 | 22.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 55990   | 3625.0    | 23.5 | 22.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 56315   | 3657.5    | 23.2 | 22.6  |
|      |           |         |           | 56640   | 3690.0    | 23.3 | 22.2  |
|      |           | 50      | 0         | 55340   | 3560.0    | 22.5 | 21.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 55665   | 3592.5    | 22.2 | 21.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 55990   | 3625.0    | 22.4 | 21.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 56315   | 3657.5    | 22.5 | 21.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 56640   | 3690.0    | 22.5 | 21.2  |
|      |           |         | 24        | 55340   | 3560.0    | 22.5 | 21.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 55665   | 3592.5    | 22.5 | 21.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 55990   | 3625.0    | 22.0 | 21.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 56315   | 3657.5    | 22.2 | 21.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 56640   | 3690.0    | 22.1 | 21.4  |
|      |           |         | 50        | 55340   | 3560.0    | 22.5 | 21.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 55665   | 3592.5    | 22.0 | 21.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 55990   | 3625.0    | 22.6 | 21.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 56315   | 3657.5    | 22.4 | 21.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 56640   | 3690.0    | 22.0 | 21.3  |
|      |           | 100     | 0         | 55340   | 3560.0    | 22.0 | 21.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 55665   | 3592.5    | 22.2 | 21.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 55990   | 3625.0    | 22.3 | 21.6  |
|      |           |         |           | 56315   | 3657.5    | 22.0 | 21.6  |
|      |           |         |           | 56640   | 3690.0    | 22.2 | 21.0  |

| Band | Bandwidth | RB Size | RB Offset | Channel | Frequency | QPSK | 16QAM |
|------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|------|-------|
| 66   | 1.4 MHz   | 1       | 0         | 131979  | 1710.7    | 23.5 | 22.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 132322  | 1745.0    | 23.4 | 22.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 132665  | 1779.3    | 23.0 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         | 3         | 131979  | 1710.7    | 23.1 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 132322  | 1745.0    | 23.4 | 22.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 132665  | 1779.3    | 23.5 | 22.0  |
|      |           |         | 5         | 131979  | 1710.7    | 23.4 | 21.9  |
|      |           |         |           | 132322  | 1745.0    | 23.6 | 22.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 132665  | 1779.3    | 23.3 | 22.0  |
|      |           | 3       | 0         | 131979  | 1710.7    | 23.4 | 22.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 132322  | 1745.0    | 23.3 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 132665  | 1779.3    | 23.5 | 22.6  |
|      |           |         | 1         | 131979  | 1710.7    | 23.5 | 22.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 132322  | 1745.0    | 23.1 | 21.9  |
|      |           |         |           | 132665  | 1779.3    | 23.4 | 22.5  |
|      |           |         | 3         | 131979  | 1710.7    | 23.4 | 22.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 132322  | 1745.0    | 23.1 | 22.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 132665  | 1779.3    | 23.3 | 22.0  |
|      |           | 6       | 0         | 131979  | 1710.7    | 22.2 | 21.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 132322  | 1745.0    | 22.5 | 21.6  |
|      |           |         |           | 132665  | 1779.3    | 21.9 | 21.3  |
|      | 3 MHz     | 1       | 0         | 131987  | 1711.5    | 23.2 | 22.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 132322  | 1745.0    | 23.0 | 22.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 132657  | 1778.5    | 23.6 | 22.5  |
|      |           |         | 7         | 131987  | 1711.5    | 23.4 | 22.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 132322  | 1745.0    | 23.2 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 132657  | 1778.5    | 23.5 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         | 14        | 131987  | 1711.5    | 23.0 | 22.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 132322  | 1745.0    | 23.0 | 21.9  |
|      |           |         |           | 132657  | 1778.5    | 23.4 | 22.1  |
|      |           | 8       | 0         | 131987  | 1711.5    | 22.3 | 21.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 132322  | 1745.0    | 22.4 | 21.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 132657  | 1778.5    | 22.4 | 21.0  |
|      |           |         | 7         | 131987  | 1711.5    | 22.2 | 21.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 132322  | 1745.0    | 22.4 | 20.9  |
|      |           |         |           | 132657  | 1778.5    | 22.5 | 21.1  |
|      |           |         | 14        | 131987  | 1711.5    | 22.0 | 21.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 132322  | 1745.0    | 22.0 | 21.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 132657  | 1778.5    | 22.2 | 21.4  |
|      |           | 15      | 0         | 131987  | 1711.5    | 22.6 | 21.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 132322  | 1745.0    | 22.1 | 21.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 132657  | 1778.5    | 22.1 | 21.3  |

| Band | Bandwidth | RB Size | RB Offset | Channel | Frequency | QPSK | 16QAM |
|------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|------|-------|
| 66   | 5 MHz     | 1       | 0         | 131997  | 1712.5    | 23.4 | 22.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 132322  | 1745.0    | 23.1 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 132646  | 1777.4    | 23.2 | 22.0  |
|      |           |         | 12        | 131997  | 1712.5    | 23.4 | 22.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 132322  | 1745.0    | 23.5 | 22.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 132646  | 1777.4    | 23.6 | 22.4  |
|      |           |         | 24        | 131997  | 1712.5    | 23.2 | 22.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 132322  | 1745.0    | 23.0 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 132646  | 1777.4    | 23.1 | 22.2  |
|      |           | 12      | 0         | 131997  | 1712.5    | 22.3 | 21.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 132322  | 1745.0    | 22.6 | 20.9  |
|      |           |         |           | 132646  | 1777.4    | 22.0 | 20.9  |
|      |           |         | 6         | 131997  | 1712.5    | 22.5 | 21.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 132322  | 1745.0    | 22.1 | 21.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 132646  | 1777.4    | 22.1 | 21.2  |
|      |           |         | 13        | 131997  | 1712.5    | 22.3 | 21.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 132322  | 1745.0    | 22.5 | 21.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 132646  | 1777.4    | 22.3 | 21.2  |
|      |           | 25      | 0         | 131997  | 1712.5    | 22.6 | 21.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 132322  | 1745.0    | 22.4 | 21.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 132646  | 1777.4    | 22.4 | 21.5  |
|      | 10 MHz    | 1       | 0         | 132033  | 1716.1    | 23.3 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 132322  | 1745.0    | 23.1 | 22.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 132621  | 1774.9    | 23.1 | 22.5  |
|      |           |         | 24        | 132033  | 1716.1    | 23.1 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 132322  | 1745.0    | 22.9 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 132621  | 1774.9    | 23.5 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         | 49        | 132033  | 1716.1    | 23.6 | 22.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 132322  | 1745.0    | 23.2 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 132621  | 1774.9    | 23.3 | 22.0  |
|      |           | 25      | 0         | 132033  | 1716.1    | 22.3 | 21.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 132322  | 1745.0    | 22.0 | 21.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 132621  | 1774.9    | 22.1 | 21.5  |
|      |           |         | 13        | 132033  | 1716.1    | 22.3 | 21.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 132322  | 1745.0    | 21.9 | 21.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 132621  | 1774.9    | 22.6 | 21.2  |
|      |           |         | 25        | 132033  | 1716.1    | 22.4 | 21.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 132322  | 1745.0    | 22.1 | 21.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 132621  | 1774.9    | 22.2 | 21.5  |
|      |           | 50      | 0         | 132033  | 1716.1    | 22.1 | 21.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 132322  | 1745.0    | 22.6 | 21.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 132621  | 1774.9    | 22.1 | 21.2  |

| Band | Bandwidth | RB Size | RB Offset | Channel | Frequency | QPSK | 16QAM |
|------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|------|-------|
| 66   | 15 MHz    | 1       | 0         | 132047  | 1717.5    | 23.6 | 22.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 132322  | 1745.0    | 23.5 | 21.9  |
|      |           |         |           | 132596  | 1772.4    | 23.0 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         | 37        | 132047  | 1717.5    | 23.0 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 132322  | 1745.0    | 23.1 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 132596  | 1772.4    | 23.4 | 22.4  |
|      |           |         | 74        | 132047  | 1717.5    | 23.5 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 132322  | 1745.0    | 23.2 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 132596  | 1772.4    | 23.5 | 22.2  |
|      |           | 36      | 0         | 132047  | 1717.5    | 22.3 | 21.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 132322  | 1745.0    | 22.0 | 21.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 132596  | 1772.4    | 22.3 | 21.3  |
|      |           |         | 19        | 132047  | 1717.5    | 22.4 | 21.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 132322  | 1745.0    | 22.5 | 21.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 132596  | 1772.4    | 22.3 | 21.3  |
|      |           |         | 39        | 132047  | 1717.5    | 22.2 | 21.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 132322  | 1745.0    | 22.5 | 21.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 132596  | 1772.4    | 22.5 | 21.4  |
|      |           | 75      | 0         | 132047  | 1717.5    | 22.2 | 21.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 132322  | 1745.0    | 22.1 | 21.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 132596  | 1772.4    | 22.2 | 21.5  |
|      | 20 MHz    | 1       | 0         | 132072  | 1720.0    | 23.0 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 132322  | 1745.0    | 23.0 | 22.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 132571  | 1769.9    | 23.2 | 22.5  |
|      |           |         | 49        | 132072  | 1720.0    | 23.4 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 132322  | 1745.0    | 23.1 | 22.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 132571  | 1769.9    | 23.3 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         | 99        | 132072  | 1720.0    | 23.1 | 22.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 132322  | 1745.0    | 23.0 | 22.6  |
|      |           |         |           | 132571  | 1769.9    | 23.5 | 22.1  |
|      |           | 50      | 0         | 132072  | 1720.0    | 22.2 | 21.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 132322  | 1745.0    | 22.2 | 21.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 132571  | 1769.9    | 22.1 | 21.4  |
|      |           |         | 24        | 132072  | 1720.0    | 22.1 | 21.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 132322  | 1745.0    | 22.5 | 21.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 132571  | 1769.9    | 22.1 | 20.9  |
|      |           |         | 50        | 132072  | 1720.0    | 22.3 | 21.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 132322  | 1745.0    | 22.6 | 21.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 132571  | 1769.9    | 22.3 | 21.0  |
|      |           | 100     | 0         | 132072  | 1720.0    | 22.0 | 21.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 132322  | 1745.0    | 22.0 | 21.6  |
|      |           |         |           | 132571  | 1769.9    | 22.3 | 21.1  |

| Band | Bandwidth | RB Size | RB Offset | Channel | Frequency | QPSK | 16QAM |
|------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|------|-------|
| 71   | 5 MHz     | 1       | 0         | 133147  | 665.5     | 23.0 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 133297  | 680.5     | 23.1 | 22.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 133447  | 695.5     | 22.9 | 22.4  |
|      |           |         | 12        | 133147  | 665.5     | 22.9 | 22.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 133297  | 680.5     | 23.5 | 22.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 133447  | 695.5     | 23.4 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         | 24        | 133147  | 665.5     | 23.2 | 22.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 133297  | 680.5     | 23.4 | 22.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 133447  | 695.5     | 23.1 | 21.9  |
|      |           | 12      | 0         | 133147  | 665.5     | 22.3 | 21.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 133297  | 680.5     | 22.2 | 21.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 133447  | 695.5     | 22.0 | 21.2  |
|      |           |         | 6         | 133147  | 665.5     | 22.0 | 21.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 133297  | 680.5     | 22.6 | 21.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 133447  | 695.5     | 22.6 | 21.3  |
|      |           |         | 13        | 133147  | 665.5     | 22.2 | 21.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 133297  | 680.5     | 22.6 | 21.6  |
|      |           |         |           | 133447  | 695.5     | 22.4 | 21.1  |
|      |           | 25      | 0         | 133147  | 665.5     | 22.3 | 20.9  |
|      |           |         |           | 133297  | 680.5     | 22.0 | 21.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 133447  | 695.5     | 22.1 | 21.2  |
|      | 10 MHz    | 1       | 0         | 133172  | 668.0     | 23.2 | 22.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 133297  | 680.5     | 23.2 | 22.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 133422  | 693.0     | 23.2 | 22.0  |
|      |           |         | 24        | 133172  | 668.0     | 22.9 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 133297  | 680.5     | 23.4 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 133422  | 693.0     | 23.5 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         | 49        | 133172  | 668.0     | 23.5 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 133297  | 680.5     | 23.5 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 133422  | 693.0     | 22.9 | 22.1  |
|      |           | 25      | 0         | 133172  | 668.0     | 22.5 | 21.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 133297  | 680.5     | 22.3 | 21.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 133422  | 693.0     | 22.0 | 21.3  |
|      |           |         | 13        | 133172  | 668.0     | 22.2 | 21.6  |
|      |           |         |           | 133297  | 680.5     | 22.0 | 21.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 133422  | 693.0     | 22.1 | 21.1  |
|      |           |         | 25        | 133172  | 668.0     | 22.6 | 21.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 133297  | 680.5     | 22.4 | 21.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 133422  | 693.0     | 22.2 | 21.4  |
|      |           | 50      | 0         | 133172  | 668.0     | 22.0 | 21.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 133297  | 680.5     | 22.0 | 21.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 133422  | 693.0     | 22.3 | 21.0  |

| Band | Bandwidth | RB Size | RB Offset | Channel | Frequency | QPSK | 16QAM |
|------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|------|-------|
| 71   | 15 MHz    | 1       | 0         | 133197  | 670.5     | 23.3 | 21.9  |
|      |           |         |           | 133297  | 680.5     | 23.1 | 22.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 133397  | 690.5     | 22.9 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         | 37        | 133197  | 670.5     | 23.3 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 133297  | 680.5     | 22.9 | 22.6  |
|      |           |         |           | 133397  | 690.5     | 23.2 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         | 74        | 133197  | 670.5     | 23.5 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 133297  | 680.5     | 23.3 | 22.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 133397  | 690.5     | 23.1 | 22.6  |
|      |           | 36      | 0         | 133197  | 670.5     | 22.1 | 21.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 133297  | 680.5     | 22.0 | 21.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 133397  | 690.5     | 22.3 | 21.0  |
|      |           |         | 19        | 133197  | 670.5     | 22.4 | 21.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 133297  | 680.5     | 22.0 | 21.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 133397  | 690.5     | 22.0 | 21.3  |
|      |           |         | 39        | 133197  | 670.5     | 22.4 | 21.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 133297  | 680.5     | 21.9 | 21.6  |
|      |           |         |           | 133397  | 690.5     | 22.6 | 21.3  |
|      |           | 75      | 0         | 133197  | 670.5     | 22.2 | 21.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 133297  | 680.5     | 22.1 | 21.0  |
|      |           |         |           | 133397  | 690.5     | 22.2 | 21.4  |
|      | 20 MHz    | 1       | 0         | 133222  | 673.0     | 23.4 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 133297  | 680.5     | 23.2 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 133372  | 688.0     | 23.6 | 22.2  |
|      |           |         | 49        | 133222  | 673.0     | 23.2 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 133297  | 680.5     | 23.0 | 22.4  |
|      |           |         |           | 133372  | 688.0     | 23.2 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         | 99        | 133222  | 673.0     | 23.4 | 22.1  |
|      |           |         |           | 133297  | 680.5     | 23.1 | 22.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 133372  | 688.0     | 23.3 | 22.2  |
|      |           | 50      | 0         | 133222  | 673.0     | 22.1 | 20.9  |
|      |           |         |           | 133297  | 680.5     | 22.0 | 21.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 133372  | 688.0     | 22.4 | 21.1  |
|      |           |         | 24        | 133222  | 673.0     | 22.3 | 21.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 133297  | 680.5     | 22.2 | 21.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 133372  | 688.0     | 22.0 | 21.1  |
|      |           |         | 50        | 133222  | 673.0     | 22.4 | 21.5  |
|      |           |         |           | 133297  | 680.5     | 22.0 | 20.9  |
|      |           |         |           | 133372  | 688.0     | 22.1 | 21.5  |
|      |           | 100     | 0         | 133222  | 673.0     | 22.1 | 21.2  |
|      |           |         |           | 133297  | 680.5     | 22.4 | 21.3  |
|      |           |         |           | 133372  | 688.0     | 22.0 | 21.6  |

| Band          | Mode      | Bandwidth (MHz) | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate | Antenna | Avg Power (dBm) | Tune-up Pwr (dBm) |
|---------------|-----------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-----------|---------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 2450 MHz      | 802.11b   | 20              | 1       | 2412            | 1 Mbps    | W1      | 17.04           | 18.00             |
|               |           |                 | 6       | 2437            |           |         | 17.12           | 18.00             |
|               |           |                 | 11      | 2462            |           |         | 17.00           | 18.00             |
|               |           |                 | 1       | 2412            |           | W2      | 17.06           | 18.00             |
|               |           |                 | 6       | 2437            |           |         | 17.18           | 18.00             |
|               |           |                 | 11      | 2462            |           |         | 17.11           | 18.00             |
|               | 802.11g   | 20              | 1       | 2412            | 6 Mbps    | W1      | Not Required    | 16.00             |
|               |           |                 | 6       | 2437            |           |         |                 | 16.00             |
|               |           |                 | 11      | 2462            |           |         |                 | 16.00             |
|               |           |                 | 1       | 2412            |           | W2      |                 | 16.00             |
|               |           |                 | 6       | 2437            |           |         |                 | 16.00             |
|               |           |                 | 11      | 2462            |           |         |                 | 16.00             |
|               | 802.11n   | 20              | 1       | 2412            | MCS0      | W1      |                 | 15.00             |
|               |           |                 | 6       | 2437            |           |         |                 | 15.00             |
|               |           |                 | 11      | 2462            |           |         |                 | 15.00             |
|               |           |                 | 1       | 2412            |           | W2      |                 | 15.00             |
|               |           |                 | 6       | 2437            |           |         |                 | 15.00             |
|               |           |                 | 11      | 2462            |           |         |                 | 15.00             |
|               | 802.11n40 | 40              | 2       | 2417            | MCS0      | W1      | 13.00           |                   |
|               |           |                 | 6       | 2437            |           |         | 13.00           |                   |
|               |           |                 | 10      | 2457            |           |         | 13.00           |                   |
|               |           |                 | 2       | 2417            |           | W2      | 13.00           |                   |
|               |           |                 | 6       | 2437            |           |         | 13.00           |                   |
|               |           |                 | 10      | 2457            |           |         | 13.00           |                   |
| 5.15-5.25 GHz | 802.11a   | 20              | 36      | 5180            | 6 Mbps    | W1      | Not Required    | 15.00             |
|               |           |                 | 40      | 5200            |           |         |                 | 15.00             |
|               |           |                 | 44      | 5220            |           |         |                 | 15.00             |
|               |           |                 | 48      | 5240            |           |         |                 | 15.00             |
|               |           |                 | 36      | 5180            |           | W2      |                 | 15.00             |
|               |           |                 | 40      | 5200            |           |         |                 | 15.00             |
|               |           |                 | 44      | 5220            |           |         |                 | 15.00             |
|               |           |                 | 48      | 5240            |           |         |                 | 15.00             |
|               | 802.11n   | 20              | 36      | 5180            | MCS0      | W1      |                 | 14.00             |
|               |           |                 | 40      | 5200            |           |         |                 | 14.00             |
|               |           |                 | 44      | 5220            |           |         |                 | 14.00             |
|               |           |                 | 48      | 5240            |           |         |                 | 14.00             |
|               |           |                 | 36      | 5180            |           | W2      |                 | 14.00             |
|               |           |                 | 40      | 5200            |           |         |                 | 14.00             |
|               |           |                 | 44      | 5220            |           |         |                 | 14.00             |
|               |           |                 | 48      | 5240            |           |         |                 | 14.00             |
|               | 802.11n   | 40              | 36      | 5180            | MCS0      | W1      |                 | 12.00             |
|               |           |                 | 40      | 5200            |           |         |                 | 12.00             |
|               |           |                 | 44      | 5220            |           |         |                 | 12.00             |
|               |           |                 | 48      | 5240            |           |         |                 | 12.00             |
|               |           |                 | 36      | 5180            |           | W2      |                 | 12.00             |
|               |           |                 | 40      | 5200            |           |         |                 | 12.00             |
|               |           |                 | 44      | 5220            |           |         |                 | 12.00             |
|               |           |                 | 48      | 5240            |           |         |                 | 12.00             |

| Band          | Mode    | Bandwidth (MHz) | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate | Antenna | Avg Power (dBm) | Tune-up Pwr (dBm) |
|---------------|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-----------|---------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 5.25-5.35 GHz | 802.11a | 20              | 52      | 5260            | 6 Mbps    | W1      | 14.19           | 15.00             |
|               |         |                 | 56      | 5280            |           |         | 14.22           | 15.00             |
|               |         |                 | 60      | 5300            |           |         | 14.28           | 15.00             |
|               |         |                 | 64      | 5320            |           |         | 14.21           | 15.00             |
|               |         |                 | 52      | 5260            |           | W2      | 14.23           | 15.00             |
|               |         |                 | 56      | 5280            |           |         | 14.29           | 15.00             |
|               |         |                 | 60      | 5300            |           |         | 14.31           | 15.00             |
|               |         |                 | 64      | 5320            |           |         | 14.26           | 15.00             |
|               | 802.11n | 20              | 52      | 5260            | MCS0      | W1      | Not Required    | 14.00             |
|               |         |                 | 56      | 5280            |           |         |                 | 14.00             |
|               |         |                 | 60      | 5300            |           |         |                 | 14.00             |
|               |         |                 | 64      | 5320            |           |         |                 | 14.00             |
|               |         |                 | 52      | 5260            |           | W2      |                 | 14.00             |
|               |         |                 | 56      | 5280            |           |         |                 | 14.00             |
|               |         |                 | 60      | 5300            |           |         |                 | 14.00             |
|               |         |                 | 64      | 5320            |           |         |                 | 14.00             |
|               | 802.11n | 40              | 54      | 5270            | MCS0      | W1      |                 | 12.00             |
|               |         |                 | 56      | 5280            |           |         |                 | 12.00             |
|               |         |                 | 60      | 5300            |           |         |                 | 12.00             |
|               |         |                 | 62      | 5310            |           |         |                 | 12.00             |
|               |         |                 | 54      | 5270            |           | W2      |                 | 12.00             |
|               |         |                 | 56      | 5280            |           |         |                 | 12.00             |
|               |         |                 | 60      | 5300            |           |         |                 | 12.00             |
|               |         |                 | 62      | 5310            |           |         |                 | 12.00             |
| 5600 MHz      | 802.11a | 20              | 104     | 5520            | 6 Mbps    | W1      | 14.35           | 15.00             |
|               |         |                 | 116     | 5580            |           |         | 14.39           | 15.00             |
|               |         |                 | 124     | 5620            |           |         | 14.42           | 15.00             |
|               |         |                 | 136     | 5680            |           |         | 14.34           | 15.00             |
|               |         |                 | 104     | 5520            |           | W2      | 14.41           | 15.00             |
|               |         |                 | 116     | 5580            |           |         | 14.45           | 15.00             |
|               |         |                 | 124     | 5620            |           |         | 14.49           | 15.00             |
|               |         |                 | 136     | 5680            |           |         | 14.38           | 15.00             |
|               | 802.11n | 20              | 104     | 5520            | MCS0      | W1      | Not Required    | 14.00             |
|               |         |                 | 116     | 5580            |           |         |                 | 14.00             |
|               |         |                 | 124     | 5620            |           |         |                 | 14.00             |
|               |         |                 | 136     | 5680            |           |         |                 | 14.00             |
|               |         |                 | 104     | 5520            |           | W2      |                 | 14.00             |
|               |         |                 | 116     | 5580            |           |         |                 | 14.00             |
|               |         |                 | 124     | 5620            |           |         |                 | 14.00             |
|               |         |                 | 136     | 5680            |           |         |                 | 14.00             |
|               | 802.11n | 40              | 104     | 5520            | MCS0      | W1      |                 | 12.00             |
|               |         |                 | 116     | 5580            |           |         |                 | 12.00             |
|               |         |                 | 124     | 5620            |           |         |                 | 12.00             |
|               |         |                 | 136     | 5680            |           |         |                 | 12.00             |
|               |         |                 | 104     | 5520            |           | W2      |                 | 12.00             |
|               |         |                 | 116     | 5580            |           |         |                 | 12.00             |
|               |         |                 | 124     | 5620            |           |         |                 | 12.00             |
|               |         |                 | 136     | 5680            |           |         |                 | 12.00             |

| Band     | Mode    | Bandwidth (MHz) | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate | Antenna | Avg Power (dBm) | Tune-up Pwr (dBm) |
|----------|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-----------|---------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 5800 MHz | 802.11a | 20              | 149     | 5745            | 6 Mbps    | W1      | 14.27           | 15.00             |
|          |         |                 | 153     | 5765            |           |         | 14.21           | 15.00             |
|          |         |                 | 157     | 5785            |           |         | 14.36           | 15.00             |
|          |         |                 | 161     | 5805            |           |         | 14.25           | 15.00             |
|          |         |                 | 165     | 5825            |           |         | 14.32           | 15.00             |
|          |         |                 | 149     | 5745            |           | W2      | 14.32           | 15.00             |
|          |         |                 | 153     | 5765            |           |         | 14.29           | 15.00             |
|          |         |                 | 157     | 5785            |           |         | 14.39           | 15.00             |
|          |         |                 | 161     | 5805            |           |         | 14.31           | 15.00             |
|          |         |                 | 165     | 5825            |           |         | 14.36           | 15.00             |
|          | 802.11n | 20              | 149     | 5745            | MCS0      | W1      | Not Required    | 14.00             |
|          |         |                 | 153     | 5765            |           |         |                 | 14.00             |
|          |         |                 | 157     | 5785            |           |         |                 | 14.00             |
|          |         |                 | 161     | 5805            |           |         |                 | 14.00             |
|          |         |                 | 165     | 5825            |           |         |                 | 14.00             |
|          |         |                 | 149     | 5745            |           | W2      |                 | 14.00             |
|          |         |                 | 153     | 5765            |           |         |                 | 14.00             |
|          |         |                 | 157     | 5785            |           |         |                 | 14.00             |
|          |         |                 | 161     | 5805            |           |         |                 | 14.00             |
|          |         |                 | 165     | 5825            |           |         |                 | 14.00             |
|          | 802.11n | 40              | 149     | 5745            | MCS0      | W1      |                 | 12.00             |
|          |         |                 | 153     | 5765            |           |         |                 | 12.00             |
|          |         |                 | 157     | 5785            |           |         |                 | 12.00             |
|          |         |                 | 161     | 5805            |           |         |                 | 12.00             |
|          |         |                 | 165     | 5825            |           |         |                 | 12.00             |
|          |         |                 | 149     | 5745            |           | W2      |                 | 12.00             |
|          |         |                 | 153     | 5765            |           |         |                 | 12.00             |
|          |         |                 | 157     | 5785            |           |         |                 | 12.00             |
|          |         |                 | 161     | 5805            |           |         |                 | 12.00             |
|          |         |                 | 165     | 5825            |           |         |                 | 12.00             |

## 10. SAR Test Results

### General Note:

- Per KDB 447498 D01v06, the reported SAR is the measured SAR value adjusted for maximum tune-up tolerance.
  - Tune-up scaling Factor = tune-up limit power (mW) / EUT RF power (mW), where tune-up limit is the maximum rated power among all production units.
  - For SAR testing of WLAN signal with non-100% duty cycle, the measured SAR is scaled-up by the duty cycle scaling factor which is equal to "1/(duty cycle)"
  - For WWAN: Reported SAR(W/kg)= Measured SAR(W/kg)\*Tune-up Scaling Factor
  - For TDD LTE SAR measurement, the duty cycle 1:1.59 (62.9 %) was used perform testing and considering the theoretical duty cycle of 63.3% for extended cyclic prefix in the uplink, and the theoretical duty cycle of 62.9% for normal cyclic prefix in uplink, a scaling factor of extended cyclic prefix 63.3%/62.9% = 1.006 is applied to scale-up the measured SAR result. The Reported TDD LTE SAR = measured SAR (W/kg)\* Tune-up Scaling Factor\* scaling factor for extended cyclic prefix.
- Per KDB 447498 D01v06, for each exposure position, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:
  - ≤ 0.8 W/kg or 2.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100 MHz
  - ≤ 0.6 W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz
  - ≤ 0.4 W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≥ 200 MHz
- Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, for each frequency band, repeated SAR measurement is required only when the measured SAR is ≥ 0.8W/kg.

### UMTS Note:

- Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR testing is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's".
- Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, RMC 12.2kbps setting is used to evaluate SAR. The maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA is ≤ ¼ dB higher than RMC 12.2Kbps or when the highest reported SAR of the RMC12.2Kbps is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA to RMC12.2Kbps and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA, and according to the following RF output power, the output power results of the secondary modes (HSUPA, HSDPA, DC-HSDPA) are less than ¼ dB higher than the primary modes; therefore, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA.

### LTE Note:

- Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
- Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 50% RB allocation for QPSK SAR testing follows 1RB QPSK allocation procedure.
- Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
- Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM output power for each RB allocation configuration is > not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK and the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM SAR testing is not required.
- Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, Smaller bandwidth output power for each RB allocation configuration is > not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in the largest supported bandwidth, and the reported SAR for the largest supported bandwidth is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, smaller bandwidth SAR testing is not required.
- For LTE B4/B5/B12/B17 the maximum bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels, per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.
- LTE band 2/4/5/17/38 SAR test was covered by Band 25/66/26/12/41; according to TCB workshop, SAR test for overlapping LTE bands can be reduced if
  - The maximum output power, including tolerance, for the smaller band is ≤ the larger band to qualify for the SAR test exclusion.
  - The channel bandwidth and other operating parameters for the smaller band are fully supported by the larger band.

| Plot No. | Band            | Mode         | Test Position | Gap (mm) | Ch.  | Freq. (MHz) | Average Power (dBm) | Tune-Up Limit (dBm) | Measured 1g SAR (W/kg) | Reported 1g SAR (W/kg) |
|----------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|----------|------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
|          | WCDMA II_Ant M1 | RMC 12.2Kbps | Back          | 15mm     | 9400 | 1880        | 23.87               | 24.50               | 0.105                  | 0.12                   |
|          | WCDMA II_Ant M2 | RMC 12.2Kbps |               | 15mm     | 9262 | 1852.4      | 23.75               | 24.50               | 0.748                  | 0.89                   |
| 1        | WCDMA II_Ant M2 | RMC 12.2Kbps |               | 15mm     | 9400 | 1880        | 23.87               | 24.50               | 0.776                  | 0.90                   |
|          | WCDMA II_Ant M2 | RMC 12.2Kbps |               | 15mm     | 9538 | 1907.6      | 23.74               | 24.50               | 0.753                  | 0.90                   |
|          | WCDMA II_Ant M3 | RMC 12.2Kbps |               | 15mm     | 9400 | 1880        | 23.87               | 24.50               | 0.115                  | 0.13                   |
|          | WCDMA II_Ant M4 | RMC 12.2Kbps |               | 15mm     | 9400 | 1880        | 23.87               | 24.50               | 0.752                  | 0.87                   |
|          | WCDMA II_Ant M5 | RMC 12.2Kbps |               | 15mm     | 9400 | 1880        | 23.87               | 24.50               | 0.761                  | 0.88                   |
|          | WCDMA II_Ant M6 | RMC 12.2Kbps |               | 15mm     | 9400 | 1880        | 23.87               | 24.50               | 0.144                  | 0.17                   |
|          | Repeat          | RMC 12.2Kbps |               | 15mm     | 9262 | 1852.4      | 23.87               | 24.50               | 0.759                  | 0.88                   |
|          | WCDMA IV_Ant M1 | RMC 12.2Kbps |               | 15mm     | 1413 | 1732.6      | 23.83               | 24.50               | 0.0536                 | 0.06                   |
| 2        | WCDMA IV_Ant M2 | RMC 12.2Kbps |               | 15mm     | 1413 | 1732.6      | 23.83               | 24.50               | 0.499                  | 0.58                   |
|          | WCDMA IV_Ant M3 | RMC 12.2Kbps |               | 15mm     | 1413 | 1732.6      | 23.83               | 24.50               | 0.0597                 | 0.07                   |
|          | WCDMA IV_Ant M4 | RMC 12.2Kbps |               | 15mm     | 1413 | 1732.6      | 23.83               | 24.50               | 0.468                  | 0.55                   |
|          | WCDMA IV_Ant M5 | RMC 12.2Kbps |               | 15mm     | 1413 | 1732.6      | 23.83               | 24.50               | 0.485                  | 0.57                   |
|          | WCDMA IV_Ant M6 | RMC 12.2Kbps |               | 15mm     | 1413 | 1732.6      | 23.83               | 24.50               | 0.0646                 | 0.08                   |
|          | Repeat          | RMC 12.2Kbps |               | 15mm     | 1413 | 1732.6      | 23.83               | 24.50               | 0.476                  | 0.56                   |
|          | WCDMA V_Ant M1  | RMC 12.2Kbps |               | 15mm     | 4183 | 836.6       | 23.58               | 24.50               | 0.0711                 | 0.09                   |
| 3        | WCDMA V_Ant M2  | RMC 12.2Kbps |               | 15mm     | 4183 | 836.6       | 23.58               | 24.50               | 0.255                  | 0.32                   |
|          | WCDMA V_Ant M3  | RMC 12.2Kbps |               | 15mm     | 4183 | 836.6       | 23.58               | 24.50               | 0.0723                 | 0.09                   |
|          | WCDMA V_Ant M4  | RMC 12.2Kbps |               | 15mm     | 4183 | 836.6       | 23.58               | 24.50               | 0.242                  | 0.30                   |
|          | WCDMA V_Ant M5  | RMC 12.2Kbps |               | 15mm     | 4183 | 836.6       | 23.58               | 24.50               | 0.237                  | 0.29                   |
|          | WCDMA V_Ant M6  | RMC 12.2Kbps |               | 15mm     | 4183 | 836.6       | 23.58               | 24.50               | 0.0762                 | 0.09                   |
|          | Repeat          | RMC 12.2Kbps |               | 15mm     | 4183 | 836.6       | 23.58               | 24.50               | 0.235                  | 0.29                   |

| Plot No. | Band              | BW (MHz) | Modulation | RB Size | RB offset | Test Position | Gap (mm) | Ch.   | Freq. (MHz) | Average Power (dBm) | Tune-Up Limit (dBm) | Measured 1g SAR (W/kg) | Reported 1g SAR (W/kg) |
|----------|-------------------|----------|------------|---------|-----------|---------------|----------|-------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
|          | LTE Band 2_Ant M1 | 20M      | QPSK       | 1       | 49        | Back          | 15mm     | 18900 | 1880        | 23.2                | 24.0                | 0.105                  | 0.13                   |
|          | LTE Band 2_Ant M1 | 20M      | QPSK       | 50      | 24        |               | 15mm     | 18900 | 1880        | 22.5                | 23.0                | 0.0924                 | 0.10                   |
|          | LTE Band 2_Ant M2 | 20M      | QPSK       | 1       | 49        |               | 15mm     | 18900 | 1880        | 23.2                | 24.0                | 0.422                  | 0.51                   |
|          | LTE Band 2_Ant M2 | 20M      | QPSK       | 50      | 24        |               | 15mm     | 18900 | 1880        | 22.5                | 23.0                | 0.315                  | 0.35                   |
|          | LTE Band 2_Ant M3 | 20M      | QPSK       | 1       | 49        |               | 15mm     | 18900 | 1880        | 23.2                | 24.0                | 0.108                  | 0.13                   |
|          | LTE Band 2_Ant M3 | 20M      | QPSK       | 50      | 24        |               | 15mm     | 18900 | 1880        | 22.5                | 23.0                | 0.0936                 | 0.11                   |
|          | LTE Band 2_Ant M4 | 20M      | QPSK       | 1       | 49        |               | 15mm     | 18900 | 1880        | 23.2                | 24.0                | 0.418                  | 0.50                   |
|          | LTE Band 2_Ant M4 | 20M      | QPSK       | 50      | 24        |               | 15mm     | 18900 | 1880        | 22.5                | 23.0                | 0.304                  | 0.34                   |
|          | LTE Band 2_Ant M5 | 20M      | QPSK       | 1       | 49        |               | 15mm     | 18900 | 1880        | 23.2                | 24.0                | 0.426                  | 0.51                   |
|          | LTE Band 2_Ant M5 | 20M      | QPSK       | 50      | 24        |               | 15mm     | 18900 | 1880        | 22.5                | 23.0                | 0.305                  | 0.34                   |
|          | LTE Band 2_Ant M6 | 20M      | QPSK       | 1       | 49        |               | 15mm     | 18900 | 1880        | 23.2                | 24.0                | 0.112                  | 0.13                   |
|          | LTE Band 2_Ant M6 | 20M      | QPSK       | 50      | 24        |               | 15mm     | 18900 | 1880        | 22.5                | 23.0                | 0.0898                 | 0.10                   |
|          | LTE Band 4_Ant M1 | 20M      | QPSK       | 1       | 49        |               | 15mm     | 20175 | 1732.5      | 23.3                | 24.0                | 0.0402                 | 0.05                   |
|          | LTE Band 4_Ant M1 | 20M      | QPSK       | 50      | 24        |               | 15mm     | 20175 | 1732.5      | 22.3                | 23.0                | 0.0311                 | 0.04                   |
|          | LTE Band 4_Ant M2 | 20M      | QPSK       | 1       | 49        |               | 15mm     | 20175 | 1732.5      | 23.3                | 24.0                | 0.457                  | 0.54                   |
|          | LTE Band 4_Ant M2 | 20M      | QPSK       | 50      | 24        |               | 15mm     | 20175 | 1732.5      | 22.3                | 23.0                | 0.329                  | 0.39                   |
|          | LTE Band 4_Ant M3 | 20M      | QPSK       | 1       | 49        |               | 15mm     | 20175 | 1732.5      | 23.3                | 24.0                | 0.0415                 | 0.05                   |
|          | LTE Band 4_Ant M3 | 20M      | QPSK       | 50      | 24        |               | 15mm     | 20175 | 1732.5      | 22.3                | 23.0                | 0.0358                 | 0.04                   |
|          | LTE Band 4_Ant M4 | 20M      | QPSK       | 1       | 49        |               | 15mm     | 20175 | 1732.5      | 23.3                | 24.0                | 0.438                  | 0.51                   |
|          | LTE Band 4_Ant M4 | 20M      | QPSK       | 50      | 24        |               | 15mm     | 20175 | 1732.5      | 22.3                | 23.0                | 0.351                  | 0.41                   |
|          | LTE Band 4_Ant M5 | 20M      | QPSK       | 1       | 49        |               | 15mm     | 20175 | 1732.5      | 23.3                | 24.0                | 0.442                  | 0.52                   |
|          | LTE Band 4_Ant M5 | 20M      | QPSK       | 50      | 24        |               | 15mm     | 20175 | 1732.5      | 22.3                | 23.0                | 0.361                  | 0.42                   |
|          | LTE Band 4_Ant M6 | 20M      | QPSK       | 1       | 49        |               | 15mm     | 20175 | 1732.5      | 23.3                | 24.0                | 0.0418                 | 0.05                   |
|          | LTE Band 4_Ant M6 | 20M      | QPSK       | 50      | 24        |               | 15mm     | 20175 | 1732.5      | 22.3                | 23.0                | 0.0354                 | 0.04                   |
|          | LTE Band 5_Ant M1 | 10M      | QPSK       | 1       | 24        |               | 15mm     | 20525 | 836.5       | 23.3                | 24.0                | 0.0542                 | 0.06                   |
|          | LTE Band 5_Ant M1 | 10M      | QPSK       | 25      | 12        |               | 15mm     | 20525 | 836.5       | 22.2                | 23.0                | 0.0426                 | 0.05                   |
|          | LTE Band 5_Ant M2 | 10M      | QPSK       | 1       | 24        |               | 15mm     | 20525 | 836.5       | 23.3                | 24.0                | 0.318                  | 0.37                   |
|          | LTE Band 5_Ant M2 | 10M      | QPSK       | 25      | 12        |               | 15mm     | 20525 | 836.5       | 22.2                | 23.0                | 0.237                  | 0.29                   |
|          | LTE Band 5_Ant M3 | 10M      | QPSK       | 1       | 24        |               | 15mm     | 20525 | 836.5       | 23.3                | 24.0                | 0.0553                 | 0.07                   |
|          | LTE Band 5_Ant M3 | 10M      | QPSK       | 25      | 12        |               | 15mm     | 20525 | 836.5       | 22.2                | 23.0                | 0.0361                 | 0.04                   |
|          | LTE Band 5_Ant M4 | 10M      | QPSK       | 1       | 24        |               | 15mm     | 20525 | 836.5       | 23.3                | 24.0                | 0.317                  | 0.37                   |
|          | LTE Band 5_Ant M4 | 10M      | QPSK       | 25      | 12        |               | 15mm     | 20525 | 836.5       | 22.2                | 23.0                | 0.251                  | 0.30                   |
|          | LTE Band 5_Ant M5 | 10M      | QPSK       | 1       | 24        |               | 15mm     | 20525 | 836.5       | 23.3                | 24.0                | 0.329                  | 0.39                   |
|          | LTE Band 5_Ant M5 | 10M      | QPSK       | 25      | 12        |               | 15mm     | 20525 | 836.5       | 22.2                | 23.0                | 0.267                  | 0.32                   |
|          | LTE Band 5_Ant M6 | 10M      | QPSK       | 1       | 24        |               | 15mm     | 20525 | 836.5       | 23.3                | 24.0                | 0.0601                 | 0.07                   |
|          | LTE Band 5_Ant M6 | 10M      | QPSK       | 25      | 12        |               | 15mm     | 20525 | 836.5       | 22.2                | 23.0                | 0.0522                 | 0.06                   |

| Plot No. | Band               | BW (MHz) | Modulation | RB Size | RB offset | Test Position | Gap (mm) | Ch.   | Freq. (MHz) | Average Power (dBm) | Tune-Up Limit (dBm) | Measured 1g SAR (W/kg) | Reported 1g SAR (W/kg) |
|----------|--------------------|----------|------------|---------|-----------|---------------|----------|-------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 4        | LTE Band 7_Ant M1  | 20M      | QPSK       | 1       | 49        | Back          | 15mm     | 21100 | 2535        | 23.5                | 24.8                | 0.131                  | 0.18                   |
|          | LTE Band 7_Ant M1  | 20M      | QPSK       | 50      | 24        |               | 15mm     | 21100 | 2535        | 22.6                | 23.8                | 0.0917                 | 0.12                   |
|          | LTE Band 7_Ant M2  | 20M      | QPSK       | 1       | 49        |               | 15mm     | 21100 | 2535        | 23.5                | 24.8                | 0.594                  | 0.80                   |
|          | LTE Band 7_Ant M2  | 20M      | QPSK       | 50      | 24        |               | 15mm     | 21100 | 2535        | 22.6                | 23.8                | 0.428                  | 0.56                   |
|          | LTE Band 7_Ant M3  | 20M      | QPSK       | 1       | 49        |               | 15mm     | 21100 | 2535        | 23.5                | 24.8                | 0.128                  | 0.17                   |
|          | LTE Band 7_Ant M3  | 20M      | QPSK       | 50      | 24        |               | 15mm     | 21100 | 2535        | 22.6                | 23.8                | 0.0935                 | 0.12                   |
|          | LTE Band 7_Ant M4  | 20M      | QPSK       | 1       | 49        |               | 15mm     | 21100 | 2535        | 23.5                | 24.8                | 0.511                  | 0.69                   |
|          | LTE Band 7_Ant M4  | 20M      | QPSK       | 50      | 24        |               | 15mm     | 21100 | 2535        | 22.6                | 23.8                | 0.467                  | 0.62                   |
|          | LTE Band 7_Ant M5  | 20M      | QPSK       | 1       | 49        |               | 15mm     | 21100 | 2535        | 23.5                | 24.8                | 0.502                  | 0.68                   |
|          | LTE Band 7_Ant M5  | 20M      | QPSK       | 50      | 24        |               | 15mm     | 21100 | 2535        | 22.6                | 23.8                | 0.438                  | 0.58                   |
|          | LTE Band 7_Ant M6  | 20M      | QPSK       | 1       | 49        |               | 15mm     | 21100 | 2535        | 23.5                | 24.8                | 0.145                  | 0.20                   |
|          | LTE Band 7_Ant M6  | 20M      | QPSK       | 50      | 24        |               | 15mm     | 21100 | 2535        | 22.6                | 23.8                | 0.0952                 | 0.13                   |
| 5        | LTE Band 12_Ant M1 | 10M      | QPSK       | 1       | 24        |               | 15mm     | 23095 | 707.5       | 22.9                | 24.0                | 0.162                  | 0.21                   |
|          | LTE Band 12_Ant M1 | 10M      | QPSK       | 25      | 12        |               | 15mm     | 23095 | 707.5       | 22.4                | 23.0                | 0.114                  | 0.13                   |
|          | LTE Band 12_Ant M2 | 10M      | QPSK       | 1       | 24        |               | 15mm     | 23095 | 707.5       | 22.9                | 24.0                | 0.231                  | 0.30                   |
|          | LTE Band 12_Ant M2 | 10M      | QPSK       | 25      | 12        |               | 15mm     | 23095 | 707.5       | 22.4                | 23.0                | 0.152                  | 0.17                   |
|          | LTE Band 12_Ant M3 | 10M      | QPSK       | 1       | 24        |               | 15mm     | 23095 | 707.5       | 22.9                | 24.0                | 0.157                  | 0.20                   |
|          | LTE Band 12_Ant M3 | 10M      | QPSK       | 25      | 12        |               | 15mm     | 23095 | 707.5       | 22.4                | 23.0                | 0.109                  | 0.13                   |
|          | LTE Band 12_Ant M4 | 10M      | QPSK       | 1       | 24        |               | 15mm     | 23095 | 707.5       | 22.9                | 24.0                | 0.202                  | 0.26                   |
|          | LTE Band 12_Ant M4 | 10M      | QPSK       | 25      | 12        |               | 15mm     | 23095 | 707.5       | 22.4                | 23.0                | 0.141                  | 0.16                   |
|          | LTE Band 12_Ant M5 | 10M      | QPSK       | 1       | 24        |               | 15mm     | 23095 | 707.5       | 22.9                | 24.0                | 0.211                  | 0.27                   |
|          | LTE Band 12_Ant M5 | 10M      | QPSK       | 25      | 12        |               | 15mm     | 23095 | 707.5       | 22.4                | 23.0                | 0.167                  | 0.19                   |
|          | LTE Band 12_Ant M6 | 10M      | QPSK       | 1       | 24        |               | 15mm     | 23095 | 707.5       | 22.9                | 24.0                | 0.171                  | 0.22                   |
|          | LTE Band 12_Ant M6 | 10M      | QPSK       | 25      | 12        |               | 15mm     | 23095 | 707.5       | 22.4                | 23.0                | 0.120                  | 0.14                   |
| 6        | LTE Band 13_Ant M1 | 10M      | QPSK       | 1       | 24        |               | 15mm     | 23230 | 782         | 23.3                | 24.0                | 0.0513                 | 0.06                   |
|          | LTE Band 13_Ant M1 | 10M      | QPSK       | 25      | 12        |               | 15mm     | 23230 | 782         | 21.9                | 23.0                | 0.0402                 | 0.05                   |
|          | LTE Band 13_Ant M2 | 10M      | QPSK       | 1       | 24        |               | 15mm     | 23230 | 782         | 23.3                | 24.0                | 0.234                  | 0.28                   |
|          | LTE Band 13_Ant M2 | 10M      | QPSK       | 25      | 12        |               | 15mm     | 23230 | 782         | 21.9                | 23.0                | 0.155                  | 0.20                   |
|          | LTE Band 13_Ant M3 | 10M      | QPSK       | 1       | 24        |               | 15mm     | 23230 | 782         | 23.3                | 24.0                | 0.0529                 | 0.06                   |
|          | LTE Band 13_Ant M3 | 10M      | QPSK       | 25      | 12        |               | 15mm     | 23230 | 782         | 21.9                | 23.0                | 0.0418                 | 0.05                   |
|          | LTE Band 13_Ant M4 | 10M      | QPSK       | 1       | 24        |               | 15mm     | 23230 | 782         | 23.3                | 24.0                | 0.221                  | 0.26                   |
|          | LTE Band 13_Ant M4 | 10M      | QPSK       | 25      | 12        |               | 15mm     | 23230 | 782         | 21.9                | 23.0                | 0.138                  | 0.18                   |
|          | LTE Band 13_Ant M5 | 10M      | QPSK       | 1       | 24        |               | 15mm     | 23230 | 782         | 23.3                | 24.0                | 0.214                  | 0.25                   |
|          | LTE Band 13_Ant M5 | 10M      | QPSK       | 25      | 12        |               | 15mm     | 23230 | 782         | 21.9                | 23.0                | 0.122                  | 0.16                   |
|          | LTE Band 13_Ant M6 | 10M      | QPSK       | 1       | 24        |               | 15mm     | 23230 | 782         | 23.3                | 24.0                | 0.0544                 | 0.06                   |
|          | LTE Band 13_Ant M6 | 10M      | QPSK       | 25      | 12        |               | 15mm     | 23230 | 782         | 21.9                | 23.0                | 0.0416                 | 0.05                   |
| 7        | LTE Band 14_Ant M1 | 10M      | QPSK       | 1       | 24        |               | 15mm     | 23330 | 793         | 23.0                | 24.0                | 0.0579                 | 0.07                   |
|          | LTE Band 14_Ant M1 | 10M      | QPSK       | 25      | 12        |               | 15mm     | 23330 | 793         | 21.9                | 23.0                | 0.0511                 | 0.07                   |
|          | LTE Band 14_Ant M2 | 10M      | QPSK       | 1       | 24        |               | 15mm     | 23330 | 793         | 23.0                | 24.0                | 0.224                  | 0.28                   |
|          | LTE Band 14_Ant M2 | 10M      | QPSK       | 25      | 12        |               | 15mm     | 23330 | 793         | 21.9                | 23.0                | 0.133                  | 0.17                   |
|          | LTE Band 14_Ant M3 | 10M      | QPSK       | 1       | 24        |               | 15mm     | 23330 | 793         | 23.0                | 24.0                | 0.0592                 | 0.07                   |
|          | LTE Band 14_Ant M3 | 10M      | QPSK       | 25      | 12        |               | 15mm     | 23330 | 793         | 21.9                | 23.0                | 0.0527                 | 0.07                   |
|          | LTE Band 14_Ant M4 | 10M      | QPSK       | 1       | 24        |               | 15mm     | 23330 | 793         | 23.0                | 24.0                | 0.216                  | 0.27                   |
|          | LTE Band 14_Ant M4 | 10M      | QPSK       | 25      | 12        |               | 15mm     | 23330 | 793         | 21.9                | 23.0                | 0.121                  | 0.16                   |
|          | LTE Band 14_Ant M5 | 10M      | QPSK       | 1       | 24        |               | 15mm     | 23330 | 793         | 23.0                | 24.0                | 0.220                  | 0.28                   |
|          | LTE Band 14_Ant M5 | 10M      | QPSK       | 25      | 12        |               | 15mm     | 23330 | 793         | 21.9                | 23.0                | 0.128                  | 0.16                   |
|          | LTE Band 14_Ant M6 | 10M      | QPSK       | 1       | 24        |               | 15mm     | 23330 | 793         | 23.0                | 24.0                | 0.0608                 | 0.08                   |
|          | LTE Band 14_Ant M6 | 10M      | QPSK       | 25      | 12        |               | 15mm     | 23330 | 793         | 21.9                | 23.0                | 0.0524                 | 0.07                   |

| Plot No. | Band               | BW (MHz) | Modulation | RB Size | RB offset | Test Position | Gap (mm) | Ch.   | Freq. (MHz) | Average Power (dBm) | Tune-Up Limit (dBm) | Measured 1g SAR (W/kg) | Reported 1g SAR (W/kg) |
|----------|--------------------|----------|------------|---------|-----------|---------------|----------|-------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 8        | LTE Band 25_Ant M1 | 20M      | QPSK       | 1       | 49        | Back          | 15mm     | 26365 | 1882.5      | 23.3                | 24.0                | 0.115                  | 0.14                   |
|          | LTE Band 25_Ant M1 | 20M      | QPSK       | 50      | 24        |               | 15mm     | 26365 | 1882.5      | 22.3                | 23.0                | 0.0857                 | 0.10                   |
|          | LTE Band 25_Ant M2 | 20M      | QPSK       | 1       | 49        |               | 15mm     | 26365 | 1882.5      | 23.3                | 24.0                | 0.467                  | 0.55                   |
|          | LTE Band 25_Ant M2 | 20M      | QPSK       | 50      | 24        |               | 15mm     | 26365 | 1882.5      | 22.3                | 23.0                | 0.328                  | 0.39                   |
|          | LTE Band 25_Ant M3 | 20M      | QPSK       | 1       | 49        |               | 15mm     | 26365 | 1882.5      | 23.3                | 24.0                | 0.111                  | 0.13                   |
|          | LTE Band 25_Ant M3 | 20M      | QPSK       | 50      | 24        |               | 15mm     | 26365 | 1882.5      | 22.3                | 23.0                | 0.0897                 | 0.11                   |
|          | LTE Band 25_Ant M4 | 20M      | QPSK       | 1       | 49        |               | 15mm     | 26365 | 1882.5      | 23.3                | 24.0                | 0.452                  | 0.53                   |
|          | LTE Band 25_Ant M4 | 20M      | QPSK       | 50      | 24        |               | 15mm     | 26365 | 1882.5      | 22.3                | 23.0                | 0.304                  | 0.36                   |
|          | LTE Band 25_Ant M5 | 20M      | QPSK       | 1       | 49        |               | 15mm     | 26365 | 1882.5      | 23.3                | 24.0                | 0.459                  | 0.54                   |
|          | LTE Band 25_Ant M5 | 20M      | QPSK       | 50      | 24        |               | 15mm     | 26365 | 1882.5      | 22.3                | 23.0                | 0.317                  | 0.37                   |
|          | LTE Band 25_Ant M6 | 20M      | QPSK       | 1       | 49        |               | 15mm     | 26365 | 1882.5      | 23.3                | 24.0                | 0.122                  | 0.14                   |
|          | LTE Band 25_Ant M6 | 20M      | QPSK       | 50      | 24        |               | 15mm     | 26365 | 1882.5      | 22.3                | 23.0                | 0.0896                 | 0.11                   |
| 9        | LTE Band 26_Ant M1 | 15M      | QPSK       | 1       | 37        |               | 15mm     | 26865 | 831.5       | 23.5                | 24.0                | 0.0604                 | 0.07                   |
|          | LTE Band 26_Ant M1 | 15M      | QPSK       | 36      | 19        |               | 15mm     | 26865 | 831.5       | 22.2                | 23.0                | 0.0486                 | 0.06                   |
|          | LTE Band 26_Ant M2 | 15M      | QPSK       | 1       | 37        |               | 15mm     | 26865 | 831.5       | 23.5                | 24.0                | 0.394                  | 0.44                   |
|          | LTE Band 26_Ant M2 | 15M      | QPSK       | 36      | 19        |               | 15mm     | 26865 | 831.5       | 22.2                | 23.0                | 0.287                  | 0.35                   |
|          | LTE Band 26_Ant M3 | 15M      | QPSK       | 1       | 37        |               | 15mm     | 26865 | 831.5       | 23.5                | 24.0                | 0.0611                 | 0.07                   |
|          | LTE Band 26_Ant M3 | 15M      | QPSK       | 36      | 19        |               | 15mm     | 26865 | 831.5       | 22.2                | 23.0                | 0.0492                 | 0.06                   |
|          | LTE Band 26_Ant M4 | 15M      | QPSK       | 1       | 37        |               | 15mm     | 26865 | 831.5       | 23.5                | 24.0                | 0.375                  | 0.42                   |
|          | LTE Band 26_Ant M4 | 15M      | QPSK       | 36      | 19        |               | 15mm     | 26865 | 831.5       | 22.2                | 23.0                | 0.268                  | 0.32                   |
|          | LTE Band 26_Ant M5 | 15M      | QPSK       | 1       | 37        |               | 15mm     | 26865 | 831.5       | 23.5                | 24.0                | 0.386                  | 0.43                   |
|          | LTE Band 26_Ant M5 | 15M      | QPSK       | 36      | 19        |               | 15mm     | 26865 | 831.5       | 22.2                | 23.0                | 0.274                  | 0.33                   |
|          | LTE Band 26_Ant M6 | 15M      | QPSK       | 1       | 37        |               | 15mm     | 26865 | 831.5       | 23.5                | 24.0                | 0.0618                 | 0.07                   |
|          | LTE Band 26_Ant M6 | 15M      | QPSK       | 36      | 19        |               | 15mm     | 26865 | 831.5       | 22.2                | 23.0                | 0.0501                 | 0.06                   |
| 10       | LTE Band 38_Ant M1 | 20M      | QPSK       | 1       | 49        |               | 15mm     | 38000 | 2595        | 23.4                | 24.0                | 0.0203                 | 0.02                   |
|          | LTE Band 38_Ant M1 | 20M      | QPSK       | 50      | 24        |               | 15mm     | 38000 | 2595        | 22.5                | 23.0                | 0.0133                 | 0.02                   |
|          | LTE Band 38_Ant M2 | 20M      | QPSK       | 1       | 49        |               | 15mm     | 38000 | 2595        | 23.4                | 24.0                | 0.404                  | 0.46                   |
|          | LTE Band 38_Ant M2 | 20M      | QPSK       | 50      | 24        |               | 15mm     | 38000 | 2595        | 22.5                | 23.0                | 0.326                  | 0.37                   |
|          | LTE Band 38_Ant M3 | 20M      | QPSK       | 1       | 49        |               | 15mm     | 38000 | 2595        | 23.4                | 24.0                | 0.0211                 | 0.02                   |
|          | LTE Band 38_Ant M3 | 20M      | QPSK       | 50      | 24        |               | 15mm     | 38000 | 2595        | 22.5                | 23.0                | 0.0145                 | 0.02                   |
|          | LTE Band 38_Ant M4 | 20M      | QPSK       | 1       | 49        |               | 15mm     | 38000 | 2595        | 23.4                | 24.0                | 0.392                  | 0.45                   |
|          | LTE Band 38_Ant M4 | 20M      | QPSK       | 50      | 24        |               | 15mm     | 38000 | 2595        | 22.5                | 23.0                | 0.314                  | 0.35                   |
|          | LTE Band 38_Ant M5 | 20M      | QPSK       | 1       | 49        |               | 15mm     | 38000 | 2595        | 23.4                | 24.0                | 0.399                  | 0.46                   |
|          | LTE Band 38_Ant M5 | 20M      | QPSK       | 50      | 24        |               | 15mm     | 38000 | 2595        | 22.5                | 23.0                | 0.323                  | 0.36                   |
|          | LTE Band 38_Ant M6 | 20M      | QPSK       | 1       | 49        |               | 15mm     | 38000 | 2595        | 23.4                | 24.0                | 0.0214                 | 0.02                   |
|          | LTE Band 38_Ant M6 | 20M      | QPSK       | 50      | 24        |               | 15mm     | 38000 | 2595        | 22.5                | 23.0                | 0.0138                 | 0.02                   |
|          | LTE Band 41_Ant M1 | 20M      | QPSK       | 1       | 49        |               | 15mm     | 40620 | 2593        | 25.2                | 26.0                | 0.0324                 | 0.04                   |
|          | LTE Band 41_Ant M1 | 20M      | QPSK       | 50      | 24        |               | 15mm     | 40620 | 2593        | 24.5                | 25.0                | 0.0213                 | 0.02                   |
|          | LTE Band 41_Ant M2 | 20M      | QPSK       | 1       | 49        |               | 15mm     | 40620 | 2593        | 25.2                | 26.0                | 0.646                  | 0.78                   |
|          | LTE Band 41_Ant M2 | 20M      | QPSK       | 50      | 24        |               | 15mm     | 40620 | 2593        | 24.5                | 25.0                | 0.522                  | 0.59                   |
|          | LTE Band 41_Ant M3 | 20M      | QPSK       | 1       | 49        |               | 15mm     | 40620 | 2593        | 25.2                | 26.0                | 0.0337                 | 0.04                   |
|          | LTE Band 41_Ant M3 | 20M      | QPSK       | 50      | 24        |               | 15mm     | 40620 | 2593        | 24.5                | 25.0                | 0.0232                 | 0.03                   |
|          | LTE Band 41_Ant M4 | 20M      | QPSK       | 1       | 49        |               | 15mm     | 40620 | 2593        | 25.2                | 26.0                | 0.627                  | 0.75                   |
|          | LTE Band 41_Ant M4 | 20M      | QPSK       | 50      | 24        |               | 15mm     | 40620 | 2593        | 24.5                | 25.0                | 0.503                  | 0.56                   |
|          | LTE Band 41_Ant M5 | 20M      | QPSK       | 1       | 49        |               | 15mm     | 40620 | 2593        | 25.2                | 26.0                | 0.639                  | 0.77                   |
|          | LTE Band 41_Ant M5 | 20M      | QPSK       | 50      | 24        |               | 15mm     | 40620 | 2593        | 24.5                | 25.0                | 0.517                  | 0.58                   |
|          | LTE Band 41_Ant M6 | 20M      | QPSK       | 1       | 49        |               | 15mm     | 40620 | 2593        | 25.2                | 26.0                | 0.0343                 | 0.04                   |
|          | LTE Band 41_Ant M6 | 20M      | QPSK       | 50      | 24        |               | 15mm     | 40620 | 2593        | 24.5                | 25.0                | 0.0221                 | 0.02                   |

| Plot No. | Band               | BW (MHz) | Modulation | RB Size | RB offset | Test Position | Gap (mm) | Ch.    | Freq. (MHz) | Average Power (dBm) | Tune-Up Limit (dBm) | Measured 1g SAR (W/kg) | Reported 1g SAR (W/kg) |
|----------|--------------------|----------|------------|---------|-----------|---------------|----------|--------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
|          | LTE Band 48_Ant M1 | 20M      | QPSK       | 1       | 49        | Back          | 15mm     | 55990  | 3625        | 23.1                | 24.0                | 0.131                  | 0.16                   |
|          | LTE Band 48_Ant M1 | 20M      | QPSK       | 50      | 24        |               | 15mm     | 55990  | 3625        | 22.0                | 23.0                | 0.0857                 | 0.11                   |
| 11       | LTE Band 48_Ant M2 | 20M      | QPSK       | 1       | 49        |               | 15mm     | 55990  | 3625        | 23.1                | 24.0                | 0.575                  | 0.71                   |
|          | LTE Band 48_Ant M2 | 20M      | QPSK       | 50      | 24        |               | 15mm     | 55990  | 3625        | 22.0                | 23.0                | 0.436                  | 0.55                   |
|          | LTE Band 48_Ant M3 | 20M      | QPSK       | 1       | 49        |               | 15mm     | 55990  | 3625        | 23.1                | 24.0                | 0.137                  | 0.17                   |
|          | LTE Band 48_Ant M3 | 20M      | QPSK       | 50      | 24        |               | 15mm     | 55990  | 3625        | 22.0                | 23.0                | 0.0896                 | 0.11                   |
|          | LTE Band 48_Ant M4 | 20M      | QPSK       | 1       | 49        |               | 15mm     | 55990  | 3625        | 23.1                | 24.0                | 0.564                  | 0.69                   |
|          | LTE Band 48_Ant M4 | 20M      | QPSK       | 50      | 24        |               | 15mm     | 55990  | 3625        | 22.0                | 23.0                | 0.422                  | 0.53                   |
|          | LTE Band 48_Ant M5 | 20M      | QPSK       | 1       | 49        |               | 15mm     | 55990  | 3625        | 23.1                | 24.0                | 0.559                  | 0.69                   |
|          | LTE Band 48_Ant M5 | 20M      | QPSK       | 50      | 24        |               | 15mm     | 55990  | 3625        | 22.0                | 23.0                | 0.416                  | 0.52                   |
|          | LTE Band 48_Ant M6 | 20M      | QPSK       | 1       | 49        |               | 15mm     | 55990  | 3625        | 23.1                | 24.0                | 0.146                  | 0.18                   |
|          | LTE Band 48_Ant M6 | 20M      | QPSK       | 50      | 24        |               | 15mm     | 55990  | 3625        | 22.0                | 23.0                | 0.0954                 | 0.12                   |
|          | LTE Band 66_Ant M1 | 20M      | QPSK       | 1       | 49        |               | 15mm     | 132322 | 1745        | 23.1                | 24.0                | 0.0483                 | 0.06                   |
|          | LTE Band 66_Ant M1 | 20M      | QPSK       | 50      | 24        |               | 15mm     | 132571 | 1770        | 22.5                | 23.0                | 0.0371                 | 0.04                   |
| 12       | LTE Band 66_Ant M2 | 20M      | QPSK       | 1       | 49        |               | 15mm     | 132571 | 1770        | 23.1                | 24.0                | 0.501                  | 0.62                   |
|          | LTE Band 66_Ant M2 | 20M      | QPSK       | 50      | 24        |               | 15mm     | 132571 | 1770        | 22.5                | 23.0                | 0.397                  | 0.45                   |
|          | LTE Band 66_Ant M3 | 20M      | QPSK       | 1       | 49        |               | 15mm     | 132322 | 1745        | 23.1                | 24.0                | 0.0477                 | 0.06                   |
|          | LTE Band 66_Ant M3 | 20M      | QPSK       | 50      | 24        |               | 15mm     | 132322 | 1745        | 22.5                | 23.0                | 0.0363                 | 0.04                   |
|          | LTE Band 66_Ant M4 | 20M      | QPSK       | 1       | 49        |               | 15mm     | 132571 | 1770        | 23.1                | 24.0                | 0.486                  | 0.60                   |
|          | LTE Band 66_Ant M4 | 20M      | QPSK       | 50      | 24        |               | 15mm     | 132571 | 1770        | 22.5                | 23.0                | 0.373                  | 0.42                   |
|          | LTE Band 66_Ant M5 | 20M      | QPSK       | 1       | 49        |               | 15mm     | 132322 | 1745        | 23.1                | 24.0                | 0.492                  | 0.61                   |
|          | LTE Band 66_Ant M5 | 20M      | QPSK       | 50      | 24        |               | 15mm     | 132322 | 1745        | 22.5                | 23.0                | 0.386                  | 0.43                   |
|          | LTE Band 66_Ant M6 | 20M      | QPSK       | 1       | 49        |               | 15mm     | 132322 | 1745        | 23.1                | 24.0                | 0.0492                 | 0.06                   |
|          | LTE Band 66_Ant M6 | 20M      | QPSK       | 50      | 24        |               | 15mm     | 132322 | 1745        | 22.5                | 23.0                | 0.0385                 | 0.04                   |
|          | LTE Band 71_Ant M1 | 20M      | QPSK       | 1       | 49        |               | 15mm     | 133222 | 680.5       | 23.0                | 24.0                | 0.206                  | 0.26                   |
|          | LTE Band 71_Ant M1 | 20M      | QPSK       | 50      | 24        |               | 15mm     | 133222 | 680.5       | 22.2                | 23.0                | 0.109                  | 0.13                   |
| 13       | LTE Band 71_Ant M2 | 20M      | QPSK       | 1       | 49        |               | 15mm     | 133222 | 680.5       | 23.0                | 24.0                | 0.333                  | 0.42                   |
|          | LTE Band 71_Ant M2 | 20M      | QPSK       | 50      | 24        |               | 15mm     | 133222 | 680.5       | 22.2                | 23.0                | 0.218                  | 0.26                   |
|          | LTE Band 71_Ant M3 | 20M      | QPSK       | 1       | 49        |               | 15mm     | 133222 | 680.5       | 23.0                | 24.0                | 0.224                  | 0.28                   |
|          | LTE Band 71_Ant M3 | 20M      | QPSK       | 50      | 24        |               | 15mm     | 133222 | 680.5       | 22.2                | 23.0                | 0.118                  | 0.14                   |
|          | LTE Band 71_Ant M4 | 20M      | QPSK       | 1       | 49        |               | 15mm     | 133222 | 680.5       | 23.0                | 24.0                | 0.324                  | 0.41                   |
|          | LTE Band 71_Ant M4 | 20M      | QPSK       | 50      | 24        |               | 15mm     | 133222 | 680.5       | 22.2                | 23.0                | 0.204                  | 0.25                   |
|          | LTE Band 71_Ant M5 | 20M      | QPSK       | 1       | 49        |               | 15mm     | 133222 | 680.5       | 23.0                | 24.0                | 0.329                  | 0.41                   |
|          | LTE Band 71_Ant M5 | 20M      | QPSK       | 50      | 24        |               | 15mm     | 133222 | 680.5       | 22.2                | 23.0                | 0.311                  | 0.37                   |
|          | LTE Band 71_Ant M6 | 20M      | QPSK       | 1       | 49        |               | 15mm     | 133222 | 680.5       | 23.0                | 24.0                | 0.235                  | 0.30                   |
|          | LTE Band 71_Ant M6 | 20M      | QPSK       | 50      | 24        |               | 15mm     | 133222 | 680.5       | 22.2                | 23.0                | 0.121                  | 0.15                   |

| Plot No. | Band            | BW (MHz) | Modulation | Test Position | Gap (mm) | Ch. | Freq. (MHz) | Average Power (dBm) | Tune-Up Limit (dBm) | Measured 1g SAR (W/kg) | Reported 1g SAR (W/kg) |
|----------|-----------------|----------|------------|---------------|----------|-----|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
|          | 2.45 GHz Ant W1 | 20M      | CCK        | Back          | 15mm     | 6   | 2437        | 17.12               | 18.0                | 0.00156                | <0.01                  |
| 14       | 2.45 GHz Ant W2 | 20M      | CCK        |               | 15mm     | 6   | 2437        | 17.18               | 18.0                | 0.0370                 | 0.05                   |
|          | 5.25 GHz Ant W1 | 20M      | OFDM       |               | 15mm     | 60  | 5300        | 14.28               | 15.0                | 0.00268                | <0.01                  |
| 15       | 5.25 GHz Ant W2 | 20M      | OFDM       |               | 15mm     | 60  | 5300        | 14.31               | 15.0                | 0.140                  | 0.16                   |
|          | 5.60 GHz Ant W1 | 20M      | OFDM       |               | 15mm     | 124 | 5620        | 14.42               | 15.0                | 0.00329                | <0.01                  |
| 16       | 5.60 GHz Ant W2 | 20M      | OFDM       |               | 15mm     | 124 | 5620        | 14.49               | 15.0                | 0.150                  | 0.17                   |
|          | 5.75 GHz Ant W1 | 20M      | OFDM       |               | 15mm     | 157 | 5785        | 14.36               | 15.0                | 0.00441                | 0.01                   |
| 17       | 5.75 GHz Ant W2 | 20M      | OFDM       |               | 15mm     | 157 | 5785        | 14.39               | 15.0                | 0.271                  | 0.31                   |

## 11. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

The FR1 data is located in report number SAR.20230906. The data listed in the tables below was extracted from the report filed with this report.

Sim-Tx configuration

| No. | Simultaneous Transmission Configuration  | Exposure Positions |
|-----|------------------------------------------|--------------------|
|     |                                          | Body               |
| 1   | UMTS + 2.4 GHz Wifi W1 + 2.4 GHz WiFi W2 | Yes                |
| 2   | UMTS + 5 GHz Wifi W1 + 5 GHz WiFi W2     | Yes                |
| 3   | LTE + 2.4 GHz Wifi W1 + 2.4 GHz WiFi W2  | Yes                |
| 4   | LTE + 5 GHz Wifi W1 + 5 GHz WiFi W2      | Yes                |
| 5   | FR1 + 2.4 GHz Wifi W1 + 2.4 GHz WiFi W2  | Yes                |
| 6   | FR1 + 5 GHz Wifi W1 + 5 GHz WiFi W2      | Yes                |

**General Note:**

1. The following summations represent the absolute worst cases for simultaneous transmission with WWAN and WLAN.
2. The Scaled SAR summation is calculated based on the same configuration and test position.

## Body Exposure Conditions

| WWAN Band    | Antenna | Exposure Position | 1             | 2               | 3               | 4             | 5             | 1+2+3 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg) | 1+4+5 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg) |
|--------------|---------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
|              |         |                   | WWAN          | 2.4GHz Wi-Fi W1 | 2.4GHz Wi-Fi W2 | 5GHz Wi-Fi W1 | 5GHz Wi-Fi W2 |                            |                            |
|              |         |                   | 1g SAR (W/kg) | 1g SAR (W/kg)   | 1g SAR (W/kg)   | 1g SAR (W/kg) | 1g SAR (W/kg) |                            |                            |
| WCDMA Band 2 | M1      | Back              | 0.12          | 0.01            | 0.05            | 0.01          | 0.31          | 0.18                       | 0.44                       |
|              | M2      |                   | 0.90          | 0.01            | 0.05            | 0.01          | 0.31          | 0.96                       | 1.22                       |
|              | M3      |                   | 0.13          | 0.01            | 0.05            | 0.01          | 0.31          | 0.19                       | 0.45                       |
|              | M4      |                   | 0.87          | 0.01            | 0.05            | 0.01          | 0.31          | 0.93                       | 1.19                       |
|              | M5      |                   | 0.88          | 0.01            | 0.05            | 0.01          | 0.31          | 0.94                       | 1.20                       |
|              | M6      |                   | 0.17          | 0.01            | 0.05            | 0.01          | 0.31          | 0.23                       | 0.49                       |
| WCDMA Band 4 | M1      |                   | 0.06          | 0.01            | 0.05            | 0.01          | 0.31          | 0.12                       | 0.38                       |
|              | M2      |                   | 0.58          | 0.01            | 0.05            | 0.01          | 0.31          | 0.64                       | 0.90                       |
|              | M3      |                   | 0.07          | 0.01            | 0.05            | 0.01          | 0.31          | 0.13                       | 0.39                       |
|              | M4      |                   | 0.55          | 0.01            | 0.05            | 0.01          | 0.31          | 0.61                       | 0.87                       |
|              | M5      |                   | 0.57          | 0.01            | 0.05            | 0.01          | 0.31          | 0.63                       | 0.89                       |
|              | M6      |                   | 0.08          | 0.01            | 0.05            | 0.01          | 0.31          | 0.14                       | 0.40                       |
| WCDMA Band 5 | M1      |                   | 0.09          | 0.01            | 0.05            | 0.01          | 0.31          | 0.15                       | 0.41                       |
|              | M2      |                   | 0.32          | 0.01            | 0.05            | 0.01          | 0.31          | 0.38                       | 0.64                       |
|              | M3      |                   | 0.09          | 0.01            | 0.05            | 0.01          | 0.31          | 0.15                       | 0.41                       |
|              | M4      |                   | 0.30          | 0.01            | 0.05            | 0.01          | 0.31          | 0.36                       | 0.62                       |
|              | M5      |                   | 0.29          | 0.01            | 0.05            | 0.01          | 0.31          | 0.35                       | 0.61                       |
|              | M6      |                   | 0.09          | 0.01            | 0.05            | 0.01          | 0.31          | 0.15                       | 0.41                       |
| LTE Band 2   | M1      |                   | 0.13          | 0.01            | 0.05            | 0.01          | 0.31          | 0.19                       | 0.45                       |
|              | M2      |                   | 0.51          | 0.01            | 0.05            | 0.01          | 0.31          | 0.57                       | 0.83                       |
|              | M3      |                   | 0.13          | 0.01            | 0.05            | 0.01          | 0.31          | 0.19                       | 0.45                       |
|              | M4      |                   | 0.50          | 0.01            | 0.05            | 0.01          | 0.31          | 0.56                       | 0.82                       |
|              | M5      |                   | 0.51          | 0.01            | 0.05            | 0.01          | 0.31          | 0.57                       | 0.83                       |
|              | M6      |                   | 0.13          | 0.01            | 0.05            | 0.01          | 0.31          | 0.19                       | 0.45                       |
| LTE Band 4   | M1      |                   | 0.05          | 0.01            | 0.05            | 0.01          | 0.31          | 0.11                       | 0.37                       |
|              | M2      |                   | 0.54          | 0.01            | 0.05            | 0.01          | 0.31          | 0.60                       | 0.86                       |
|              | M3      |                   | 0.05          | 0.01            | 0.05            | 0.01          | 0.31          | 0.11                       | 0.37                       |
|              | M4      |                   | 0.51          | 0.01            | 0.05            | 0.01          | 0.31          | 0.57                       | 0.83                       |
|              | M5      |                   | 0.52          | 0.01            | 0.05            | 0.01          | 0.31          | 0.58                       | 0.84                       |
|              | M6      |                   | 0.05          | 0.01            | 0.05            | 0.01          | 0.31          | 0.11                       | 0.37                       |
| LTE Band 5   | M1      |                   | 0.06          | 0.01            | 0.05            | 0.01          | 0.31          | 0.12                       | 0.38                       |
|              | M2      |                   | 0.37          | 0.01            | 0.05            | 0.01          | 0.31          | 0.43                       | 0.69                       |
|              | M3      |                   | 0.07          | 0.01            | 0.05            | 0.01          | 0.31          | 0.13                       | 0.39                       |
|              | M4      |                   | 0.37          | 0.01            | 0.05            | 0.01          | 0.31          | 0.43                       | 0.69                       |
|              | M5      |                   | 0.39          | 0.01            | 0.05            | 0.01          | 0.31          | 0.45                       | 0.71                       |
|              | M6      |                   | 0.07          | 0.01            | 0.05            | 0.01          | 0.31          | 0.13                       | 0.39                       |
| LTE Band 7   | M1      |                   | 0.18          | 0.01            | 0.05            | 0.01          | 0.31          | 0.24                       | 0.50                       |
|              | M2      |                   | 0.80          | 0.01            | 0.05            | 0.01          | 0.31          | 0.86                       | 1.12                       |
|              | M3      |                   | 0.17          | 0.01            | 0.05            | 0.01          | 0.31          | 0.23                       | 0.49                       |
|              | M4      |                   | 0.69          | 0.01            | 0.05            | 0.01          | 0.31          | 0.75                       | 1.01                       |
|              | M5      |                   | 0.68          | 0.01            | 0.05            | 0.01          | 0.31          | 0.74                       | 1.00                       |
|              | M6      |                   | 0.20          | 0.01            | 0.05            | 0.01          | 0.31          | 0.26                       | 0.52                       |
| LTE Band 12  | M1      |                   | 0.21          | 0.01            | 0.05            | 0.01          | 0.31          | 0.27                       | 0.53                       |
|              | M2      |                   | 0.30          | 0.01            | 0.05            | 0.01          | 0.31          | 0.36                       | 0.62                       |
|              | M3      |                   | 0.20          | 0.01            | 0.05            | 0.01          | 0.31          | 0.26                       | 0.52                       |
|              | M4      |                   | 0.26          | 0.01            | 0.05            | 0.01          | 0.31          | 0.32                       | 0.58                       |
|              | M5      |                   | 0.27          | 0.01            | 0.05            | 0.01          | 0.31          | 0.33                       | 0.59                       |
|              | M6      |                   | 0.22          | 0.01            | 0.05            | 0.01          | 0.31          | 0.28                       | 0.54                       |

| WWAN Band      | Antenna | Exposure Position | 1                | 2                  | 3                  | 4                | 5                | 1+2+3<br>Summed<br>1g SAR<br>(W/kg) | 1+4+5<br>Summed<br>1g SAR<br>(W/kg) |
|----------------|---------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|                |         |                   | WWAN             | 2.4GHz<br>Wi-Fi W1 | 2.4GHz<br>Wi-Fi W2 | 5GHz<br>Wi-Fi W1 | 5GHz<br>Wi-Fi W2 |                                     |                                     |
|                |         |                   | 1g SAR<br>(W/kg) | 1g SAR<br>(W/kg)   | 1g SAR<br>(W/kg)   | 1g SAR<br>(W/kg) | 1g SAR<br>(W/kg) |                                     |                                     |
| LTE<br>Band 13 | M1      | Back              | 0.06             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.12                                | 0.38                                |
|                | M2      |                   | 0.28             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.34                                | 0.60                                |
|                | M3      |                   | 0.06             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.12                                | 0.38                                |
|                | M4      |                   | 0.26             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.32                                | 0.58                                |
|                | M5      |                   | 0.25             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.31                                | 0.57                                |
|                | M6      |                   | 0.06             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.12                                | 0.38                                |
| LTE<br>Band 14 | M1      |                   | 0.07             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.13                                | 0.39                                |
|                | M2      |                   | 0.28             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.34                                | 0.60                                |
|                | M3      |                   | 0.07             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.13                                | 0.39                                |
|                | M4      |                   | 0.27             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.33                                | 0.59                                |
|                | M5      |                   | 0.28             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.34                                | 0.60                                |
|                | M6      |                   | 0.08             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.14                                | 0.40                                |
| LTE<br>Band 25 | M1      |                   | 0.14             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.20                                | 0.46                                |
|                | M2      |                   | 0.55             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.61                                | 0.87                                |
|                | M3      |                   | 0.13             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.19                                | 0.45                                |
|                | M4      |                   | 0.53             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.59                                | 0.85                                |
|                | M5      |                   | 0.54             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.60                                | 0.86                                |
|                | M6      |                   | 0.14             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.20                                | 0.46                                |
| LTE<br>Band 26 | M1      |                   | 0.07             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.13                                | 0.39                                |
|                | M2      |                   | 0.44             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.50                                | 0.76                                |
|                | M3      |                   | 0.07             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.13                                | 0.39                                |
|                | M4      |                   | 0.42             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.48                                | 0.74                                |
|                | M5      |                   | 0.43             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.49                                | 0.75                                |
|                | M6      |                   | 0.07             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.13                                | 0.39                                |
| LTE<br>Band 38 | M1      |                   | 0.02             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.08                                | 0.34                                |
|                | M2      |                   | 0.46             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.52                                | 0.78                                |
|                | M3      |                   | 0.02             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.08                                | 0.34                                |
|                | M4      |                   | 0.45             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.51                                | 0.77                                |
|                | M5      |                   | 0.46             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.52                                | 0.78                                |
|                | M6      |                   | 0.02             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.08                                | 0.34                                |
| LTE<br>Band 41 | M1      |                   | 0.04             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.10                                | 0.36                                |
|                | M2      |                   | 0.78             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.84                                | 1.10                                |
|                | M3      |                   | 0.04             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.10                                | 0.36                                |
|                | M4      |                   | 0.75             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.81                                | 1.07                                |
|                | M5      |                   | 0.77             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.83                                | 1.09                                |
|                | M6      |                   | 0.04             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.10                                | 0.36                                |
| LTE<br>Band 48 | M1      |                   | 0.16             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.22                                | 0.48                                |
|                | M2      |                   | 0.71             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.77                                | 1.03                                |
|                | M3      |                   | 0.17             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.23                                | 0.49                                |
|                | M4      |                   | 0.69             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.75                                | 1.01                                |
|                | M5      |                   | 0.69             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.75                                | 1.01                                |
|                | M6      |                   | 0.18             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.24                                | 0.50                                |
| LTE<br>Band 66 | M1      |                   | 0.06             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.12                                | 0.38                                |
|                | M2      |                   | 0.62             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.68                                | 0.94                                |
|                | M3      |                   | 0.06             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.12                                | 0.38                                |
|                | M4      |                   | 0.60             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.66                                | 0.92                                |
|                | M5      |                   | 0.61             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.67                                | 0.93                                |
|                | M6      |                   | 0.06             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.12                                | 0.38                                |

| WWAN Band       | Antenna | Exposure Position | 1                | 2                  | 3                  | 4                | 5                | 1+2+3<br>Summed<br>1g SAR<br>(W/kg) | 1+4+5<br>Summed<br>1g SAR<br>(W/kg) |
|-----------------|---------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|                 |         |                   | WWAN             | 2.4GHz<br>Wi-Fi W1 | 2.4GHz<br>Wi-Fi W2 | 5GHz<br>Wi-Fi W1 | 5GHz<br>Wi-Fi W2 |                                     |                                     |
|                 |         |                   | 1g SAR<br>(W/kg) | 1g SAR<br>(W/kg)   | 1g SAR<br>(W/kg)   | 1g SAR<br>(W/kg) | 1g SAR<br>(W/kg) |                                     |                                     |
| LTE<br>Band 71  | M1      | Back              | 0.26             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.32                                | 0.58                                |
|                 | M2      |                   | 0.42             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.48                                | 0.74                                |
|                 | M3      |                   | 0.28             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.34                                | 0.60                                |
|                 | M4      |                   | 0.41             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.47                                | 0.73                                |
|                 | M5      |                   | 0.41             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.47                                | 0.73                                |
|                 | M6      |                   | 0.30             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.36                                | 0.62                                |
| FR1<br>Band n2  | M1      |                   | 0.11             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.17                                | 0.43                                |
|                 | M2      |                   | 0.35             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.41                                | 0.67                                |
|                 | M3      |                   | 0.11             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.17                                | 0.43                                |
|                 | M4      |                   | 0.33             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.39                                | 0.65                                |
|                 | M5      |                   | 0.34             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.40                                | 0.66                                |
|                 | M6      |                   | 0.11             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.17                                | 0.43                                |
| FR1<br>Band n5  | M1      |                   | 0.10             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.16                                | 0.42                                |
|                 | M2      |                   | 0.27             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.33                                | 0.59                                |
|                 | M3      |                   | 0.10             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.16                                | 0.42                                |
|                 | M4      |                   | 0.26             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.32                                | 0.58                                |
|                 | M5      |                   | 0.27             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.33                                | 0.59                                |
|                 | M6      |                   | 0.10             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.16                                | 0.42                                |
| FR1<br>Band n7  | M1      |                   | 0.13             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.19                                | 0.45                                |
|                 | M2      |                   | 0.63             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.69                                | 0.95                                |
|                 | M3      |                   | 0.13             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.19                                | 0.45                                |
|                 | M4      |                   | 0.62             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.68                                | 0.94                                |
|                 | M5      |                   | 0.63             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.69                                | 0.95                                |
|                 | M6      |                   | 0.14             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.20                                | 0.46                                |
| FR1<br>Band n12 | M1      |                   | 0.18             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.24                                | 0.50                                |
|                 | M2      |                   | 0.39             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.45                                | 0.71                                |
|                 | M3      |                   | 0.18             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.24                                | 0.50                                |
|                 | M4      |                   | 0.38             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.44                                | 0.70                                |
|                 | M5      |                   | 0.37             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.43                                | 0.69                                |
|                 | M6      |                   | 0.19             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.25                                | 0.51                                |
| FR1<br>Band n25 | M1      |                   | 0.11             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.17                                | 0.43                                |
|                 | M2      |                   | 0.36             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.42                                | 0.68                                |
|                 | M3      |                   | 0.12             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.18                                | 0.44                                |
|                 | M4      |                   | 0.35             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.41                                | 0.67                                |
|                 | M5      |                   | 0.36             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.42                                | 0.68                                |
|                 | M6      |                   | 0.12             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.18                                | 0.44                                |
| FR1<br>Band n38 | M1      |                   | 0.04             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.10                                | 0.36                                |
|                 | M2      |                   | 0.65             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.71                                | 0.97                                |
|                 | M3      |                   | 0.05             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.11                                | 0.37                                |
|                 | M4      |                   | 0.64             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.70                                | 0.96                                |
|                 | M5      |                   | 0.64             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.70                                | 0.96                                |
|                 | M6      |                   | 0.05             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.11                                | 0.37                                |
| FR1<br>Band n48 | M1      |                   | 0.12             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.18                                | 0.44                                |
|                 | M2      |                   | 0.59             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.65                                | 0.91                                |
|                 | M3      |                   | 0.12             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.18                                | 0.44                                |
|                 | M4      |                   | 0.58             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.64                                | 0.90                                |
|                 | M5      |                   | 0.58             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.64                                | 0.90                                |
|                 | M6      |                   | 0.13             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.19                                | 0.45                                |

| WWAN Band       | Antenna | Exposure Position | 1                | 2                  | 3                  | 4                | 5                | 1+2+3<br>Summed<br>1g SAR<br>(W/kg) | 1+4+5<br>Summed<br>1g SAR<br>(W/kg) |
|-----------------|---------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|                 |         |                   | WWAN             | 2.4GHz<br>Wi-Fi W1 | 2.4GHz<br>Wi-Fi W2 | 5GHz<br>Wi-Fi W1 | 5GHz<br>Wi-Fi W2 |                                     |                                     |
|                 |         |                   | 1g SAR<br>(W/kg) | 1g SAR<br>(W/kg)   | 1g SAR<br>(W/kg)   | 1g SAR<br>(W/kg) | 1g SAR<br>(W/kg) |                                     |                                     |
| FR1<br>Band n66 | M1      | Back              | 0.06             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.12                                | 0.38                                |
|                 | M2      |                   | 0.67             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.73                                | 0.99                                |
|                 | M3      |                   | 0.06             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.12                                | 0.38                                |
|                 | M4      |                   | 0.61             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.67                                | 0.93                                |
|                 | M5      |                   | 0.66             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.72                                | 0.98                                |
|                 | M6      |                   | 0.06             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.12                                | 0.38                                |
| FR1<br>Band n71 | M1      |                   | 0.11             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.17                                | 0.43                                |
|                 | M2      |                   | 0.38             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.44                                | 0.70                                |
|                 | M3      |                   | 0.11             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.17                                | 0.43                                |
|                 | M4      |                   | 0.37             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.43                                | 0.69                                |
|                 | M5      |                   | 0.37             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.43                                | 0.69                                |
|                 | M6      |                   | 0.11             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.17                                | 0.43                                |
| FR1<br>Band n77 | M1      |                   | 0.10             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.16                                | 0.42                                |
|                 | M2      |                   | 0.58             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.64                                | 0.90                                |
|                 | M3      |                   | 0.10             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.16                                | 0.42                                |
|                 | M4      |                   | 0.57             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.63                                | 0.89                                |
|                 | M5      |                   | 0.29             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.35                                | 0.61                                |
|                 | M6      |                   | 0.05             | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.11                                | 0.37                                |

The worst case summation is WCDMA Band 2 with 5 GHz WiFi (MIMO). The value is 1.22 W/kg which is below the limit. Therefore, the simultaneous evaluation is excluded..

| LTE UL CA | Antenna | Exposure Position | 1                  | 2                  | 3                  | 4                  | 5                | 6                | 1+2+3+4<br>Summed<br>1g SAR<br>(W/kg) | 1+2+5+6<br>Summed<br>1g SAR<br>(W/kg) |
|-----------|---------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|           |         |                   | 1 <sup>ST</sup> UL | 2 <sup>ND</sup> UL | 2.4GHz<br>Wi-Fi W1 | 2.4GHz<br>Wi-Fi W2 | 5GHz<br>Wi-Fi W1 | 5GHz<br>Wi-Fi W2 |                                       |                                       |
|           |         |                   | 1g SAR<br>(W/kg)   | 1g SAR<br>(W/kg)   | 1g SAR<br>(W/kg)   | 1g SAR<br>(W/kg)   | 1g SAR<br>(W/kg) | 1g SAR<br>(W/kg) |                                       |                                       |
| 12A-4A    | M1      | Back              | 0.21               | 0.05               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.32                                  | 0.58                                  |
|           | M2      |                   | 0.30               | 0.54               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.90                                  | 1.16                                  |
|           | M3      |                   | 0.20               | 0.05               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.31                                  | 0.57                                  |
|           | M4      |                   | 0.26               | 0.51               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.83                                  | 1.09                                  |
|           | M5      |                   | 0.27               | 0.52               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.85                                  | 1.11                                  |
|           | M6      |                   | 0.22               | 0.05               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.33                                  | 0.59                                  |
| 12A-2A    | M1      |                   | 0.21               | 0.13               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.40                                  | 0.66                                  |
|           | M2      |                   | 0.30               | 0.51               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.87                                  | 1.13                                  |
|           | M3      |                   | 0.20               | 0.13               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.39                                  | 0.65                                  |
|           | M4      |                   | 0.26               | 0.50               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.82                                  | 1.08                                  |
|           | M5      |                   | 0.27               | 0.51               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.84                                  | 1.10                                  |
|           | M6      |                   | 0.22               | 0.13               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.41                                  | 0.67                                  |
| 13A-2A    | M1      |                   | 0.06               | 0.13               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.25                                  | 0.51                                  |
|           | M2      |                   | 0.28               | 0.51               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.85                                  | 1.11                                  |
|           | M3      |                   | 0.06               | 0.13               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.25                                  | 0.51                                  |
|           | M4      |                   | 0.26               | 0.50               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.82                                  | 1.08                                  |
|           | M5      |                   | 0.25               | 0.51               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.82                                  | 1.08                                  |
|           | M6      |                   | 0.06               | 0.13               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.25                                  | 0.51                                  |
| 13A-4A    | M1      |                   | 0.06               | 0.05               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.17                                  | 0.43                                  |
|           | M2      |                   | 0.28               | 0.54               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.88                                  | 1.14                                  |
|           | M3      |                   | 0.06               | 0.05               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.17                                  | 0.43                                  |
|           | M4      |                   | 0.26               | 0.51               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.83                                  | 1.09                                  |
|           | M5      |                   | 0.25               | 0.52               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.83                                  | 1.09                                  |
|           | M6      |                   | 0.06               | 0.05               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.17                                  | 0.43                                  |
| 5A-2A     | M1      |                   | 0.06               | 0.13               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.25                                  | 0.51                                  |
|           | M2      |                   | 0.37               | 0.51               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.94                                  | 1.20                                  |
|           | M3      |                   | 0.07               | 0.13               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.26                                  | 0.52                                  |
|           | M4      |                   | 0.37               | 0.50               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.93                                  | 1.19                                  |
|           | M5      |                   | 0.39               | 0.51               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.96                                  | 1.22                                  |
|           | M6      |                   | 0.07               | 0.13               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.26                                  | 0.52                                  |
| 5A-4A     | M1      |                   | 0.06               | 0.05               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.17                                  | 0.43                                  |
|           | M2      |                   | 0.37               | 0.54               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.97                                  | 1.23                                  |
|           | M3      |                   | 0.07               | 0.05               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.18                                  | 0.44                                  |
|           | M4      |                   | 0.37               | 0.51               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.94                                  | 1.20                                  |
|           | M5      |                   | 0.39               | 0.52               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.97                                  | 1.23                                  |
|           | M6      |                   | 0.07               | 0.05               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.18                                  | 0.44                                  |
| 66A-2A    | M1      |                   | 0.06               | 0.13               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.25                                  | 0.51                                  |
|           | M2      |                   | 0.62               | 0.51               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 1.19                                  | 1.45                                  |
|           | M3      |                   | 0.06               | 0.13               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.25                                  | 0.51                                  |
|           | M4      |                   | 0.60               | 0.50               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 1.16                                  | 1.42                                  |
|           | M5      |                   | 0.61               | 0.51               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 1.18                                  | 1.44                                  |
|           | M6      |                   | 0.06               | 0.13               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.25                                  | 0.51                                  |
| 66A-5A    | M1      |                   | 0.06               | 0.06               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.18                                  | 0.44                                  |
|           | M2      |                   | 0.62               | 0.37               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 1.05                                  | 1.31                                  |
|           | M3      |                   | 0.06               | 0.07               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.19                                  | 0.45                                  |
|           | M4      |                   | 0.60               | 0.37               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 1.03                                  | 1.29                                  |
|           | M5      |                   | 0.61               | 0.39               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 1.06                                  | 1.32                                  |
|           | M6      |                   | 0.06               | 0.07               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.19                                  | 0.45                                  |
| 7A-5A     | M1      |                   | 0.18               | 0.06               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.30                                  | 0.56                                  |
|           | M2      |                   | 0.80               | 0.37               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 1.23                                  | 1.49                                  |
|           | M3      |                   | 0.17               | 0.07               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.30                                  | 0.56                                  |
|           | M4      |                   | 0.69               | 0.37               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 1.12                                  | 1.38                                  |
|           | M5      |                   | 0.68               | 0.39               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 1.13                                  | 1.39                                  |
|           | M6      |                   | 0.20               | 0.07               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.33                                  | 0.59                                  |

| LTE UL CA | Antenna | Exposure Position | 1                  | 2                  | 3                  | 4                  | 5                | 6                | 1+2+3+4<br>Summed<br>1g SAR<br>(W/kg) | 1+2+5+6<br>Summed<br>1g SAR<br>(W/kg) |
|-----------|---------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|           |         |                   | 1 <sup>ST</sup> UL | 2 <sup>ND</sup> UL | 2.4GHz<br>Wi-Fi W1 | 2.4GHz<br>Wi-Fi W2 | 5GHz<br>Wi-Fi W1 | 5GHz<br>Wi-Fi W2 |                                       |                                       |
|           |         |                   | 1g SAR<br>(W/kg)   | 1g SAR<br>(W/kg)   | 1g SAR<br>(W/kg)   | 1g SAR<br>(W/kg)   | 1g SAR<br>(W/kg) | 1g SAR<br>(W/kg) |                                       |                                       |
| 12A-n66A  | M1      | Back              | 0.21               | 0.06               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.33                                  | 0.59                                  |
|           | M2      |                   | 0.30               | 0.67               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 1.03                                  | 1.29                                  |
|           | M3      |                   | 0.20               | 0.06               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.32                                  | 0.58                                  |
|           | M4      |                   | 0.26               | 0.61               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.93                                  | 1.19                                  |
|           | M5      |                   | 0.27               | 0.66               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.99                                  | 1.25                                  |
|           | M6      |                   | 0.22               | 0.06               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.34                                  | 0.60                                  |
| 12A-n2A   | M1      |                   | 0.21               | 0.11               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.38                                  | 0.64                                  |
|           | M2      |                   | 0.30               | 0.35               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.71                                  | 0.97                                  |
|           | M3      |                   | 0.20               | 0.11               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.37                                  | 0.63                                  |
|           | M4      |                   | 0.26               | 0.33               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.65                                  | 0.91                                  |
|           | M5      |                   | 0.27               | 0.34               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.67                                  | 0.93                                  |
|           | M6      |                   | 0.22               | 0.11               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.39                                  | 0.65                                  |
| 13A-n66A  | M1      |                   | 0.06               | 0.06               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.18                                  | 0.44                                  |
|           | M2      |                   | 0.28               | 0.67               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 1.01                                  | 1.27                                  |
|           | M3      |                   | 0.06               | 0.06               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.18                                  | 0.44                                  |
|           | M4      |                   | 0.26               | 0.61               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.93                                  | 1.19                                  |
|           | M5      |                   | 0.25               | 0.66               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.97                                  | 1.23                                  |
|           | M6      |                   | 0.06               | 0.06               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.18                                  | 0.44                                  |
| 13A-n2A   | M1      |                   | 0.06               | 0.11               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.23                                  | 0.49                                  |
|           | M2      |                   | 0.28               | 0.35               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.69                                  | 0.95                                  |
|           | M3      |                   | 0.06               | 0.11               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.23                                  | 0.49                                  |
|           | M4      |                   | 0.26               | 0.33               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.65                                  | 0.91                                  |
|           | M5      |                   | 0.25               | 0.34               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.65                                  | 0.91                                  |
|           | M6      |                   | 0.06               | 0.11               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.23                                  | 0.49                                  |
| 2A-n5A    | M1      |                   | 0.13               | 0.10               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.29                                  | 0.55                                  |
|           | M2      |                   | 0.51               | 0.27               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.84                                  | 1.10                                  |
|           | M3      |                   | 0.13               | 0.10               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.29                                  | 0.55                                  |
|           | M4      |                   | 0.50               | 0.26               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.82                                  | 1.08                                  |
|           | M5      |                   | 0.51               | 0.27               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.84                                  | 1.10                                  |
|           | M6      |                   | 0.13               | 0.10               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.29                                  | 0.55                                  |
| 2A-n71A   | M1      |                   | 0.13               | 0.11               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.30                                  | 0.56                                  |
|           | M2      |                   | 0.51               | 0.38               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.95                                  | 1.21                                  |
|           | M3      |                   | 0.13               | 0.11               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.30                                  | 0.56                                  |
|           | M4      |                   | 0.50               | 0.37               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.93                                  | 1.19                                  |
|           | M5      |                   | 0.51               | 0.37               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.94                                  | 1.20                                  |
|           | M6      |                   | 0.13               | 0.11               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.30                                  | 0.56                                  |
| 5A-n66A   | M1      |                   | 0.06               | 0.06               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.18                                  | 0.44                                  |
|           | M2      |                   | 0.37               | 0.67               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 1.10                                  | 1.36                                  |
|           | M3      |                   | 0.07               | 0.06               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.19                                  | 0.45                                  |
|           | M4      |                   | 0.37               | 0.61               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 1.04                                  | 1.30                                  |
|           | M5      |                   | 0.39               | 0.66               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 1.11                                  | 1.37                                  |
|           | M6      |                   | 0.07               | 0.06               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.19                                  | 0.45                                  |
| 5A-n2A    | M1      |                   | 0.06               | 0.11               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.23                                  | 0.49                                  |
|           | M2      |                   | 0.37               | 0.35               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.78                                  | 1.04                                  |
|           | M3      |                   | 0.07               | 0.11               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.24                                  | 0.50                                  |
|           | M4      |                   | 0.37               | 0.33               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.76                                  | 1.02                                  |
|           | M5      |                   | 0.39               | 0.34               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.79                                  | 1.05                                  |
|           | M6      |                   | 0.07               | 0.11               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.24                                  | 0.50                                  |
| 66A-n5A   | M1      |                   | 0.06               | 0.10               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.22                                  | 0.48                                  |
|           | M2      |                   | 0.62               | 0.27               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.95                                  | 1.21                                  |
|           | M3      |                   | 0.06               | 0.10               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.22                                  | 0.48                                  |
|           | M4      |                   | 0.60               | 0.26               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.92                                  | 1.18                                  |
|           | M5      |                   | 0.61               | 0.27               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.94                                  | 1.20                                  |
|           | M6      |                   | 0.06               | 0.10               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.22                                  | 0.48                                  |

| LTE UL CA | Antenna | Exposure Position | 1                  | 2                  | 3                  | 4                  | 5                | 6                | 1+2+3+4<br>Summed<br>1g SAR<br>(W/kg) | 1+2+5+6<br>Summed<br>1g SAR<br>(W/kg) |
|-----------|---------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|           |         |                   | 1 <sup>st</sup> UL | 2 <sup>nd</sup> UL | 2.4GHz<br>Wi-Fi W1 | 2.4GHz<br>Wi-Fi W2 | 5GHz<br>Wi-Fi W1 | 5GHz<br>Wi-Fi W2 |                                       |                                       |
|           |         |                   | 1g SAR<br>(W/kg)   | 1g SAR<br>(W/kg)   | 1g SAR<br>(W/kg)   | 1g SAR<br>(W/kg)   | 1g SAR<br>(W/kg) | 1g SAR<br>(W/kg) |                                       |                                       |
| 66A-n71A  | M1      | Back              | 0.06               | 0.11               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.23                                  | 0.49                                  |
|           | M2      |                   | 0.62               | 0.38               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 1.06                                  | 1.32                                  |
|           | M3      |                   | 0.06               | 0.11               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.23                                  | 0.49                                  |
|           | M4      |                   | 0.60               | 0.37               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 1.03                                  | 1.29                                  |
|           | M5      |                   | 0.61               | 0.37               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 1.04                                  | 1.30                                  |
|           | M6      |                   | 0.06               | 0.11               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.23                                  | 0.49                                  |
| 7A-n5A    | M1      |                   | 0.18               | 0.10               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.34                                  | 0.60                                  |
|           | M2      |                   | 0.80               | 0.27               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 1.13                                  | 1.39                                  |
|           | M3      |                   | 0.17               | 0.10               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.33                                  | 0.59                                  |
|           | M4      |                   | 0.69               | 0.26               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 1.01                                  | 1.27                                  |
|           | M5      |                   | 0.68               | 0.27               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 1.01                                  | 1.27                                  |
|           | M6      |                   | 0.20               | 0.10               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.36                                  | 0.62                                  |
| 7A-n71A   | M1      |                   | 0.18               | 0.11               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.35                                  | 0.61                                  |
|           | M2      |                   | 0.80               | 0.38               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 1.24                                  | 1.50                                  |
|           | M3      |                   | 0.17               | 0.11               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.34                                  | 0.60                                  |
|           | M4      |                   | 0.69               | 0.37               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 1.12                                  | 1.38                                  |
|           | M5      |                   | 0.68               | 0.37               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 1.11                                  | 1.37                                  |
|           | M6      |                   | 0.20               | 0.11               | 0.01               | 0.05               | 0.01             | 0.31             | 0.37                                  | 0.63                                  |

The worst case summation is LTE Band 7 and FR1 band n71 with 5 GHz WiFi (MIMO). The value is 1.50 W/kg which is below the limit. Therefore, the simultaneous evaluation is excluded.

## 12. Test Equipment List

**Table 12.1 Equipment Specifications**

| Type                                       | Calibration Due Date | Calibration Done Date | Serial Number   |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Staubli Robot TX60L                        | N/A                  | N/A                   | F07/55M6A1/A/01 |
| Measurement Controller CS8c                | N/A                  | N/A                   | 1012            |
| ELI5 Flat Phantom                          | N/A                  | N/A                   | 2037            |
| Device Holder                              | N/A                  | N/A                   | N/A             |
| Data Acquisition Electronics 4             | 04/19/2024           | 04/19/2023            | 1416            |
| SPEAG E-Field Probe EX3DV4                 | 02/10/2024           | 02/10/2023            | 3662            |
| SPEAG E-Field Probe EX3DV4                 | 01/17/2024           | 01/17/2023            | 7530            |
| Speag Validation Dipole D750V2             | 06/04/2024           | 06/04/2021            | 1053            |
| Speag Validation Dipole D900V2             | 06/04/2024           | 06/04/2021            | 1d128           |
| Speag Validation Dipole D1750V2            | 06/03/2024           | 06/03/2021            | 1061            |
| Speag Validation Dipole D1900V2            | 06/04/2024           | 06/04/2021            | 5d147           |
| Speag Validation Dipole D2550V2            | 06/03/2024           | 06/03/2021            | 1003            |
| Speag Validation Dipole D3700V2            | 04/13/2024           | 04/13/2021            | 1024            |
| Speag Validation Dipole D2450V2            | 06/03/2024           | 06/03/2021            | 881             |
| Speag Validation Dipole D5GHzV2            | 06/08/2024           | 06/08/2021            | 1119            |
| Agilent N1911A Power Meter                 | 03/14/2024           | 03/14/2023            | GB45100254      |
| Agilent N1922A Power Sensor                | 03/13/2024           | 03/13/2023            | MY45240464      |
| Agilent (HP) 8596E Spectrum Analyzer       | 03/13/2024           | 03/13/2023            | 3826A01468      |
| Agilent (HP) 83752A Synthesized Sweeper    | 03/14/2024           | 03/14/2023            | 3610A01048      |
| Agilent (HP) 8753C Vector Network Analyzer | 03/14/2024           | 03/14/2023            | 3135A01724      |
| Agilent (HP) 85047A S-Parameter Test Set   | 03/14/2024           | 03/14/2023            | 2904A00595      |
| Copper Mountain R140 Vector Reflectometer  | 03/13/2024           | 03/13/2023            | 21390004        |
| Anritsu MT8820C                            | N/A                  | N/A                   | 6201381721      |
| Apriel Dielectric Probe Assembly           | N/A                  | N/A                   | 0011            |
| Head Equivalent Matter (750 MHz)           | N/A                  | N/A                   | N/A             |
| Head Equivalent Matter (900 MHz)           | N/A                  | N/A                   | N/A             |
| Head Equivalent Matter (1750 MHz)          | N/A                  | N/A                   | N/A             |
| Head Equivalent Matter (1900 MHz)          | N/A                  | N/A                   | N/A             |
| Head Equivalent Matter (2450 MHz)          | N/A                  | N/A                   | N/A             |
| Head Equivalent Matter (2550 MHz)          | N/A                  | N/A                   | N/A             |
| Head Equivalent Matter (3-6 GHz)           | N/A                  | N/A                   | N/A             |

### 13. Conclusion

The SAR measurement indicates that the EUT complies with the RF radiation exposure limits of the FCC/IC. These measurements are taken to simulate the RF effects exposure under worst-case conditions. Precise laboratory measures were taken to assure repeatability of the tests. The tested device complies with the requirements in respect to all parameters subject to the test. The test results and statements relate only to the item(s) tested.

Please note that the absorption and distribution of electromagnetic energy in the body is a very complex phenomena that depends on the mass, shape, and size of the body; the orientation of the body with respect to the field vectors; and, the electrical properties of both the body and the environment. Other variables that may play a substantial role in possible biological effects are those that characterize the environment (e.g. ambient temperature, air velocity, relative humidity, and body insulation) and those that characterize the individual (e.g. age, gender, activity level, debilitation, or disease). Because innumerable factors may interact to determine the specific biological outcome of an exposure to electromagnetic fields, any protection guide shall consider maximal amplification of biological effects as a result of field-body interactions, environmental conditions, and physiological variables.

## 14. References

- [1] Federal Communications Commission, ET Docket 93-62, Guidelines for Evaluating the Environmental Effects of Radio Frequency Radiation, August 1996
- [2] ANSI/IEEE C95.1 – 1992, American National Standard Safety Levels with respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 300kHz to 100GHz, New York: IEEE, 1992.
- [3] ANSI/IEEE C95.3 – 1992, IEEE Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields – RF and Microwave, New York: IEEE, 1992.
- [4] International Electrotechnical Commission, IEC 62209-2 (Edition 1.0), Human Exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body mounted wireless communication devices – Human models, instrumentation, and procedures – Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz), March 2010.
- [5] IEEE Standard 1528 – 2013, IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak-Spatial Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communication Devices: Measurement Techniques, June 2013.
- [6] Industry Canada, RSS – 102 Issue 5, Radio Frequency Exposure Compliance of Radiocommunication Apparatus (All Frequency Bands), March 2015.
- [7] Health Canada, Safety Code 6, Limits of Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields in the Frequency Range from 3kHz to 300 GHz, 2009.

## Appendix A – System Validation Plots and Data

\*\*\*\*\*

Test Result for UIM Dielectric Parameter

Wed 06/Sep/2023

Freq Frequency(GHz)

FCC\_eH Limits for Head Epsilon

FCC\_sH Limits for Head Sigma

Test\_e Epsilon of UIM

Test\_s Sigma of UIM

\*\*\*\*\*

| Freq   | FCC_eH | FCC_sH | Test_e | Test_s |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 0.6500 | 42.46  | 0.88   | 41.79  | 0.86   |
| 0.6600 | 42.41  | 0.88   | 41.73  | 0.87   |
| 0.6700 | 42.36  | 0.89   | 41.67  | 0.87   |
| 0.6800 | 42.31  | 0.89   | 41.61  | 0.87   |
| 0.6805 | 42.307 | 0.89   | 41.607 | 0.871* |
| 0.6900 | 42.25  | 0.89   | 41.55  | 0.88   |
| 0.7000 | 42.20  | 0.89   | 41.49  | 0.88   |
| 0.7075 | 42.163 | 0.89   | 41.438 | 0.888* |
| 0.7100 | 42.15  | 0.89   | 41.42  | 0.89   |
| 0.7200 | 42.10  | 0.89   | 41.37  | 0.90   |
| 0.7300 | 42.05  | 0.89   | 41.30  | 0.91   |
| 0.7400 | 41.99  | 0.89   | 41.24  | 0.91   |
| 0.7500 | 41.94  | 0.89   | 41.19  | 0.92   |
| 0.7600 | 41.89  | 0.89   | 41.13  | 0.93   |
| 0.7700 | 41.84  | 0.89   | 41.07  | 0.94   |
| 0.7800 | 41.79  | 0.90   | 41.01  | 0.94   |
| 0.7820 | 41.778 | 0.90   | 40.998 | 0.942* |
| 0.7900 | 41.73  | 0.90   | 40.95  | 0.95   |
| 0.7930 | 41.715 | 0.90   | 40.938 | 0.95*  |
| 0.8000 | 41.68  | 0.90   | 40.91  | 0.95   |

\* value interpolated

\*\*\*\*\*

Test Result for UIM Dielectric Parameter

Tue 05/Sep/2023

Freq Frequency(GHz)

eH Limits for Head Epsilon

sH Limits for Head Sigma

Test\_e Epsilon of UIM

Test\_s Sigma of UIM

\*\*\*\*\*

| Freq   | eH     | sH    | Test_e | Test_s |
|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|
| 0.8000 | 41.68  | 0.90  | 40.96  | 0.90   |
| 0.8100 | 41.63  | 0.90  | 40.91  | 0.91   |
| 0.8200 | 41.58  | 0.90  | 40.85  | 0.92   |
| 0.8225 | 41.568 | 0.90  | 40.863 | 0.92*  |
| 0.8300 | 41.53  | 0.90  | 40.90  | 0.92   |
| 0.8315 | 41.526 | 0.902 | 40.896 | 0.922* |
| 0.8365 | 41.511 | 0.907 | 40.881 | 0.927* |
| 0.8366 | 41.51  | 0.907 | 40.88  | 0.927* |
| 0.8375 | 41.508 | 0.908 | 40.878 | 0.928* |
| 0.8400 | 41.50  | 0.91  | 40.87  | 0.93   |
| 0.8500 | 41.50  | 0.92  | 40.85  | 0.94   |
| 0.8600 | 41.50  | 0.93  | 40.83  | 0.95   |
| 0.8700 | 41.50  | 0.94  | 40.81  | 0.96   |
| 0.8800 | 41.50  | 0.95  | 40.80  | 0.97   |
| 0.8900 | 41.50  | 0.96  | 40.79  | 0.98   |
| 0.8975 | 41.50  | 0.968 | 40.783 | 0.988* |
| 0.9000 | 41.50  | 0.97  | 40.78  | 0.99   |
| 0.9100 | 41.50  | 0.98  | 40.77  | 1.00   |
| 0.9200 | 41.49  | 0.98  | 40.76  | 1.00   |

\* value interpolated

\*\*\*\*\*

# Test Result for UIM Dielectric Parameter

Thu 07/Sep/2023

Freq Frequency(GHz)

eH Limits for Head Epsilon

sH Limits for Head Sigma

Test\_e Epsilon of UIM

Test\_s Sigma of UIM

\*\*\*\*\*

| Freq   | eH     | sH    | Test_e | Test_s |
|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|
| 1.7000 | 40.16  | 1.34  | 39.45  | 1.34   |
| 1.7100 | 40.14  | 1.35  | 39.43  | 1.35   |
| 1.7200 | 40.13  | 1.35  | 39.41  | 1.36   |
| 1.7300 | 40.11  | 1.36  | 39.39  | 1.36   |
| 1.7326 | 40.105 | 1.363 | 39.385 | 1.363* |
| 1.7400 | 40.09  | 1.37  | 39.37  | 1.37   |
| 1.7450 | 40.085 | 1.37  | 39.36  | 1.375* |
| 1.7500 | 40.08  | 1.37  | 39.35  | 1.38   |
| 1.7600 | 40.06  | 1.38  | 39.33  | 1.39   |
| 1.7674 | 40.053 | 1.38  | 39.315 | 1.397* |
| 1.7700 | 40.05  | 1.38  | 39.31  | 1.40   |
| 1.7800 | 40.03  | 1.39  | 39.29  | 1.40   |
| 1.7900 | 40.02  | 1.39  | 39.27  | 1.41   |

\* value interpolated

\*\*\*\*\*

# Test Result for UIM Dielectric Parameter

Thu 31/Aug/2023

Freq Frequency(GHz)

eH Limits for Head Epsilon

sH Limits for Head Sigma

Test\_e Epsilon of UIM

Test\_s Sigma of UIM

\*\*\*\*\*

| Freq   | eH    | sH   | Test_e | Test_s |
|--------|-------|------|--------|--------|
| 1.8500 | 40.00 | 1.40 | 39.54  | 1.41   |
| 1.8524 | 40.00 | 1.40 | 39.535 | 1.412* |
| 1.8600 | 40.00 | 1.40 | 39.52  | 1.42   |
| 1.8700 | 40.00 | 1.40 | 39.50  | 1.42   |
| 1.8800 | 40.00 | 1.40 | 39.48  | 1.43   |
| 1.8825 | 40.00 | 1.40 | 39.475 | 1.43*  |
| 1.8900 | 40.00 | 1.40 | 39.46  | 1.43   |
| 1.9000 | 40.00 | 1.40 | 39.44  | 1.43   |
| 1.9076 | 40.00 | 1.40 | 39.425 | 1.438* |
| 1.9100 | 40.00 | 1.40 | 39.42  | 1.44   |
| 1.9200 | 40.00 | 1.40 | 39.41  | 1.45   |

\* value interpolated

\*\*\*\*\*

Test Result for UIM Dielectric Parameter

Fri 01/Sep/2023

Freq Frequency(GHz)

FCC\_eH Limits for Head Epsilon

FCC\_sH Limits for Head Sigma

Test\_e Epsilon of UIM

Test\_s Sigma of UIM

\*\*\*\*\*

| Freq   | FCC_eH | FCC_sH | Test_e | Test_s |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 2.4900 | 39.15  | 1.84   | 39.02  | 1.86   |
| 2.5000 | 39.14  | 1.85   | 39.00  | 1.87   |
| 2.5100 | 39.12  | 1.87   | 38.97  | 1.88   |
| 2.5200 | 39.11  | 1.88   | 38.95  | 1.90   |
| 2.5300 | 39.10  | 1.89   | 38.93  | 1.91   |
| 2.5350 | 39.095 | 1.895  | 38.915 | 1.915* |
| 2.5400 | 39.09  | 1.90   | 38.90  | 1.92   |
| 2.5500 | 39.07  | 1.91   | 38.88  | 1.94   |
| 2.5600 | 39.06  | 1.92   | 38.86  | 1.95   |
| 2.5700 | 39.05  | 1.93   | 38.83  | 1.96   |
| 2.5800 | 39.03  | 1.94   | 38.81  | 1.98   |
| 2.5900 | 39.02  | 1.95   | 38.78  | 1.99   |
| 2.5930 | 39.017 | 1.953  | 38.783 | 1.99*  |
| 2.6000 | 39.01  | 1.96   | 38.79  | 1.99   |
| 2.6100 | 39.00  | 1.97   | 38.77  | 2.00   |
| 2.6200 | 38.98  | 1.99   | 38.76  | 2.01   |
| 2.6300 | 38.97  | 2.00   | 38.74  | 2.02   |
| 2.6400 | 38.96  | 2.01   | 38.72  | 2.03   |
| 2.6500 | 38.95  | 2.02   | 38.70  | 2.04   |
| 2.6600 | 38.93  | 2.03   | 38.69  | 2.05   |
| 2.6700 | 38.92  | 2.04   | 38.67  | 2.06   |
| 2.6800 | 38.91  | 2.05   | 38.65  | 2.07   |
| 2.6900 | 38.89  | 2.06   | 38.63  | 2.08   |
| 2.7000 | 38.88  | 2.07   | 38.62  | 2.09   |

\* value interpolated

\*\*\*\*\*

Test Result for UIM Dielectric Parameter

Fri 08/Sep/2023

Freq Frequency(GHz)

FCC\_eH Limits for Head Epsilon

FCC\_sH Limits for Head Sigma

Test\_e Epsilon of UIM

Test\_s Sigma of UIM

\*\*\*\*\*

| Freq   | FCC_eH | FCC_sH | Test_e | Test_s |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 3.4000 | 38.04  | 2.81   | 37.53  | 2.84   |
| 3.4100 | 38.03  | 2.82   | 37.52  | 2.85   |
| 3.4200 | 38.02  | 2.83   | 37.51  | 2.86   |
| 3.4300 | 38.01  | 2.84   | 37.49  | 2.87   |
| 3.4400 | 38.00  | 2.85   | 37.48  | 2.88   |
| 3.4500 | 37.99  | 2.86   | 37.46  | 2.89   |
| 3.4600 | 37.97  | 2.87   | 37.44  | 2.90   |
| 3.4700 | 37.96  | 2.88   | 37.41  | 2.91   |
| 3.4800 | 37.95  | 2.89   | 37.39  | 2.92   |
| 3.4900 | 37.94  | 2.90   | 37.37  | 2.93   |
| 3.5000 | 37.93  | 2.91   | 37.34  | 2.94   |
| 3.5100 | 37.92  | 2.92   | 37.32  | 2.95   |
| 3.5200 | 37.91  | 2.93   | 37.30  | 2.96   |
| 3.5300 | 37.89  | 2.94   | 37.27  | 2.97   |
| 3.5400 | 37.88  | 2.95   | 37.24  | 2.98   |
| 3.5500 | 37.87  | 2.96   | 37.21  | 2.99   |
| 3.5600 | 37.86  | 2.97   | 37.19  | 3.00   |
| 3.5700 | 37.85  | 2.98   | 37.17  | 3.01   |
| 3.5800 | 37.84  | 2.99   | 37.15  | 3.02   |
| 3.5900 | 37.83  | 3.00   | 37.12  | 3.03   |
| 3.6000 | 37.81  | 3.02   | 37.10  | 3.04   |
| 3.6100 | 37.80  | 3.03   | 37.08  | 3.05   |
| 3.6200 | 37.79  | 3.04   | 37.07  | 3.06   |
| 3.6250 | 37.785 | 3.045  | 37.055 | 3.065* |
| 3.6300 | 37.78  | 3.05   | 37.04  | 3.07   |
| 3.6400 | 37.77  | 3.06   | 37.01  | 3.08   |
| 3.6500 | 37.76  | 3.07   | 36.98  | 3.09   |
| 3.6600 | 37.75  | 3.08   | 36.96  | 3.10   |
| 3.6700 | 37.73  | 3.09   | 36.94  | 3.11   |
| 3.6800 | 37.72  | 3.10   | 36.92  | 3.12   |
| 3.6900 | 37.71  | 3.11   | 36.89  | 3.13   |
| 3.7000 | 37.70  | 3.12   | 36.87  | 3.14   |
| 3.7100 | 37.69  | 3.13   | 36.84  | 3.15   |
| 3.7200 | 37.68  | 3.14   | 36.82  | 3.16   |
| 3.7300 | 37.67  | 3.15   | 36.80  | 3.17   |
| 3.7400 | 37.65  | 3.16   | 36.78  | 3.18   |
| 3.7500 | 37.64  | 3.17   | 36.75  | 3.19   |

\* value interpolated

\*\*\*\*\*

Test Result for UIM Dielectric Parameter

Fri 15/Sep/2023

Freq Frequency(GHz)

FCC\_eH Limits for Head Epsilon

FCC\_sH Limits for Head Sigma

Test\_e Epsilon of UIM

Test\_s Sigma of UIM

\*\*\*\*\*

| Freq   | FCC_eH | FCC_sH | Test_e | Test_s |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 2.4100 | 39.26  | 1.76   | 38.73  | 1.78   |
| 2.4200 | 39.25  | 1.77   | 38.71  | 1.79   |
| 2.4300 | 39.24  | 1.78   | 38.69  | 1.80   |
| 2.4370 | 39.226 | 1.787  | 38.683 | 1.814* |
| 2.4400 | 39.22  | 1.79   | 38.68  | 1.82   |
| 2.4420 | 39.216 | 1.792  | 38.67  | 1.822* |
| 2.4500 | 39.20  | 1.80   | 38.63  | 1.83   |
| 2.4600 | 39.19  | 1.81   | 38.63  | 1.84   |
| 2.4700 | 39.17  | 1.82   | 38.61  | 1.85   |
| 2.4800 | 39.16  | 1.83   | 38.59  | 1.86   |

\* value interpolated

\*\*\*\*\*

Test Result for UIM Dielectric Parameter

Fri 15/Sep/2023

Freq Frequency(GHz)

FCC\_eH Limits for Head Epsilon

FCC\_sH Limits for Head Sigma

Test\_e Epsilon of UIM

Test\_s Sigma of UIM

\*\*\*\*\*

| Freq   | FCC_eH | FCC_sH | Test_e | Test_s |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 5.1000 | 36.10  | 4.55   | 35.32  | 4.57   |
| 5.1200 | 36.08  | 4.57   | 35.30  | 4.59   |
| 5.1400 | 36.05  | 4.59   | 35.27  | 4.61   |
| 5.1600 | 36.03  | 4.61   | 35.25  | 4.64   |
| 5.1800 | 36.01  | 4.63   | 35.23  | 4.66   |
| 5.2000 | 35.99  | 4.65   | 35.20  | 4.68   |
| 5.2200 | 35.96  | 4.68   | 35.18  | 4.70   |
| 5.2400 | 35.94  | 4.70   | 35.16  | 4.72   |
| 5.2500 | 35.93  | 4.71   | 35.145 | 4.735* |
| 5.2600 | 35.92  | 4.72   | 35.13  | 4.75   |
| 5.2800 | 35.89  | 4.74   | 35.10  | 4.77   |
| 5.3000 | 35.87  | 4.76   | 35.07  | 4.79   |
| 5.3200 | 35.85  | 4.78   | 35.05  | 4.81   |
| 5.3400 | 35.83  | 4.80   | 35.03  | 4.84   |
| 5.3600 | 35.80  | 4.82   | 35.01  | 4.86   |
| 5.3800 | 35.78  | 4.84   | 34.98  | 4.88   |
| 5.4000 | 35.76  | 4.86   | 34.96  | 4.90   |
| 5.4200 | 35.73  | 4.88   | 34.94  | 4.93   |
| 5.4400 | 35.71  | 4.90   | 34.93  | 4.95   |
| 5.4600 | 35.69  | 4.92   | 34.90  | 4.97   |
| 5.4800 | 35.67  | 4.94   | 34.87  | 4.99   |
| 5.5000 | 35.64  | 4.96   | 34.84  | 5.01   |
| 5.5200 | 35.62  | 4.98   | 34.82  | 5.03   |
| 5.5400 | 35.60  | 5.00   | 34.80  | 5.05   |
| 5.5600 | 35.57  | 5.02   | 34.78  | 5.08   |
| 5.5800 | 35.55  | 5.04   | 34.75  | 5.10   |
| 5.6000 | 35.53  | 5.07   | 34.73  | 5.12   |
| 5.6200 | 35.51  | 5.09   | 34.70  | 5.14   |
| 5.6400 | 35.48  | 5.11   | 34.68  | 5.17   |
| 5.6600 | 35.46  | 5.13   | 34.66  | 5.19   |
| 5.6800 | 35.44  | 5.15   | 34.64  | 5.21   |
| 5.7000 | 35.41  | 5.17   | 34.61  | 5.23   |
| 5.7200 | 35.39  | 5.19   | 34.59  | 5.26   |
| 5.7400 | 35.37  | 5.21   | 34.57  | 5.28   |
| 5.7500 | 35.36  | 5.22   | 34.56  | 5.29*  |
| 5.7600 | 35.35  | 5.23   | 34.55  | 5.30   |
| 5.7800 | 35.32  | 5.25   | 34.53  | 5.32   |
| 5.7850 | 35.315 | 5.255  | 34.52  | 5.325* |
| 5.8000 | 35.30  | 5.27   | 34.49  | 5.34   |
| 5.8200 | 35.28  | 5.29   | 34.47  | 5.37   |
| 5.8400 | 35.25  | 5.31   | 34.45  | 5.39   |
| 5.8600 | 35.23  | 5.33   | 34.43  | 5.41   |

\* value interpolated

# RF Exposure Lab

## Plot 1

**DUT: Dipole 750 MHz D750V3; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN 1053**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL750; Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.92$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.19$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 9/6/2023; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3662; ConvF(9.28, 9.28, 9.28); Calibrated: 2/10/2023;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/19/2023

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

### Procedure Notes:

**750 MHz Head/Verification/Area Scan (41x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.871 W/kg

**750 MHz Head/Verification /Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

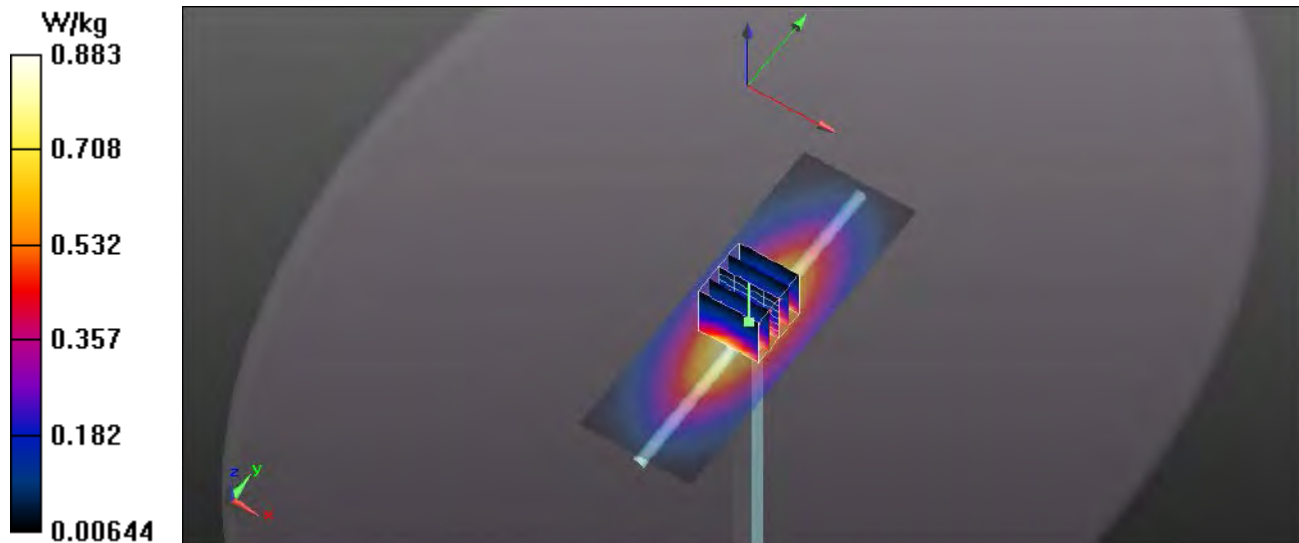
Reference Value = 33.964 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.72 mW/g

$P_{in} = 100$  mW

**SAR(1 g) = 0.861 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.556 mW/g**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.885 W/kg



# RF Exposure Lab

## Plot 2

**DUT: Dipole 900 MHz D900V2; Type: D900V2; Serial: D900V2 - SN:1d128**

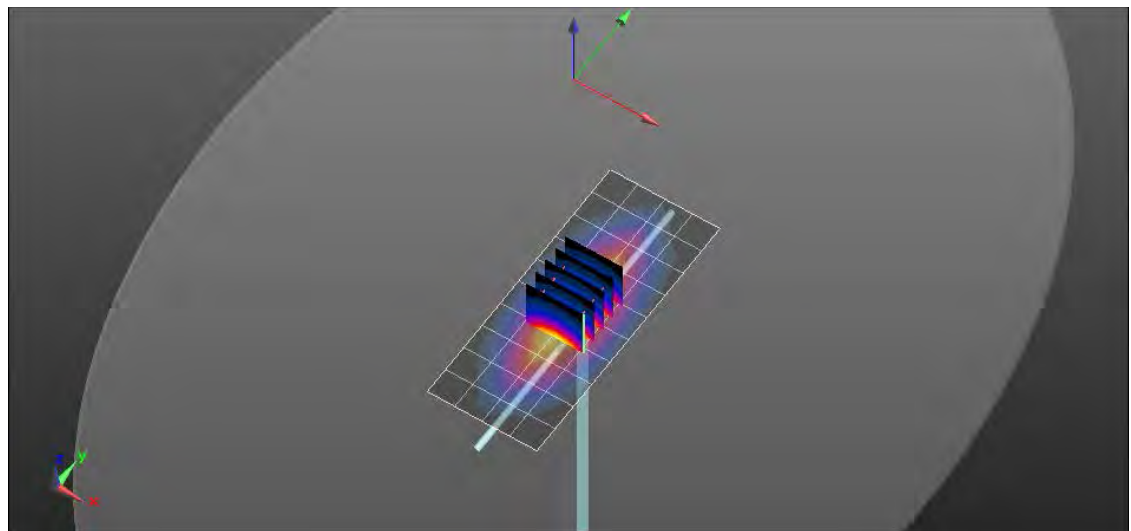
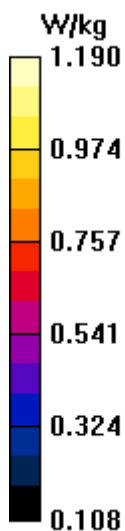
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: HSL900; Medium parameters used:  $f = 900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.99$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.78$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 9/5/2023; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C  
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3662; ConvF(8.8, 8.8, 8.8); Calibrated: 2/10/2023;  
Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)  
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/19/2023  
Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037  
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

### Procedure Notes:

**900 MHz Head/Verification/Area Scan (5x11x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.26 W/kg

**900 MHz Head/Verification/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm  
Reference Value = 30.579 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.51 W/kg  
 $P_{in} = 100$  mW  
**SAR(1 g) = 1.18 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.723 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.21 W/kg



# RF Exposure Lab

## Plot 3

**DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz D1750V2; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1061**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL1750; Medium parameters used:  $f = 1750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.38$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.35$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 9/7/2023; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3662; ConvF(7.91, 7.91, 7.91); Calibrated: 2/10/2023;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/19/2023

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

### Procedure Notes:

**1750 MHz Head/Verification/Area Scan (5x7x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 5.41 W/kg

**1750 MHz Head/Verification/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

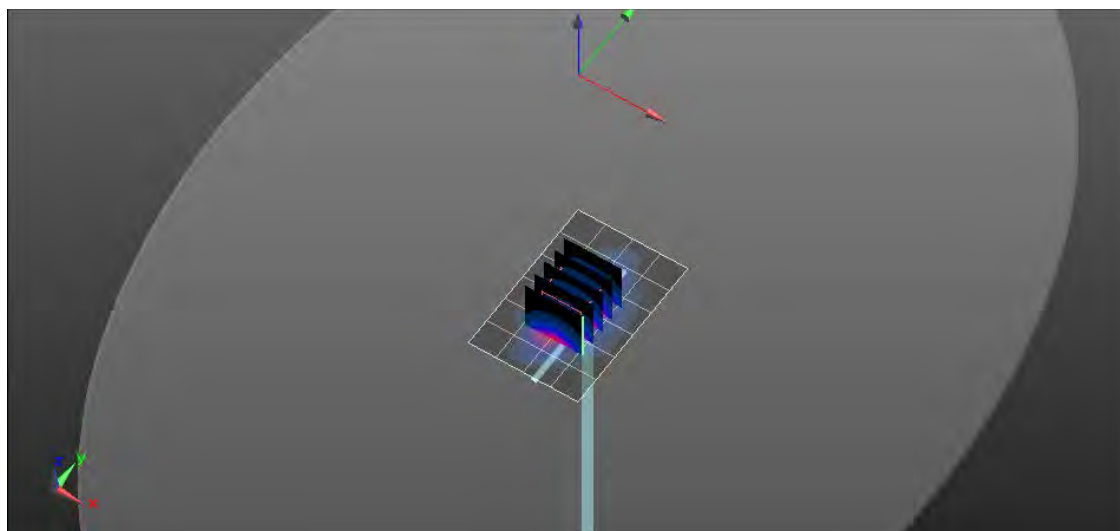
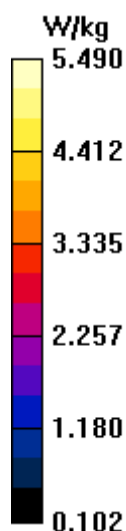
Reference Value = 34.269 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.91 W/kg

$P_{in} = 100$  mW

**SAR(1 g) = 3.82 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.01 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 5.49 W/kg



# RF Exposure Lab

## Plot 4

**DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz D1900V2; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN: 5d147**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL1900; Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.43$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.44$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 8/31/2023; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3662; ConvF(7.67, 7.67, 7.67); Calibrated: 2/10/2023;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/19/2023

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

### Procedure Notes:

**1900 MHz Head/Verification/Area Scan (5x7x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 5.75 W/kg

**1900 MHz Head/Verification/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

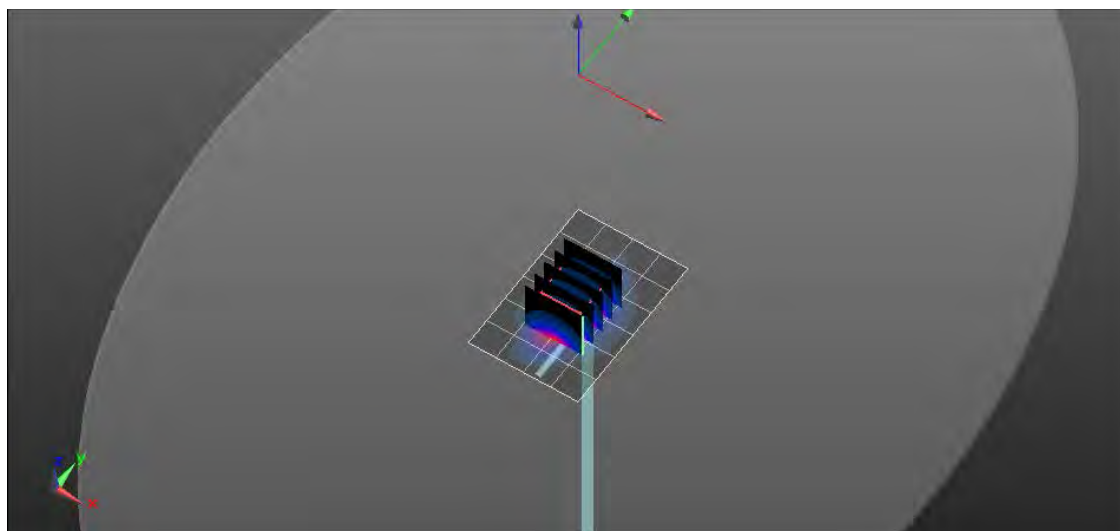
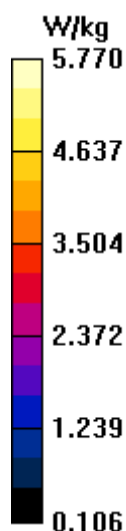
Reference Value = 35.267 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.22 W/kg

$P_{in} = 100$  mW

**SAR(1 g) = 4.15 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.15 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 5.77 W/kg



# RF Exposure Lab

## Plot 5

**DUT: Dipole 2550 MHz D2550V2; Type: D2550V2; Serial: D2550V2 - SN:1003**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2550 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL2550; Medium parameters used:  $f = 2550$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.94$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38.88$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 9/1/2023; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3662; ConvF(7.11, 7.11, 7.11); Calibrated: 2/10/2023;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/19/2023

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

### Procedure Notes:

**2550 MHz Head/Verification/Area Scan (61x81x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 9.16 W/kg

**2550 MHz Head/Verification/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

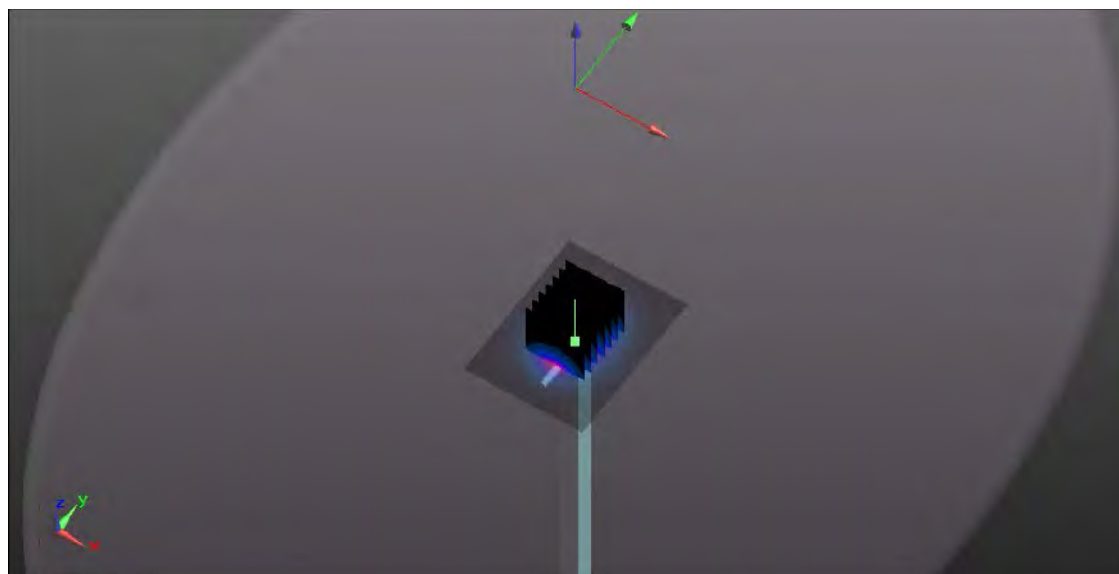
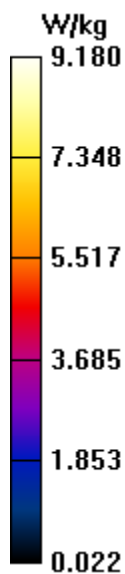
Reference Value = 56.394 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.9 W/kg

$P_{in} = 100$  mW

**SAR(1 g) = 5.69 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.48 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 9.17 W/kg



# RF Exposure Lab

## Plot 6

**DUT: Dipole D3700V2; Type: D3700V2; Serial: D3700V2 - SN: 1024**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 3700 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL3600; Medium parameters used:  $f = 3700$  MHz;  $\sigma = 3.14$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 36.87$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 9/8/2023; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7530; ConvF(6.51, 6.52, 6.65); Calibrated: 1/17/2023;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/19/2023

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

### Procedure Notes:

**3700 MHz Head/Verification/Area Scan (7x9x1):** Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.68 W/kg

**3700 MHz Head/Verification/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=4mm

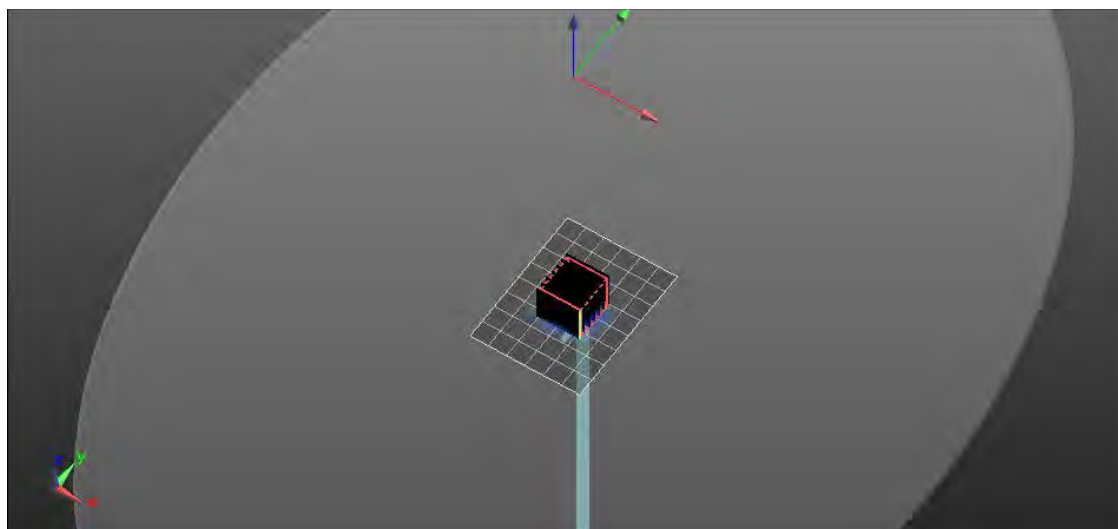
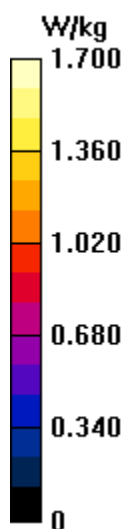
Reference Value = 22.773 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.74 W/kg

$P_{in} = 10$  mW

**SAR(1 g) = 0.694 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.253 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.71 W/kg



# RF Exposure Lab

## Plot 7

**DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz D2450V2; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 881**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL2450; Medium parameters used:  $f = 2450$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.83$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38.63$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 9/15/2023; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7530 ConvF(7.18, 7.11, 7.21); Calibrated: 1/17/2023;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/19/2023

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

### Procedure Notes:

**2450 MHz Head/Verification/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 8.22 W/kg

**2450 MHz Head/Verification/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

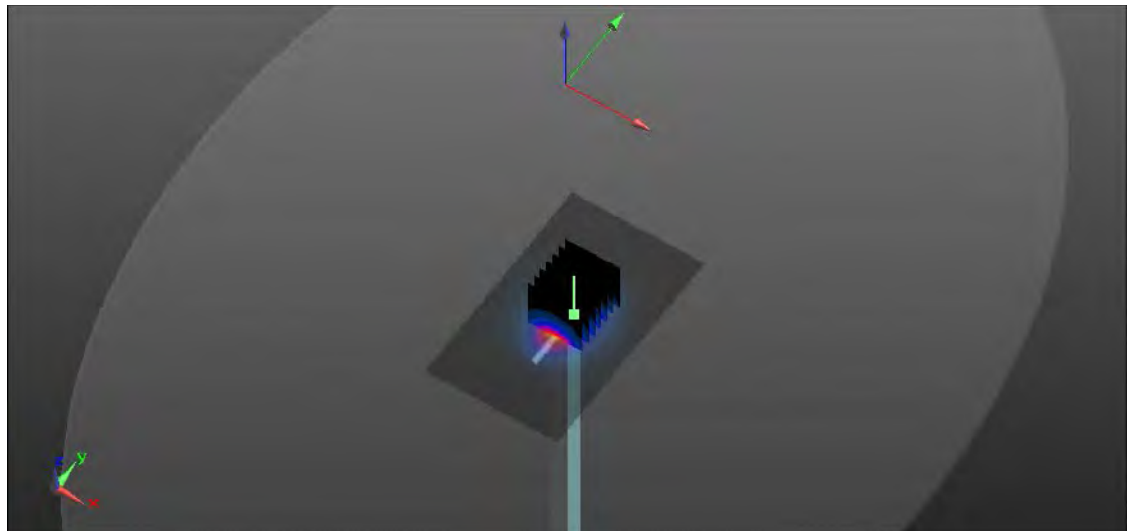
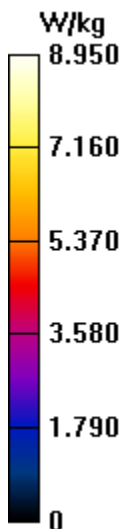
Reference Value = 56.025 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.05 W/kg

$P_{in} = 100$  mW

**SAR(1 g) = 5.49 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.54 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 8.96 W/kg



# RF Exposure Lab

## Plot 8

**DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: 1119**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL5GHz; Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 5250$  MHz;  $\sigma = 4.735$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 35.145$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 9/15/2023; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7530; ConvF(5.26, 5.2, 5.38); Calibrated: 1/17/2023;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/19/2023

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

### Procedure Notes:

**5250 MHz Head/Verification/Area Scan (61x81x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.47 W/kg

**5250 MHz Head/Verification/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 15.267 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

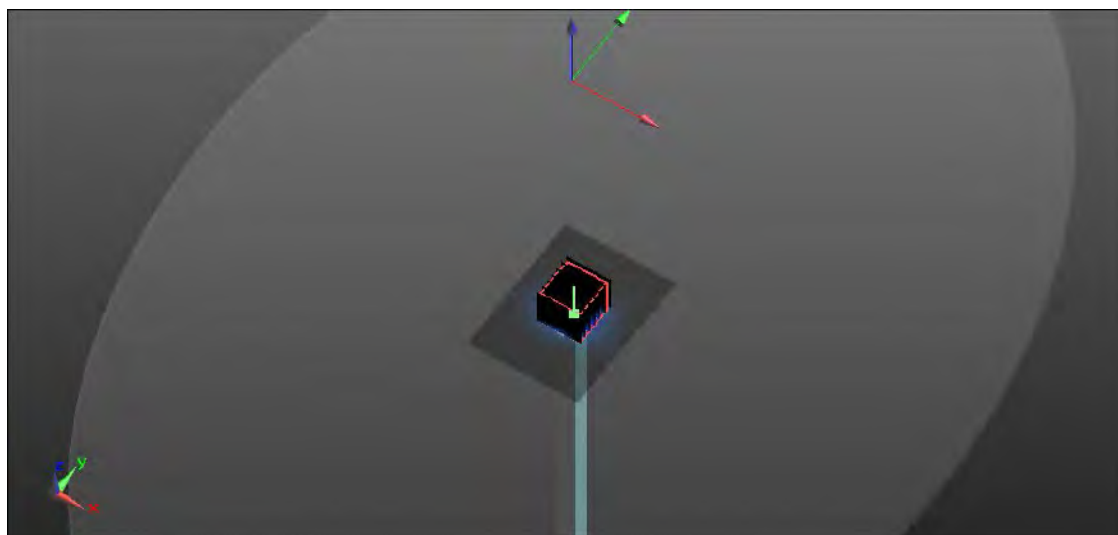
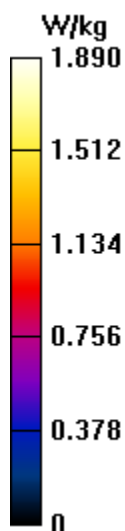
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.22 W/kg

Pin=10 mW

**SAR(1 g) = 0.808 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.227 W/kg**

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.88 W/kg



# RF Exposure Lab

## Plot 9

**DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: 1119**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL5GHz; Medium parameters used:  $f = 5600$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.12$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 34.73$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 9/15/2023; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7530; ConvF(4.49, 4.39, 4.63); Calibrated: 1/17/2023;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/19/2023

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

### Procedure Notes:

**Head Verification/5600 MHz/Area Scan (61x81x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.72 W/kg

**Head Verification/5600 MHz/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

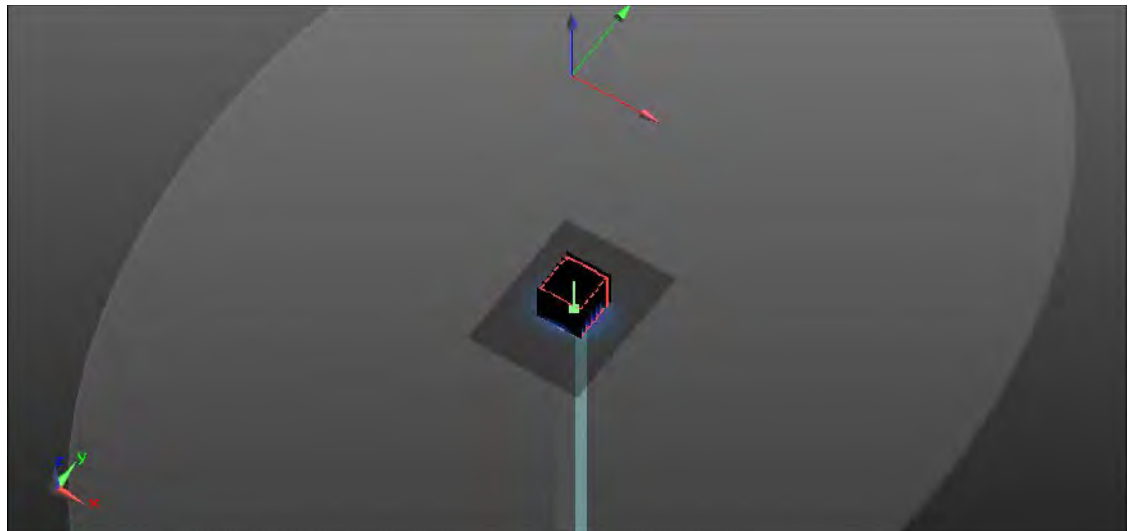
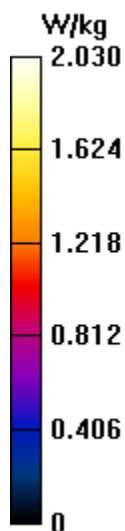
Reference Value = 15.398 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.59 W/kg

Pin=10 mW

**SAR(1 g) = 0.841 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.243 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.01 W/kg



# RF Exposure Lab

## Plot 10

**DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: 1119**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL5GHz; Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 5750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.29$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 34.56$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 9/15/2023; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7530; ConvF(4.6, 4.58, 4.72); Calibrated: 1/17/2023;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/19/2023

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

### Procedure Notes:

**5750 MHz Head/Verification/Area Scan (61x81x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.61 W/kg

**5750 MHz Head/Verification/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 14.521 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.34 W/kg

Pin=10 mW

**SAR(1 g) = 0.812 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.235 W/kg**

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.78 W/kg



## Appendix B – SAR Test Data Plots

# RF Exposure Lab

## Plot 1

**DUT: PRO460; Type: Wireless TV Video Case; Serial: AVWPRO40523008992**

Communication System: UMTS (WCDMA); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: HSL1900; Medium parameters used:  $f = 1880$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.43$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.475$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section

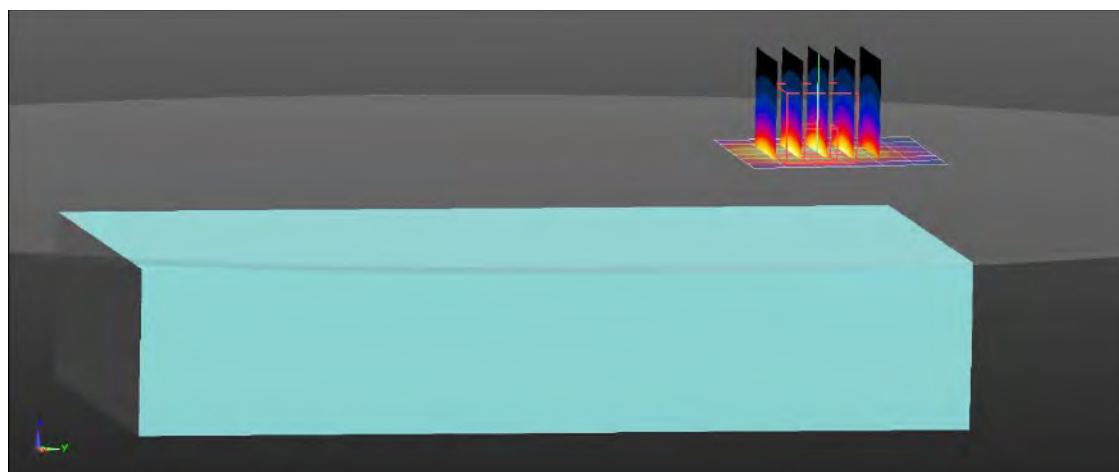
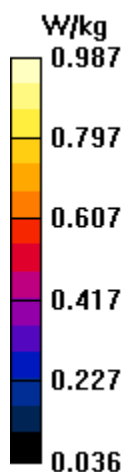
Test Date: Date: 8/31/2023; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3662; ConvF(7.67, 7.67, 7.67); Calibrated: 2/10/2023  
Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)  
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/19/2023  
Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037  
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

### Procedure Notes:

**UMTS B2/Ant M2 Mid/Area Scan (7x7x1):** Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.979 W/kg

**UMTS B2/Ant M2 Mid/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm  
Reference Value = 9.541 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.19 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.776 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.496 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.987 W/kg



# RF Exposure Lab

## Plot 2

**DUT: PRO460; Type: Wireless TV Video Case; Serial: AVWPRO40523008992**

Communication System: UMTS (WCDMA); Frequency: 1732.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: HSL1750; Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1732.6$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.363$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.385$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 9/7/2023; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3662; ConvF(7.91, 7.91, 7.91); Calibrated: 2/10/2023  
Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)  
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/19/2023  
Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037  
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

### Procedure Notes:

**UMTS B4/Ant M2 Mid/Area Scan (7x7x1):** Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.627 W/kg

**UMTS B4/Ant M2 Mid/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

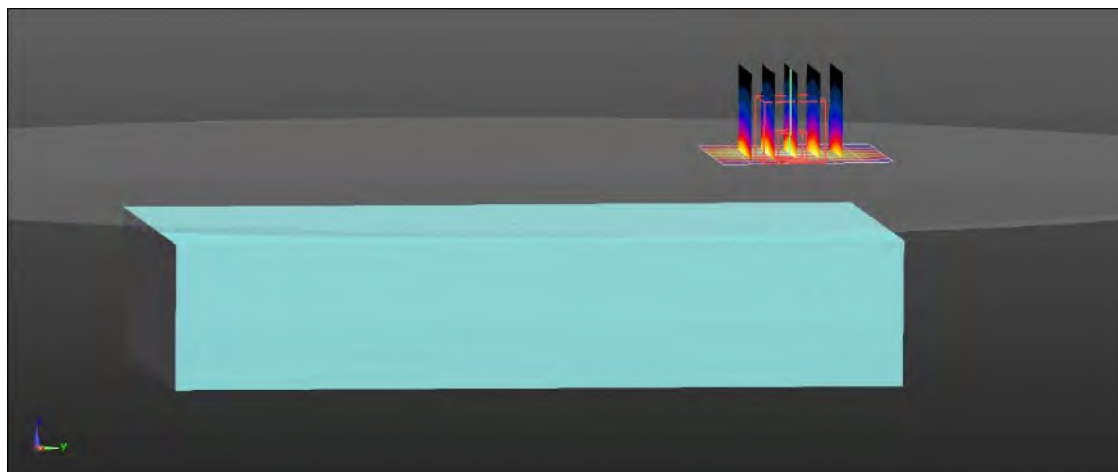
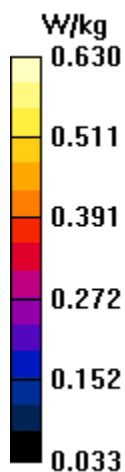
Reference Value = 9.139 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.744 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.499 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.326 W/kg**

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.630 W/kg



# RF Exposure Lab

## Plot 3

**DUT: PRO460; Type: Wireless TV Video Case; Serial: AVWPRO40523008992**

Communication System: UMTS (WCDMA); Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: HSL900; Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 836.6$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.927$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.88$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 9/5/2023; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3662; ConvF(8.8, 8.8, 8.8); Calibrated: 2/10/2023  
Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)  
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/19/2023  
Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037  
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

### Procedure Notes:

**UMTS B5/Ant M2 Mid/Area Scan (8x7x1):** Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.320 W/kg

**UMTS B5/Ant M2 Mid/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

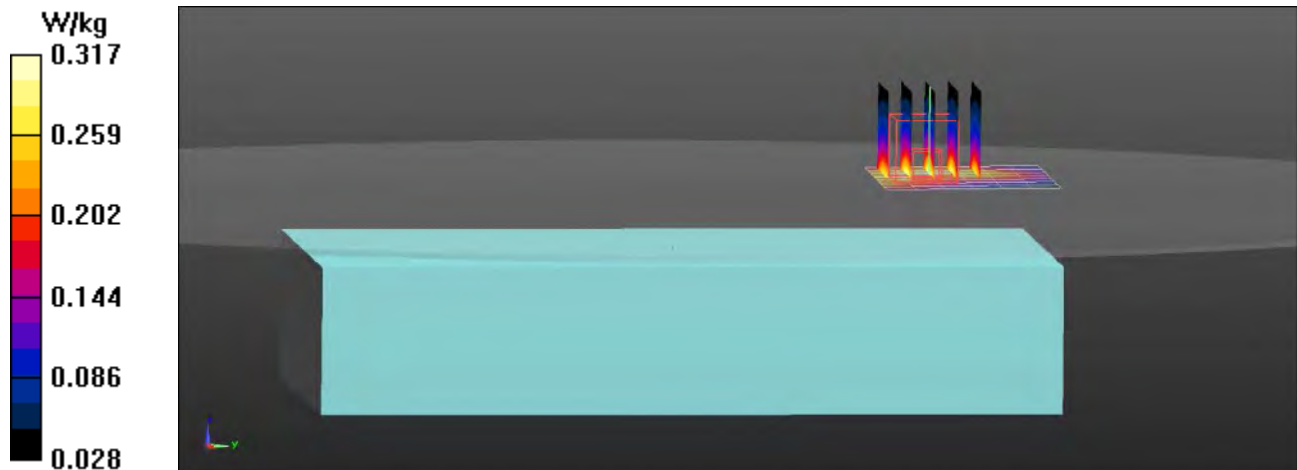
Reference Value = 10.25 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.368 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.255 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.172 W/kg**

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.317 W/kg



# RF Exposure Lab

## Plot 4

**DUT: PRO460; Type: Wireless TV Video Case; Serial: AVWPRO40523008992**

Communication System: LTE (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK); Frequency: 2535 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: HSL2550; Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 2535$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.915$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38.915$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 9/1/2023; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3662; ConvF(7.11, 7.11, 7.11); Calibrated: 2/10/2023  
Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)  
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/19/2023  
Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037  
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

### Procedure Notes:

**B7 LTE/Ant M2 Mid 1 RB 49 Offset/Area Scan (7x7x1):** Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.791 W/kg

**B7 LTE/Ant M2 Mid 1 RB 49 Offset/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

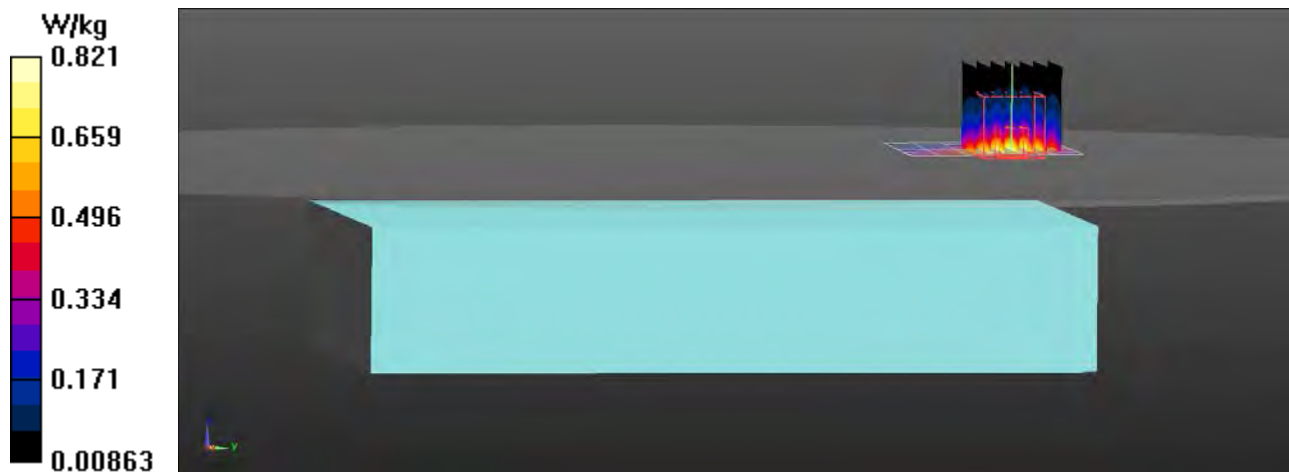
Reference Value = 6.891 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.04 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.594 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.337 W/kg**

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.821 W/kg



# RF Exposure Lab

## Plot 5

**DUT: PRO460; Type: Wireless TV Video Case; Serial: AVWPRO40523008992**

Communication System: LTE (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK); Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: HSL750; Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 707.5$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.888$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.438$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 9/6/2023; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3662; ConvF(9.28, 9.28, 9.28); Calibrated: 2/10/2023  
Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)  
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/19/2023  
Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037  
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

### Procedure Notes:

**B12 LTE/Ant M2 Mid 1 RB 24 Offset/Area Scan (6x6x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.275 W/kg

**B12 LTE/Ant M2 Mid 1 RB 24 Offset/Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

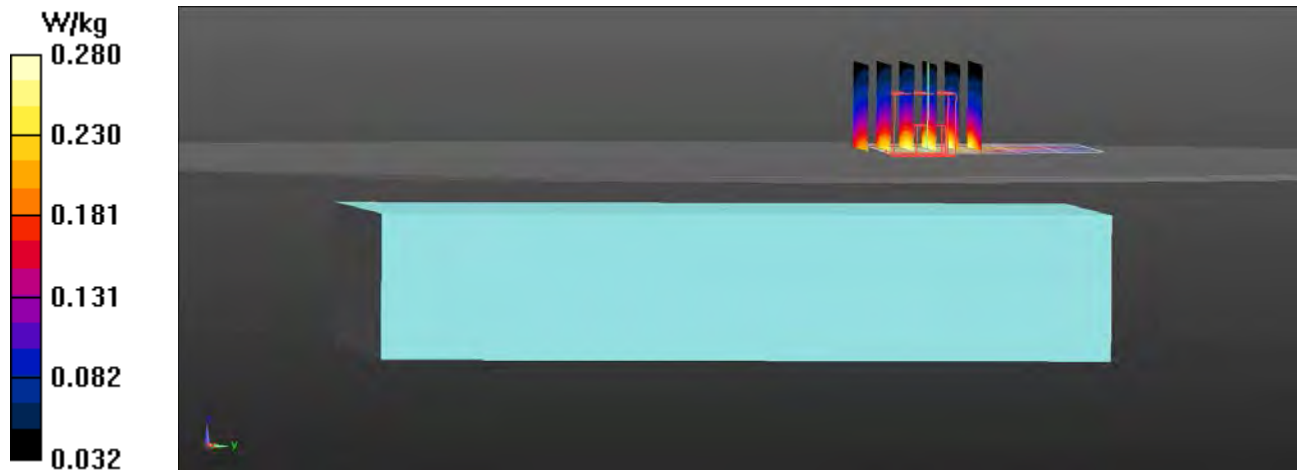
Reference Value = 8.635 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.321 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.231 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.166 W/kg**

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.280 W/kg



# RF Exposure Lab

## Plot 6

**DUT: PRO460; Type: Wireless TV Video Case; Serial: AVWPRO40523008992**

Communication System: LTE (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK); Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: HSL750; Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 782$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.942$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.998$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 9/6/2023; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3662; ConvF(9.28, 9.28, 9.28); Calibrated: 2/10/2023  
Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)  
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/19/2023  
Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037  
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

### Procedure Notes:

**B13 LTE/Ant M2 Mid 1 RB 24 Offset/Area Scan (6x6x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.279 W/kg

**B13 LTE/Ant M2 Mid 1 RB 24 Offset/Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

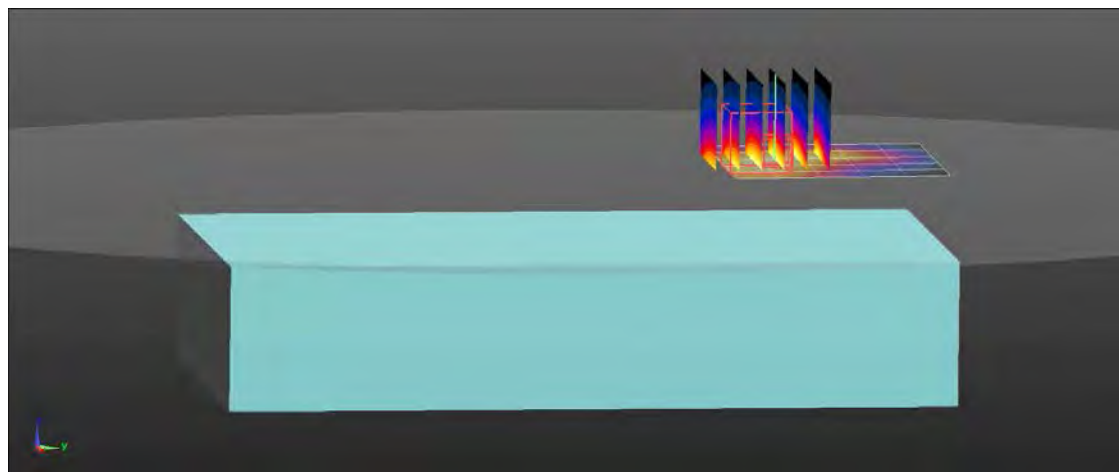
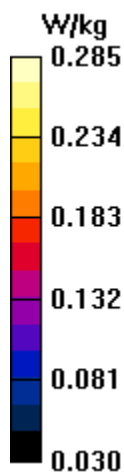
Reference Value = 10.64 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.327 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.234 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.167 W/kg**

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.285 W/kg



# RF Exposure Lab

## Plot 7

**DUT: PRO460; Type: Wireless TV Video Case; Serial: AVWPRO40523008992**

Communication System: LTE (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK); Frequency: 793 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: HSL750; Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 793 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.95 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.938$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 9/7/2023; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3662; ConvF(9.28, 9.28, 9.28); Calibrated: 2/10/2023  
Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)  
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/19/2023  
Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037  
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

### Procedure Notes:

**B14 LTE/Ant M2 Mid 1 RB 24 Offset/Area Scan (6x6x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.267 W/kg

**B14 LTE/Ant M2 Mid 1 RB 24 Offset/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

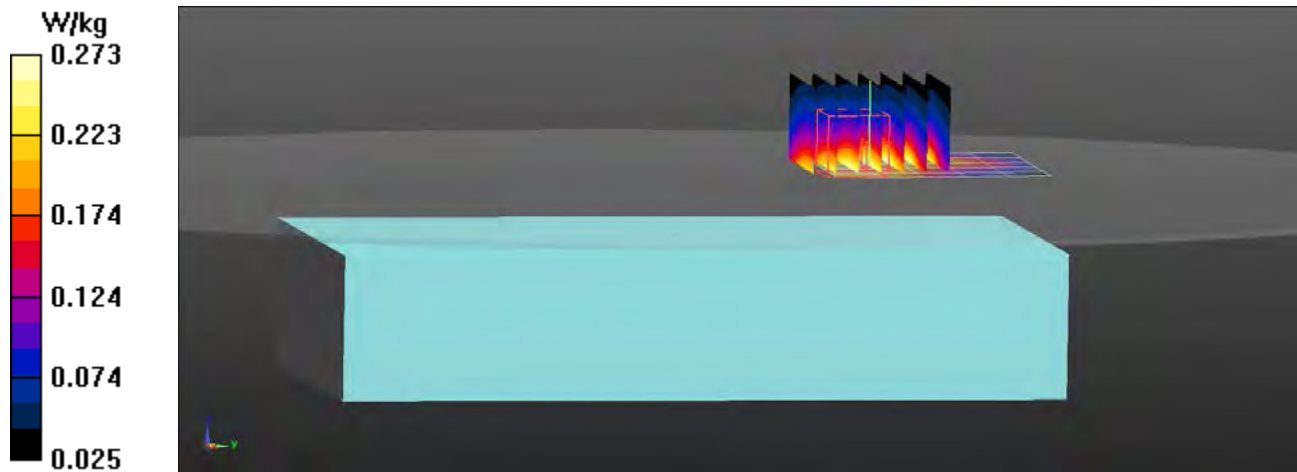
Reference Value = 10.96 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.316 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.224 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.161 W/kg**

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.273 W/kg



# RF Exposure Lab

## Plot 8

**DUT: PRO460; Type: Wireless TV Video Case; Serial: AVWPRO40523008992**

Communication System: LTE (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK); Frequency: 1882.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: HSL1900; Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1882.5$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.43$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.475$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 8/31/2023; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3662; ConvF(7.67, 7.67, 7.67); Calibrated: 2/10/2023  
Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)  
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/19/2023  
Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037  
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

### Procedure Notes:

**B25 LTE/Ant M2 Mid 1 RB 49 Offset/Area Scan (5x5x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.596 W/kg

**B25 LTE/Ant M2 Mid 1 RB 49 Offset/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

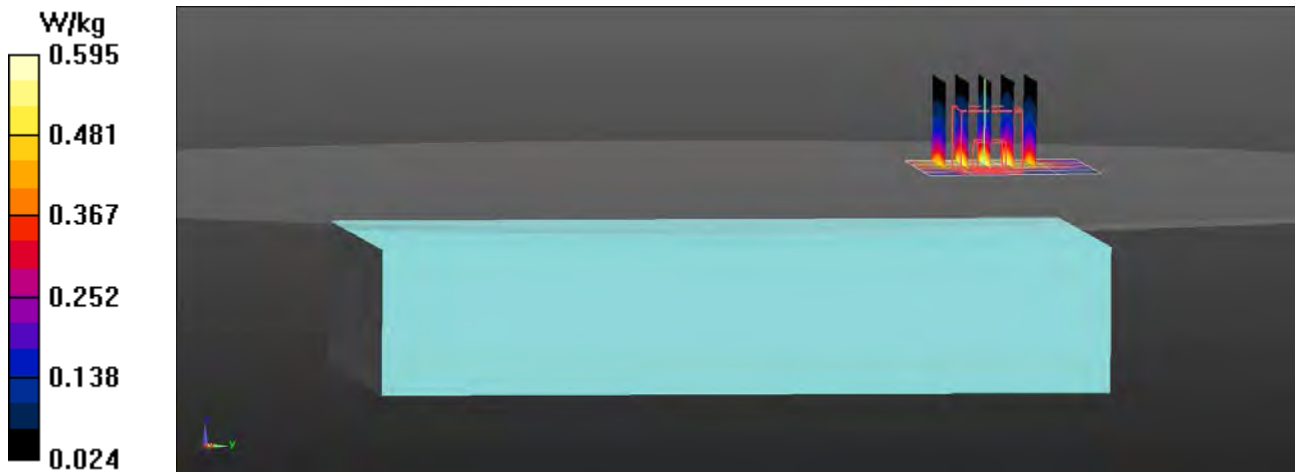
Reference Value = 7.217 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.715 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.467 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.298 W/kg**

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.595 W/kg



# RF Exposure Lab

## Plot 9

**DUT: PRO460; Type: Wireless TV Video Case; Serial: AVWPRO40523008992**

Communication System: LTE (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK); Frequency: 831.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: HSL900; Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 831.5$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.922$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.896$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 9/6/2023; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3662; ConvF(8.8, 8.8, 8.8); Calibrated: 2/10/2023  
Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)  
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/19/2023  
Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037  
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

### Procedure Notes:

**B26 LTE/Ant M2 Mid 1 RB 37 Offset/Area Scan (5x5x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.492 W/kg

**B26 LTE/Ant M2 Mid 1 RB 37 Offset/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

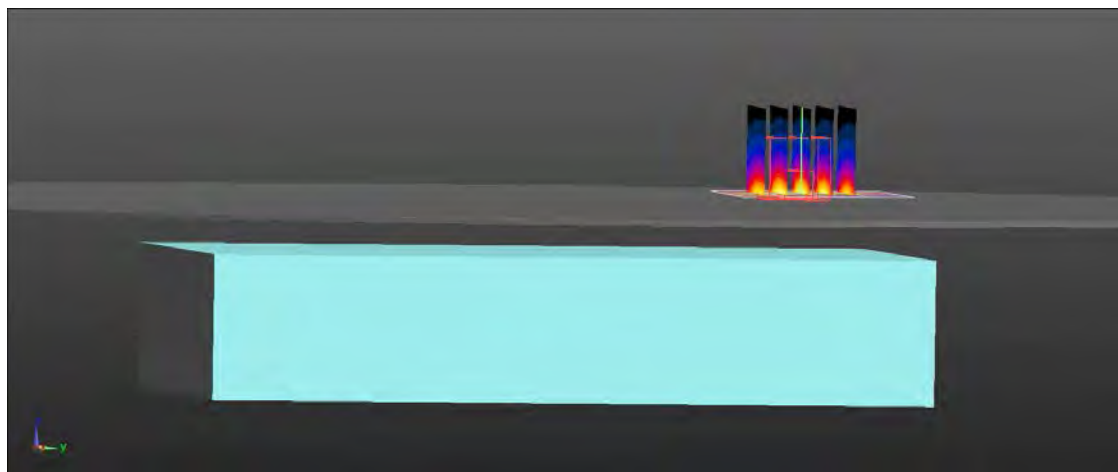
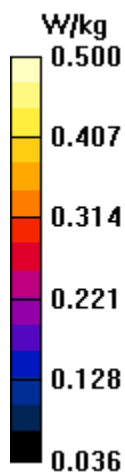
Reference Value = 11.03 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.588 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.394 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.260 W/kg**

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.500 W/kg



# RF Exposure Lab

## Plot 10

**DUT: PRO460; Type: Wireless TV Video Case; Serial: AVWPRO40523008992**

Communication System: LTE (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK); Frequency: 2593 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: HSL2550; Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 2593$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.99$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38.783$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 9/1/2023; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3662; ConvF(7.11, 7.11, 7.11); Calibrated: 2/10/2023  
Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)  
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/19/2023  
Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037  
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

### Procedure Notes:

**B41 LTE/Ant M2 Mid 1 RB 49 Offset/Area Scan (7x7x1):** Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.862 W/kg

**B41 LTE/Ant M2 Mid 1 RB 49 Offset/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

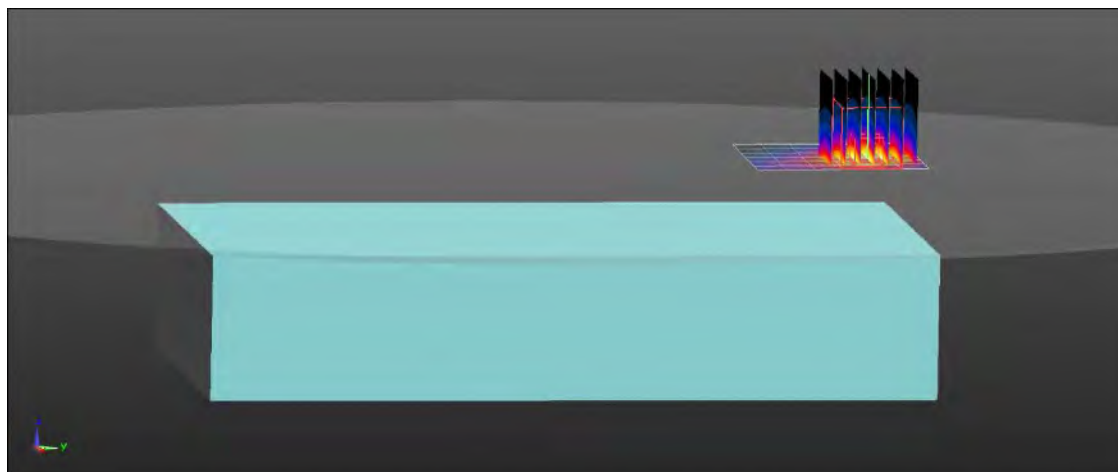
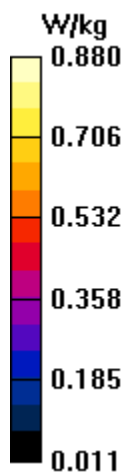
Reference Value = 6.422 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.12 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.646 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.363 W/kg**

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.880 W/kg



# RF Exposure Lab

## Plot 11

**DUT: PRO460; Type: Wireless TV Video Case; Serial: AVWPRO40523008992**

Communication System: LTE (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK); Frequency: 3625 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: HSL3600; Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 3625$  MHz;  $\sigma = 3.065$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 37.055$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 9/8/2023; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7530; ConvF(6.51, 6.52, 6.65); Calibrated: 1/17/2023  
Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)  
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/19/2023  
Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037  
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

### Procedure Notes:

**B48 LTE/Ant M2 Mid 1 RB 49 Offset/Area Scan (7x7x1):** Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.856 W/kg

**B48 LTE/Ant M2 Mid 1 RB 49 Offset/Zoom Scan (8x8x8)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=4mm

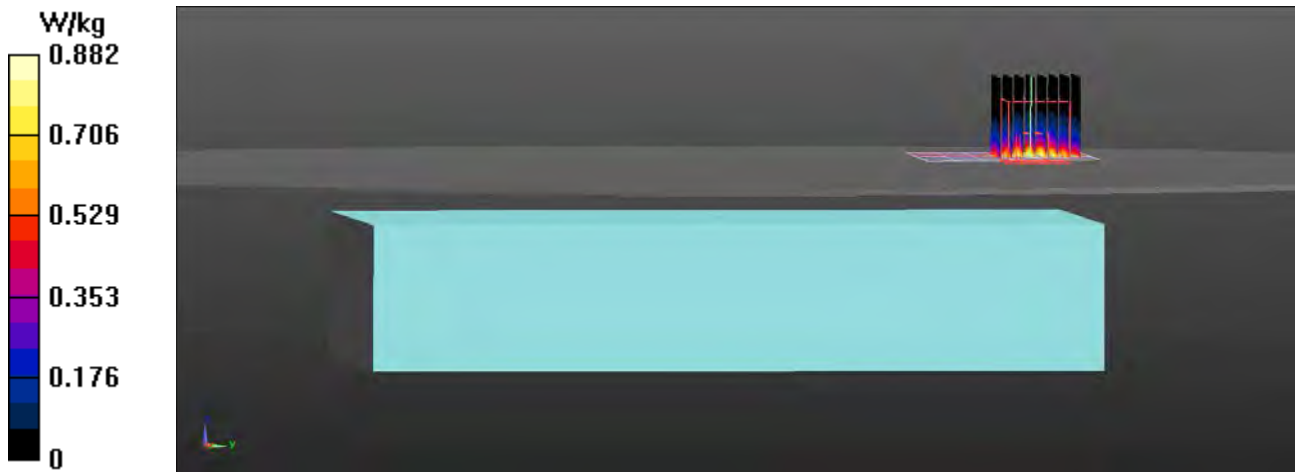
Reference Value = 3.951 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.26 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.575 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.280 W/kg**

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.882 W/kg



# RF Exposure Lab

## Plot 12

**DUT: PRO460; Type: Wireless TV Video Case; Serial: AVWPRO40523008992**

Communication System: LTE (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK); Frequency: 1745 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: HSL1750; Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1745$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.375$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.36$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 9/7/2023; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3662; ConvF(7.91, 7.91, 7.91); Calibrated: 2/10/2023  
Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)  
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/19/2023  
Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037  
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

### Procedure Notes:

**B66 LTE/Ant M2 Mid 1 RB 49 Offset/Area Scan (5x5x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.630 W/kg

**B66 LTE/Ant M2 Mid 1 RB 49 Offset/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

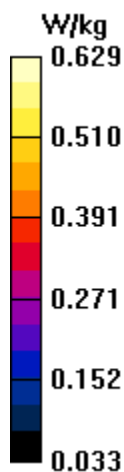
Reference Value = 8.951 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.745 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.501 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.328 W/kg**

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.629 W/kg



# RF Exposure Lab

## Plot 13

**DUT: PRO460; Type: Wireless TV Video Case; Serial: AVWPRO40523008992**

Communication System: LTE (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK); Frequency: 680.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: HSL750; Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 680.5$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.871$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.607$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 9/7/2023; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3662; ConvF(9.28, 9.28, 9.28); Calibrated: 2/10/2023  
Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)  
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/19/2023  
Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037  
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

### Procedure Notes:

**B71 LTE/Ant M2 Mid 1 RB 49 Offset/Area Scan (5x5x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.398 W/kg

**B71 LTE/Ant M2 Mid 1 RB 49 Offset/Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

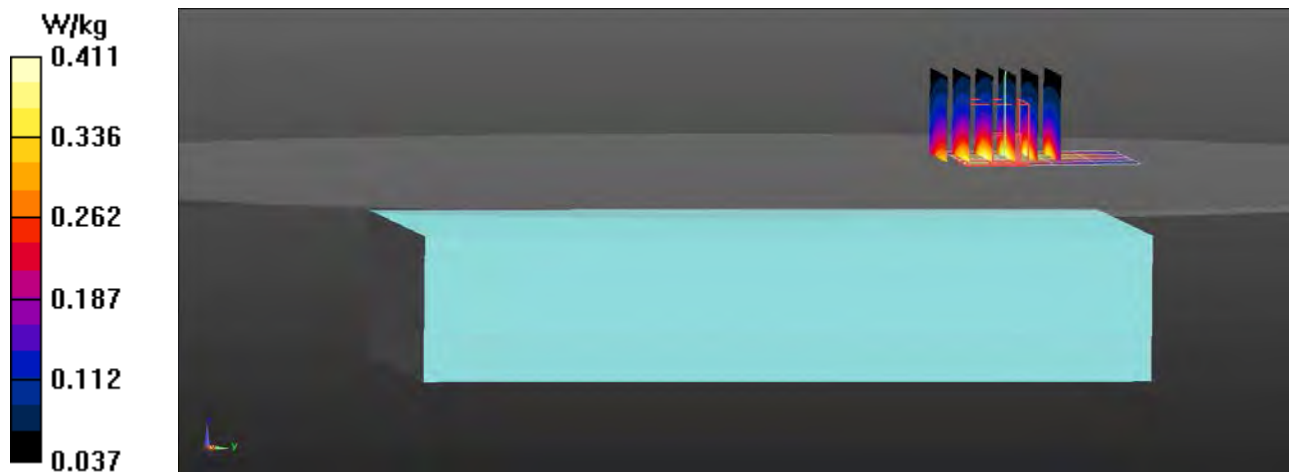
Reference Value = 9.867 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.478 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.333 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.231 W/kg**

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.411 W/kg



# RF Exposure Lab

## Plot 14

**DUT: PRO460; Type: Wireless TV Video Case; Serial: AVWPRO40523008993**

Communication System: WiFi 802.11b (DSSS, 1 Mbps); Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: HSL2450; Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 2437$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.814$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38.683$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 9/15/2023; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7530; ConvF(7.18, 7.11, 7.21); Calibrated: 1/17/2023  
Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)  
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/19/2023  
Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037  
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

### Procedure Notes:

**2450 MHz/Ant W2 Mid/Area Scan (7x7x1):** Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0481 W/kg

**2450 MHz/Ant W2 Mid/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

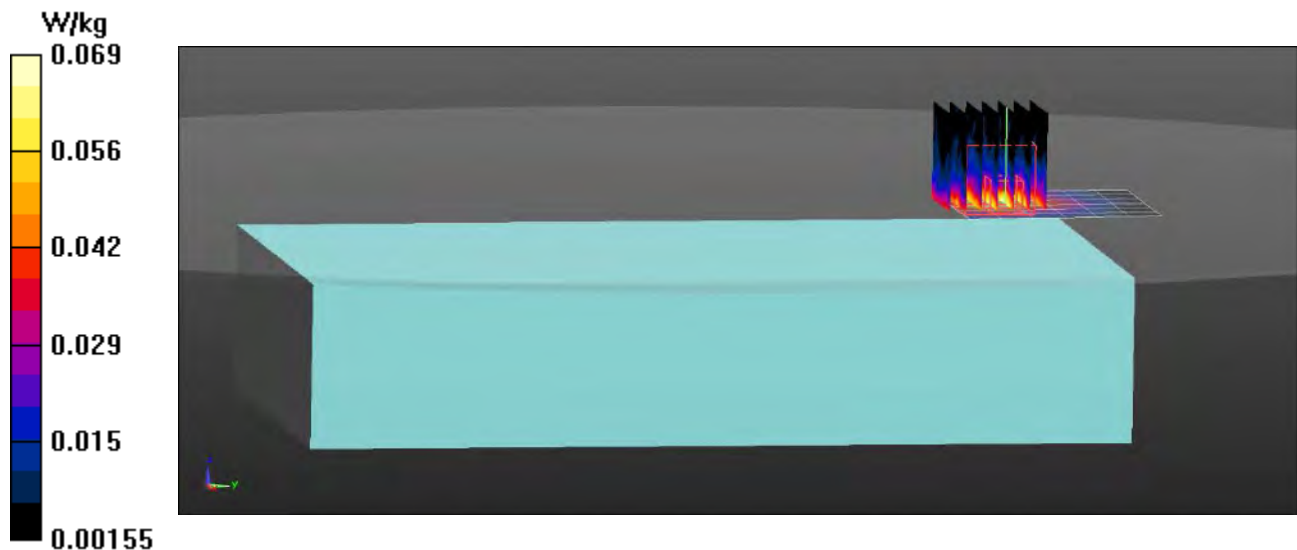
Reference Value = 0 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.112 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.037 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.014 W/kg**

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0695 W/kg



# RF Exposure Lab

## Plot 15

**DUT: PRO460; Type: Wireless TV Video Case; Serial: AVWPRO40523008993**

Communication System: WiFi 802.11a (OFDM, 6 Mbps); Frequency: 5300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: HSL5GHz; Medium parameters used:  $f = 5300$  MHz;  $\sigma = 4.79$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 35.07$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section

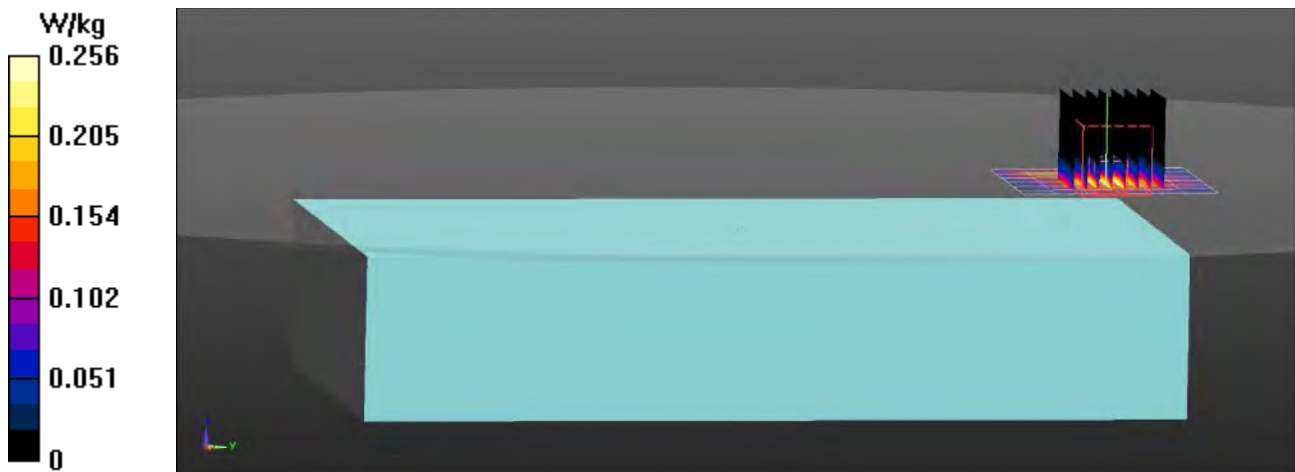
Test Date: Date: 9/15/2023; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7530; ConvF(5.26, 5.2, 5.38); Calibrated: 1/17/2023  
Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)  
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/19/2023  
Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037  
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

### Procedure Notes:

**5200 MHz/Ant W2 60/Area Scan (7x7x1):** Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.239 W/kg

**5200 MHz/Ant W2 60/Zoom Scan (8x8x16)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm  
Reference Value = 0.9540 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.468 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.140 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.055 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.256 W/kg



# RF Exposure Lab

## Plot 16

**DUT: PRO460; Type: Wireless TV Video Case; Serial: AVWPRO40523008993**

Communication System: WiFi 802.11a (OFDM, 6 Mbps); Frequency: 5620 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: HSL5GHz; Medium parameters used:  $f = 5620$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.14$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 34.7$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section

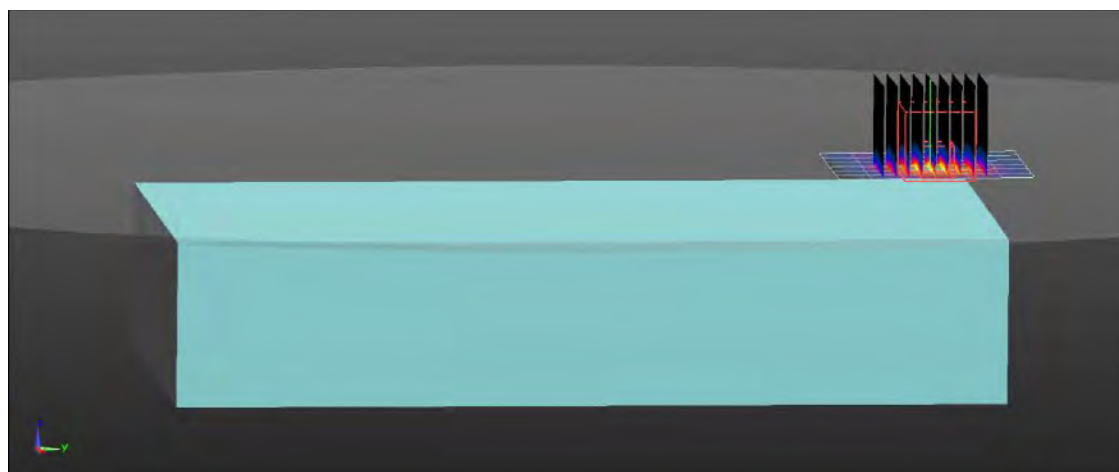
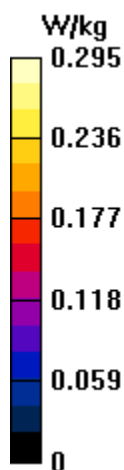
Test Date: Date: 9/15/2023; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7530; ConvF(4.49, 4.39, 4.63); Calibrated: 1/17/2023  
Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)  
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/19/2023  
Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037  
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

### Procedure Notes:

**5600 MHz/Ant W2 124/Area Scan (7x7x1):** Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.281 W/kg

**5600 MHz/Ant W2 124/Zoom Scan (9x9x16)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm  
Reference Value = 0 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.494 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.150 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.058 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.295 W/kg



# RF Exposure Lab

## Plot 17

**DUT: PRO460; Type: Wireless TV Video Case; Serial: AVWPRO40523008993**

Communication System: WiFi 802.11a (OFDM, 6 Mbps); Frequency: 5785 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: HSL5GHz; Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 5785$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.325$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 34.52$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 9/16/2023; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7530; ConvF(4.6, 4.58, 4.72); Calibrated: 1/17/2023  
Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)  
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/19/2023  
Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037  
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

### Procedure Notes:

**5800 MHz/Ant W2 157/Area Scan (7x7x1):** Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.478 W/kg

**5800 MHz/Ant W2 157/Zoom Scan (8x8x16)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

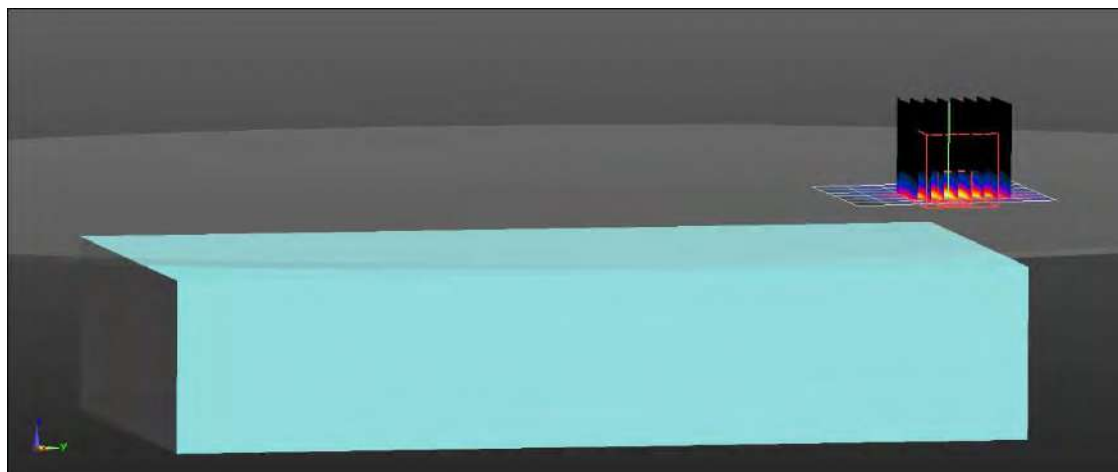
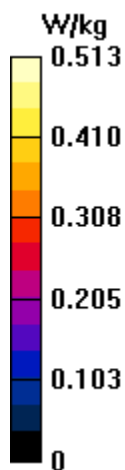
Reference Value = 0 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.965 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.271 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.108 W/kg**

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.513 W/kg



## Appendix C – SAR Test Setup Photos



**Test Position Back 15 mm Gap**



**Front of Device**



**Cable Side of Device**



**Battery**

## Appendix D – Probe Calibration Data Sheets



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client

**RF Exposure Lab**

Certificate No

**EX-3662\_Feb23**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **EX3DV4 - SN:3662**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-01.v10, QA CAL-12.v10, QA CAL-14.v7, QA CAL-23.v6,  
QA CAL-25.v8  
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes**

Calibration date **February 10, 2023**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature  $(22 \pm 3)^\circ\text{C}$  and humidity  $< 70\%$ .

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

| Primary Standards          | ID               | Cal Date (Certificate No.)        | Scheduled Calibration |
|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Power meter NRP            | SN: 104778       | 04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03525/03524)   | Apr-23                |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91       | SN: 103244       | 04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03524)         | Apr-23                |
| OCP DAK-3.5 (weighted)     | SN: 1249         | 20-Oct-22 (OCP-DAK3.5-1249_Oct22) | Oct-23                |
| OCP DAK-12                 | SN: 1016         | 20-Oct-22 (OCP-DAK12-1016_Oct22)  | Oct-23                |
| Reference 20 dB Attenuator | SN: CC2552 (20x) | 04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03527)         | Apr-23                |
| DAE4                       | SN: 660          | 10-Oct-22 (No. DAE4-660_Oct22)    | Oct-23                |
| Reference Probe ES3DV2     | SN: 3013         | 06-Jan-23 (No. ES3-3013_Jan23)    | Jan-24                |

| Secondary Standards     | ID               | Check Date (in house)             | Scheduled Check        |
|-------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Power meter E4419B      | SN: GB41293874   | 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-22) | In house check: Jun-24 |
| Power sensor E4412A     | SN: MY41498087   | 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-22) | In house check: Jun-24 |
| Power sensor E4412A     | SN: 000110210    | 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-22) | In house check: Jun-24 |
| RF generator HP 8648C   | SN: US3642U01700 | 04-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-22) | In house check: Jun-24 |
| Network Analyzer E8358A | SN: US41080477   | 31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-22) | In house check: Oct-24 |

|               |               |                       |           |
|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------|
|               | Name          | Function              | Signature |
| Calibrated by | Michael Weber | Laboratory Technician |           |
| Approved by   | Sven Kühn     | Technical Manager     |           |

Issued: February 10, 2023

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

## Glossary

|                          |                                                                                                                                                      |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| TSL                      | tissue simulating liquid                                                                                                                             |
| NORM <sub>x,y,z</sub>    | sensitivity in free space                                                                                                                            |
| ConvF                    | sensitivity in TSL / NORM <sub>x,y,z</sub>                                                                                                           |
| DCP                      | diode compression point                                                                                                                              |
| CF                       | crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal                                                                                                         |
| A, B, C, D               | modulation dependent linearization parameters                                                                                                        |
| Polarization $\varphi$   | $\varphi$ rotation around probe axis                                                                                                                 |
| Polarization $\vartheta$ | $\vartheta$ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., $\vartheta = 0$ is normal to probe axis |
| Connector Angle          | information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system                                                               |

## Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEC/IEEE 62209-1528, "Measurement Procedure For The Assessment Of Specific Absorption Rate Of Human Exposure To Radio Frequency Fields From Hand-Held And Body-Worn Wireless Communication Devices – Part 1528: Human Models, Instrumentation And Procedures (Frequency Range of 4 MHz to 10 GHz)", October 2020.
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

## Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub>**: Assessed for E-field polarization  $\vartheta = 0$  ( $f \leq 900$  MHz in TEM-cell;  $f > 1800$  MHz: R22 waveguide). NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> does not affect the E<sup>2</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM(f)<sub>x,y,z</sub>** = NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> \* frequency\_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCP<sub>x,y,z</sub>**: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal. DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR**: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- A<sub>x,y,z</sub>; B<sub>x,y,z</sub>; C<sub>x,y,z</sub>; D<sub>x,y,z</sub>; VR<sub>x,y,z</sub>**: A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters**: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for  $f \leq 800$  MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for  $f > 800$  MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> \* ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from  $\pm 50$  MHz to  $\pm 100$  MHz.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy)**: in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset**: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle**: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORM<sub>x</sub> (no uncertainty required).

**Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3662****Basic Calibration Parameters**

|                                       | Sensor X | Sensor Y | Sensor Z | Unc (k = 2) |
|---------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|
| Norm ( $\mu V/(V/m)^2$ ) <sup>A</sup> | 0.41     | 0.49     | 0.48     | ±10.1%      |
| DCP (mV) <sup>B</sup>                 | 101.0    | 102.5    | 98.0     | ±4.7%       |

**Calibration Results for Modulation Response**

| UID | Communication System Name |   | A<br>dB | B<br>dB $\sqrt{\mu V}$ | C    | D<br>dB | VR<br>mV | Max<br>dev. | Max<br>Unc <sup>E</sup><br>k = 2 |
|-----|---------------------------|---|---------|------------------------|------|---------|----------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| 0   | CW                        | X | 0.00    | 0.00                   | 1.00 | 0.00    | 150.8    | ±3.0%       | ±4.7%                            |
|     |                           | Y | 0.00    | 0.00                   | 1.00 |         | 161.2    |             |                                  |
|     |                           | Z | 0.00    | 0.00                   | 1.00 |         | 147.6    |             |                                  |

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

<sup>A</sup> The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,Z do not affect the E<sup>2</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Page 5).

<sup>B</sup> Linearization parameter uncertainty for maximum specified field strength.

<sup>E</sup> Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

**Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3662****Other Probe Parameters**

|                                               |            |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------|
| Sensor Arrangement                            | Triangular |
| Connector Angle                               | -96.9°     |
| Mechanical Surface Detection Mode             | enabled    |
| Optical Surface Detection Mode                | disabled   |
| Probe Overall Length                          | 337 mm     |
| Probe Body Diameter                           | 10 mm      |
| Tip Length                                    | 9 mm       |
| Tip Diameter                                  | 2.5 mm     |
| Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point       | 1 mm       |
| Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point       | 1 mm       |
| Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point       | 1 mm       |
| Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface | 1.4 mm     |

**Note:** Measurement distance from surface can be increased to 3–4 mm for an *Area Scan* job.

**Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3662****Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media**

| <b>f (MHz)<sup>C</sup></b> | <b>Relative Permittivity<sup>F</sup></b> | <b>Conductivity<sup>F</sup> (S/m)</b> | <b>ConvF X</b> | <b>ConvF Y</b> | <b>ConvF Z</b> | <b>Alpha<sup>G</sup></b> | <b>Depth<sup>G</sup> (mm)</b> | <b>Unc (k = 2)</b> |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 150                        | 52.3                                     | 0.76                                  | 11.68          | 11.68          | 11.68          | 0.00                     | 1.00                          | ±13.3%             |
| 220                        | 49.0                                     | 0.81                                  | 11.50          | 11.50          | 11.50          | 0.00                     | 1.00                          | ±13.3%             |
| 300                        | 45.3                                     | 0.87                                  | 11.22          | 11.22          | 11.22          | 0.09                     | 1.00                          | ±13.3%             |
| 450                        | 43.5                                     | 0.87                                  | 10.79          | 10.79          | 10.79          | 0.16                     | 1.30                          | ±13.3%             |
| 600                        | 42.7                                     | 0.88                                  | 10.35          | 10.35          | 10.35          | 0.10                     | 1.25                          | ±13.3%             |
| 750                        | 41.9                                     | 0.89                                  | 9.28           | 9.28           | 9.28           | 0.53                     | 0.80                          | ±12.0%             |
| 900                        | 41.5                                     | 0.97                                  | 8.80           | 8.80           | 8.80           | 0.51                     | 0.80                          | ±12.0%             |
| 1450                       | 40.5                                     | 1.20                                  | 8.26           | 8.26           | 8.26           | 0.33                     | 0.80                          | ±12.0%             |
| 1640                       | 40.2                                     | 1.31                                  | 8.10           | 8.10           | 8.10           | 0.37                     | 0.86                          | ±12.0%             |
| 1750                       | 40.1                                     | 1.37                                  | 7.91           | 7.91           | 7.91           | 0.31                     | 0.86                          | ±12.0%             |
| 1900                       | 40.0                                     | 1.40                                  | 7.67           | 7.67           | 7.67           | 0.34                     | 0.86                          | ±12.0%             |
| 2300                       | 39.5                                     | 1.67                                  | 7.60           | 7.60           | 7.60           | 0.33                     | 0.90                          | ±12.0%             |
| 2450                       | 39.2                                     | 1.80                                  | 7.26           | 7.26           | 7.26           | 0.44                     | 0.90                          | ±12.0%             |
| 2600                       | 39.0                                     | 1.96                                  | 7.11           | 7.11           | 7.11           | 0.45                     | 0.90                          | ±12.0%             |
| 5250                       | 35.9                                     | 4.71                                  | 5.00           | 5.00           | 5.00           | 0.40                     | 1.80                          | ±14.0%             |
| 5600                       | 35.5                                     | 5.07                                  | 4.70           | 4.70           | 4.70           | 0.40                     | 1.80                          | ±14.0%             |
| 5750                       | 35.4                                     | 5.22                                  | 4.85           | 4.85           | 4.85           | 0.40                     | 1.80                          | ±14.0%             |

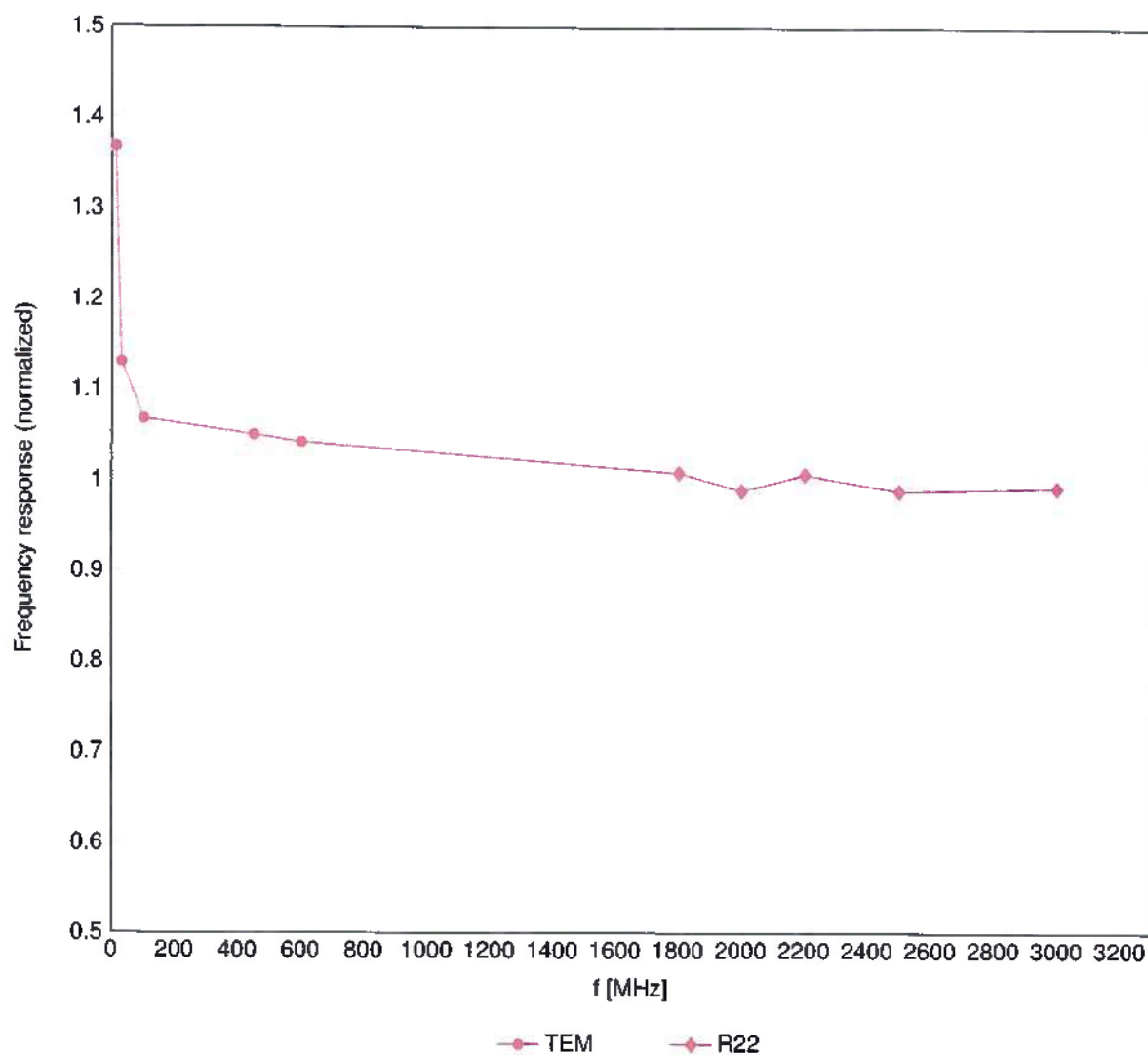
<sup>C</sup> Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ±100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ±50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ±10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Validity of ConvF assessed at 6 MHz is 4–9 MHz, and ConvF assessed at 13 MHz is 9–19 MHz. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ±110 MHz.

<sup>F</sup> The probes are calibrated using tissue simulating liquids (TSL) that deviate for  $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$  by less than ±5% from the target values (typically better than ±3%) and are valid for TSL with deviations of up to ±10%. If TSL with deviations from the target of less than ±5% are used, the calibration uncertainties are 11.1% for 0.7 - 3 GHz and 13.1% for 3 - 6 GHz.

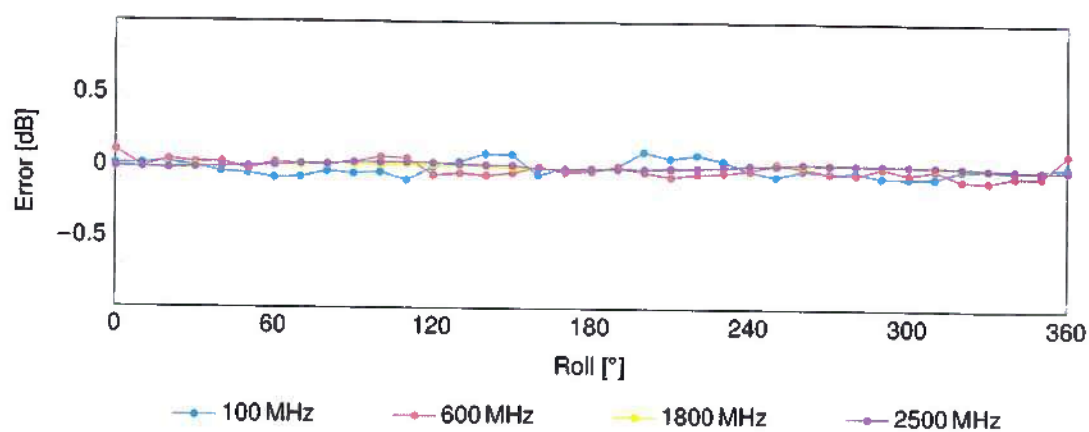
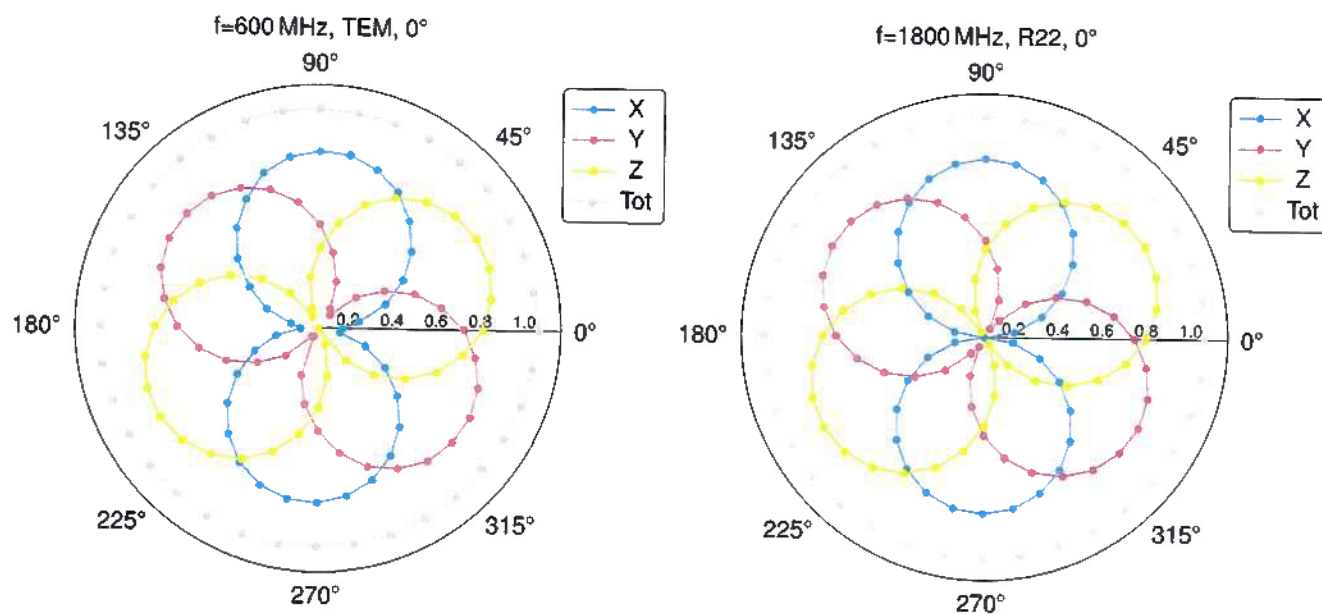
<sup>G</sup> Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ±1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ±2% for frequencies between 3–6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

## Frequency Response of E-Field

(TEM-Cell:if1110 EXX, Waveguide:R22)

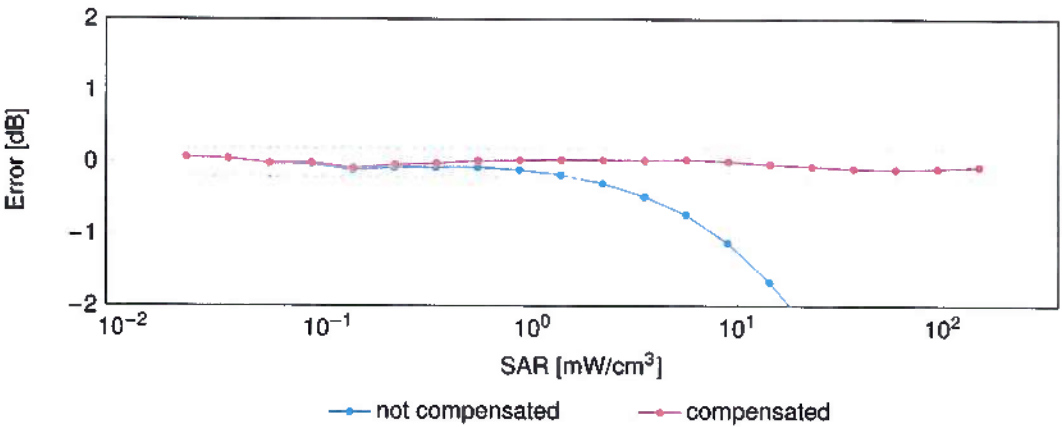
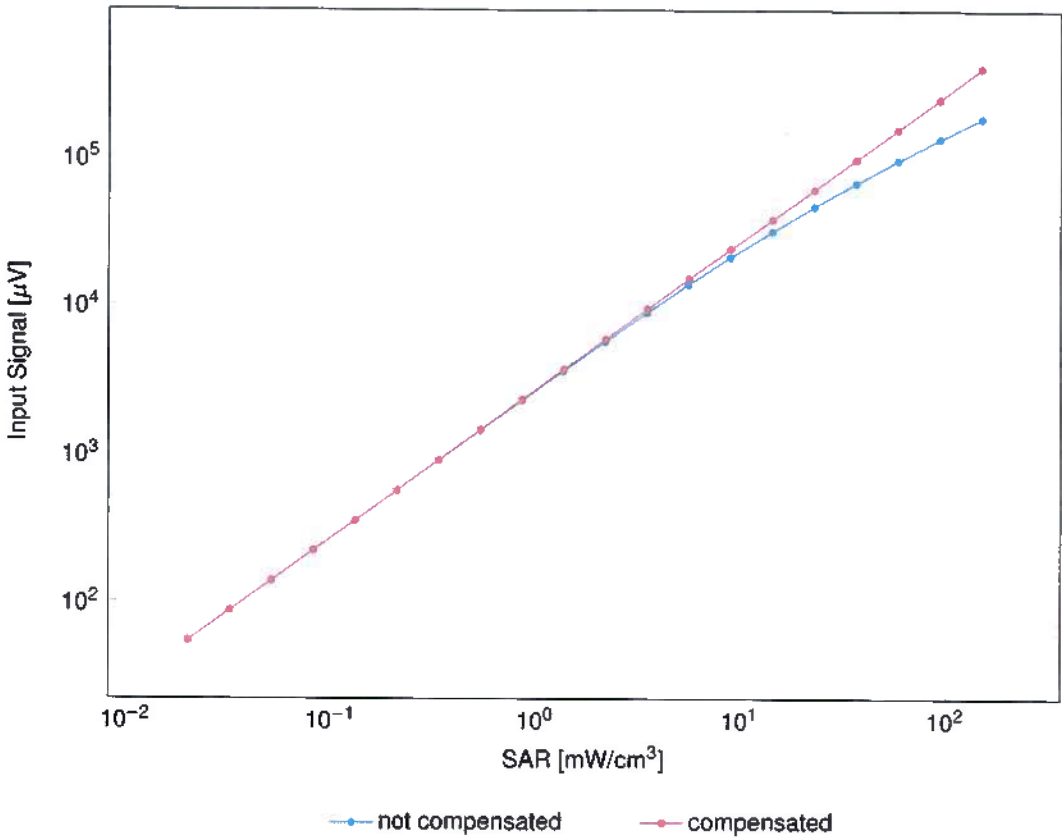


Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field:  $\pm 6.3\%$  ( $k=2$ )

**Receiving Pattern ( $\phi$ ),  $\theta = 0^\circ$** Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment:  $\pm 0.5\%$  ( $k=2$ )

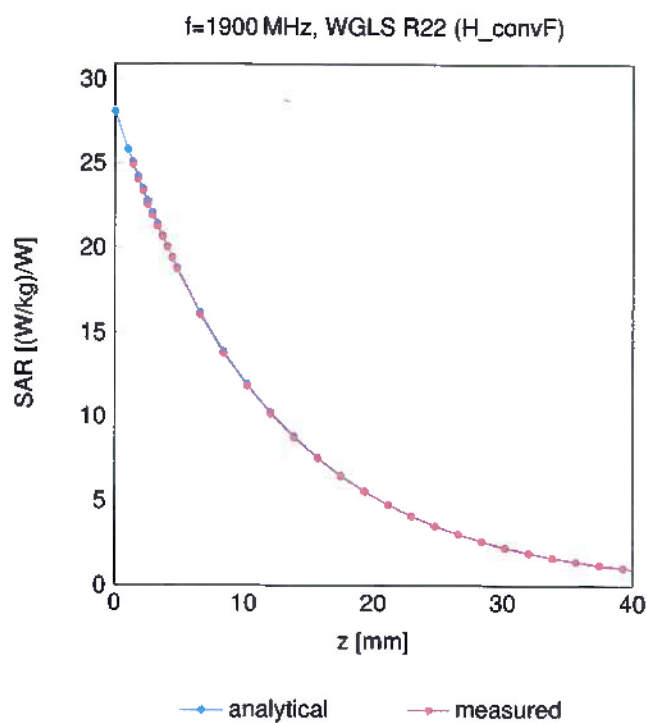
Dynamic Range f(SAR<sub>head</sub>)

(TEM cell, f<sub>eval</sub> = 1900 MHz)



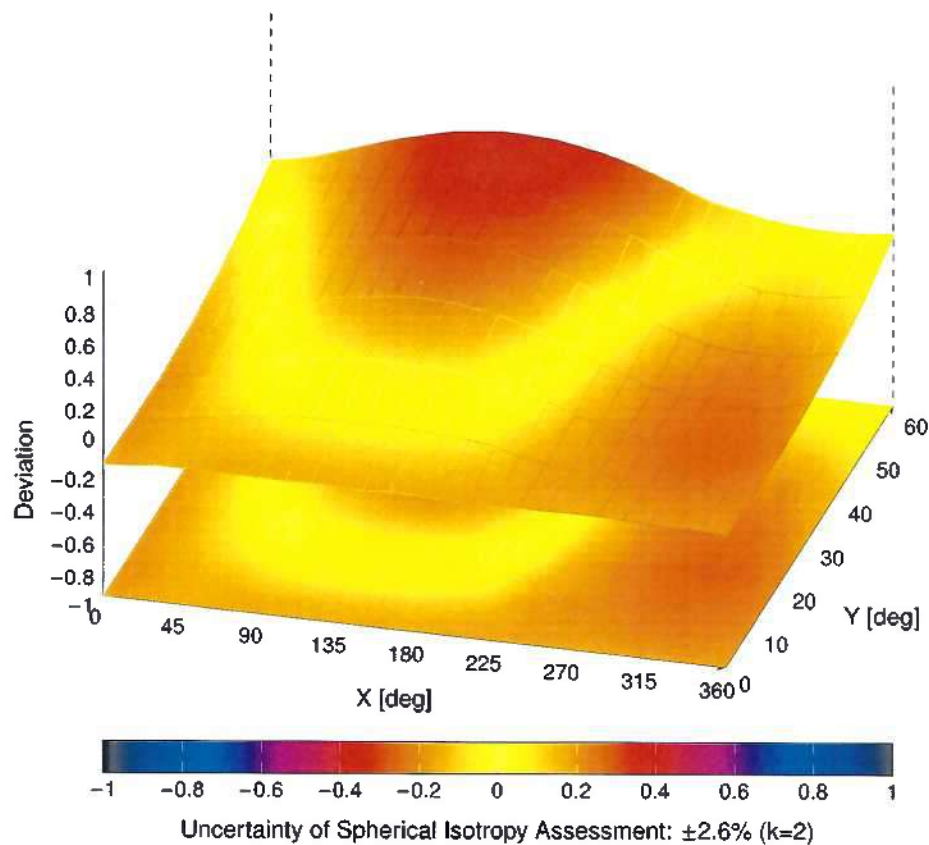
Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment:  $\pm 0.6\%$  (k=2)

## Conversion Factor Assessment



## Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid

Error ( $\phi, \theta$ ),  $f = 900\text{ MHz}$





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client

**RF Exposure Lab**

Certificate No

**EX-7530\_Jan23**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **EX3DV4 - SN:7530**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-01.v10, QA CAL-12.v10, QA CAL-14.v7, QA CAL-23.v6,  
QA CAL-25.v8  
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes**

Calibration date **January 17, 2023**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature  $(22 \pm 3)^\circ\text{C}$  and humidity  $< 70\%$ .

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

| Primary Standards          | ID               | Cal Date (Certificate No.)        | Scheduled Calibration |
|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Power meter NRP            | SN: 104778       | 04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03525/03524)   | Apr-23                |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91       | SN: 103244       | 04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03524)         | Apr-23                |
| OCP DAK-3.5 (weighted)     | SN: 1249         | 20-Oct-22 (OCP-DAK3.5-1249_Oct22) | Oct-23                |
| OCP DAK-12                 | SN: 1016         | 20-Oct-22 (OCP-DAK12-1016_Oct22)  | Oct-23                |
| Reference 20 dB Attenuator | SN: CC2552 (20x) | 04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03527)         | Apr-23                |
| DAE4                       | SN: 660          | 10-Oct-22 (No. DAE4-660_Oct22)    | Oct-23                |
| Reference Probe ES3DV2     | SN: 3013         | 06-Jan-23 (No. ES3-3013_Jan23)    | Jan-24                |

| Secondary Standards     | ID               | Check Date (in house)             | Scheduled Check        |
|-------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Power meter E4419B      | SN: GB41293874   | 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-22) | In house check: Jun-24 |
| Power sensor E4412A     | SN: MY41498087   | 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-22) | In house check: Jun-24 |
| Power sensor E4412A     | SN: 000110210    | 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-22) | In house check: Jun-24 |
| RF generator HP 8648C   | SN: US3642U01700 | 04-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-22) | In house check: Jun-24 |
| Network Analyzer E8358A | SN: US41080477   | 31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-22) | In house check: Oct-24 |

|               | Name           | Function              | Signature |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Calibrated by | Joanna Lleshaj | Laboratory Technician |           |
| Approved by   | Sven Kühn      | Technical Manager     |           |

Issued: January 23, 2023

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
**The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates**

**Accreditation No.: SCS 0108**

## Glossary

|                        |                                                                                                                                                |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| TSL                    | tissue simulating liquid                                                                                                                       |
| NORM <sub>x,y,z</sub>  | sensitivity in free space                                                                                                                      |
| ConvF                  | sensitivity in TSL / NORM <sub>x,y,z</sub>                                                                                                     |
| DCP                    | diode compression point                                                                                                                        |
| CF                     | crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal                                                                                                   |
| A, B, C, D             | modulation dependent linearization parameters                                                                                                  |
| Polarization $\varphi$ | $\varphi$ rotation around probe axis                                                                                                           |
| Polarization $\theta$  | $\theta$ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., $\theta = 0$ is normal to probe axis |
| Connector Angle        | information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system                                                         |

## Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEC/IEEE 62209-1528, "Measurement Procedure For The Assessment Of Specific Absorption Rate Of Human Exposure To Radio Frequency Fields From Hand-Held And Body-Worn Wireless Communication Devices – Part 1528: Human Models, Instrumentation And Procedures (Frequency Range of 4 MHz to 10 GHz)", October 2020.
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

## Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub>**: Assessed for E-field polarization  $\theta = 0$  ( $f \leq 900$  MHz in TEM-cell;  $f > 1800$  MHz: R22 waveguide). NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> does not affect the E<sup>2</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM(f)<sub>x,y,z</sub> = NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> \* frequency\_response** (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCP<sub>x,y,z</sub>**: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal. DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR**: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- A<sub>x,y,z</sub>; B<sub>x,y,z</sub>; C<sub>x,y,z</sub>; D<sub>x,y,z</sub>; VR<sub>x,y,z</sub>**: A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters**: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for  $f \leq 800$  MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for  $f > 800$  MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> \* ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from  $\pm 50$  MHz to  $\pm 100$  MHz.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy)**: in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset**: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle**: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORM<sub>x</sub> (no uncertainty required).

## Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7530

### Basic Calibration Parameters

|                                                           | Sensor X | Sensor Y | Sensor Z | Unc ( $k = 2$ ) |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Norm ( $\mu\text{V}/(\text{V}/\text{m})^2$ ) <sup>A</sup> | 0.42     | 0.53     | 0.42     | $\pm 10.1\%$    |
| DCP (mV) <sup>B</sup>                                     | 96.0     | 95.0     | 98.0     | $\pm 4.7\%$     |

### Calibration Results for Modulation Response

| UID | Communication System Name |   | A<br>dB | B<br>dB $\sqrt{\mu\text{V}}$ | C    | D<br>dB | VR<br>mV | Max<br>dev. | Max<br>Unc <sup>E</sup><br>$k = 2$ |
|-----|---------------------------|---|---------|------------------------------|------|---------|----------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| 0   | CW                        | X | 0.00    | 0.00                         | 1.00 | 0.00    | 128.4    | $\pm 2.5\%$ | $\pm 4.7\%$                        |
|     |                           | Y | 0.00    | 0.00                         | 1.00 |         | 120.9    |             |                                    |
|     |                           | Z | 0.00    | 0.00                         | 1.00 |         | 104.7    |             |                                    |

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor  $k=2$ , which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

<sup>A</sup> The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,Z do not affect the  $E^2$ -field uncertainty inside TSL (see Page 5).

<sup>B</sup> Linearization parameter uncertainty for maximum specified field strength.

<sup>E</sup> Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

**Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7530****Other Probe Parameters**

|                                               |            |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------|
| Sensor Arrangement                            | Triangular |
| Connector Angle                               | 35.7°      |
| Mechanical Surface Detection Mode             | enabled    |
| Optical Surface Detection Mode                | disabled   |
| Probe Overall Length                          | 337 mm     |
| Probe Body Diameter                           | 10 mm      |
| Tip Length                                    | 9 mm       |
| Tip Diameter                                  | 2.5 mm     |
| Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point       | 1 mm       |
| Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point       | 1 mm       |
| Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point       | 1 mm       |
| Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface | 1.4 mm     |

**Note:** Measurement distance from surface can be increased to 3–4 mm for an Area Scan job.

**Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7530****Calibration Parameter Determined In Head Tissue Simulating Media**

| f (MHz) <sup>C</sup> | Relative Permittivity <sup>F</sup> | Conductivity <sup>F</sup> (S/m) | ConvF X | ConvF Y | ConvF Z | Alpha <sup>G</sup> | Depth <sup>G</sup> (mm) | Unc (k = 2) |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| 13                   | 55.0                               | 0.75                            | 22.02   | 22.02   | 22.02   | 0.00               | 1.25                    | ±13.3%      |
| 30                   | 55.0                               | 0.75                            | 19.87   | 19.87   | 19.87   | 0.00               | 1.25                    | ±13.3%      |
| 750                  | 41.9                               | 0.89                            | 9.62    | 9.26    | 10.37   | 0.35               | 1.27                    | ±12.0%      |
| 900                  | 41.5                               | 0.97                            | 9.50    | 9.25    | 9.30    | 0.35               | 1.27                    | ±12.0%      |
| 1300                 | 40.8                               | 1.14                            | 8.19    | 8.15    | 8.38    | 0.40               | 1.27                    | ±12.0%      |
| 1750                 | 40.1                               | 1.37                            | 8.28    | 8.22    | 8.47    | 0.28               | 1.27                    | ±12.0%      |
| 1900                 | 40.0                               | 1.40                            | 8.14    | 8.08    | 8.31    | 0.29               | 1.27                    | ±12.0%      |
| 2300                 | 39.5                               | 1.67                            | 7.59    | 7.55    | 7.71    | 0.30               | 1.27                    | ±12.0%      |
| 2450                 | 39.2                               | 1.80                            | 7.18    | 7.11    | 7.21    | 0.32               | 1.27                    | ±12.0%      |
| 2600                 | 39.0                               | 1.96                            | 7.54    | 7.33    | 7.61    | 0.32               | 1.27                    | ±12.0%      |
| 3300                 | 38.2                               | 2.71                            | 6.92    | 6.92    | 7.03    | 0.35               | 1.27                    | ±14.0%      |
| 3500                 | 37.9                               | 2.91                            | 6.65    | 6.65    | 6.76    | 0.36               | 1.27                    | ±14.0%      |
| 3700                 | 37.7                               | 3.12                            | 6.51    | 6.52    | 6.65    | 0.37               | 1.27                    | ±14.0%      |
| 3900                 | 37.5                               | 3.32                            | 6.83    | 6.80    | 6.94    | 0.37               | 1.27                    | ±14.0%      |
| 4200                 | 37.1                               | 3.63                            | 6.47    | 6.47    | 6.61    | 0.37               | 1.27                    | ±14.0%      |
| 4600                 | 36.7                               | 4.04                            | 6.22    | 6.23    | 6.35    | 0.40               | 1.27                    | ±14.0%      |
| 4950                 | 36.3                               | 4.40                            | 5.65    | 5.58    | 5.83    | 0.43               | 1.36                    | ±14.0%      |
| 5250                 | 35.9                               | 4.71                            | 5.26    | 5.20    | 5.38    | 0.34               | 1.62                    | ±14.0%      |
| 5600                 | 35.5                               | 5.07                            | 4.49    | 4.39    | 4.63    | 0.41               | 1.67                    | ±14.0%      |
| 5750                 | 35.4                               | 5.22                            | 4.60    | 4.58    | 4.72    | 0.43               | 1.75                    | ±14.0%      |

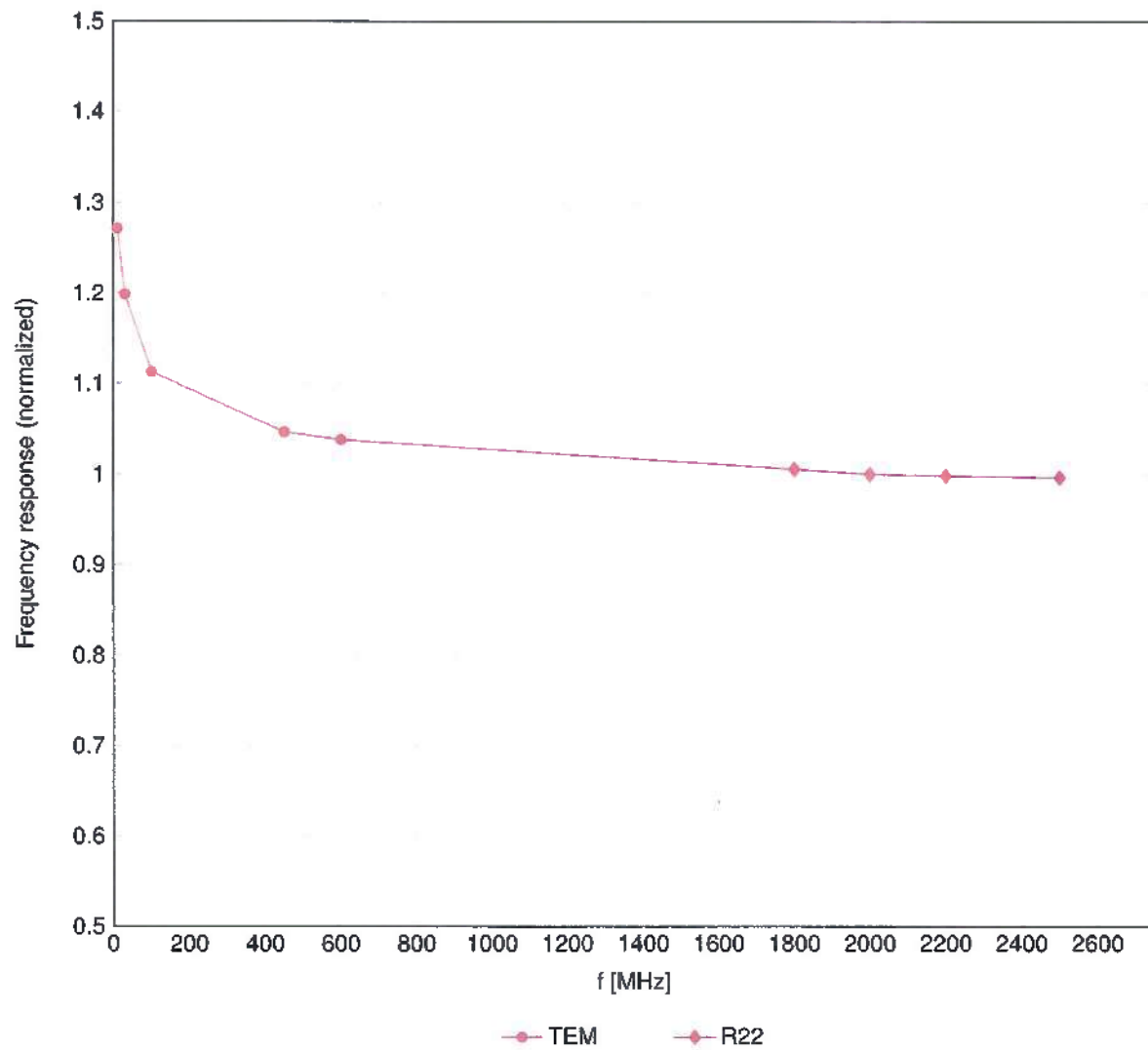
<sup>C</sup> Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ±100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ±50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ±10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Validity of ConvF assessed at 6 MHz is 4–9 MHz, and ConvF assessed at 13 MHz is 9–19 MHz. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ±110 MHz.

<sup>F</sup> The probes are calibrated using tissue simulating liquids (TSL) that deviate for  $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$  by less than ±5% from the target values (typically better than ±3%) and are valid for TSL with deviations of up to ±10%. If TSL with deviations from the target of less than ±5% are used, the calibration uncertainties are 11.1% for 0.7 - 3 GHz and 13.1% for 3 - 6 GHz.

<sup>G</sup> Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ±1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ±2% for frequencies between 3–6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

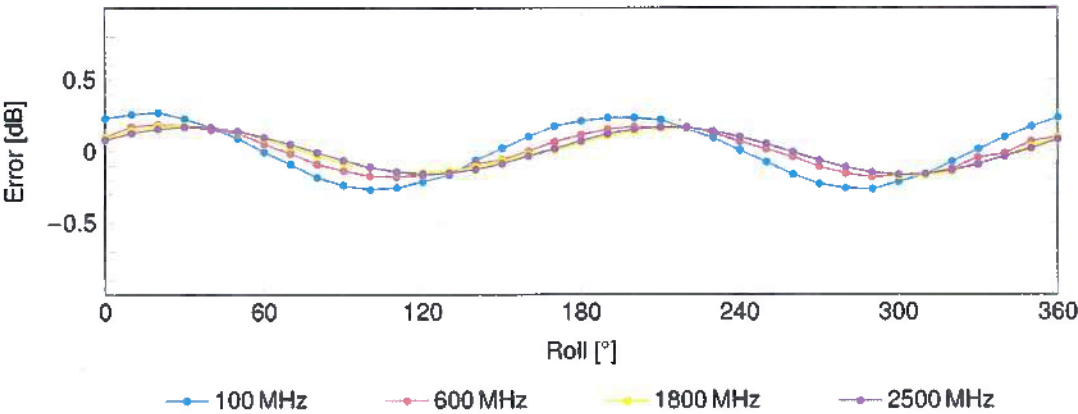
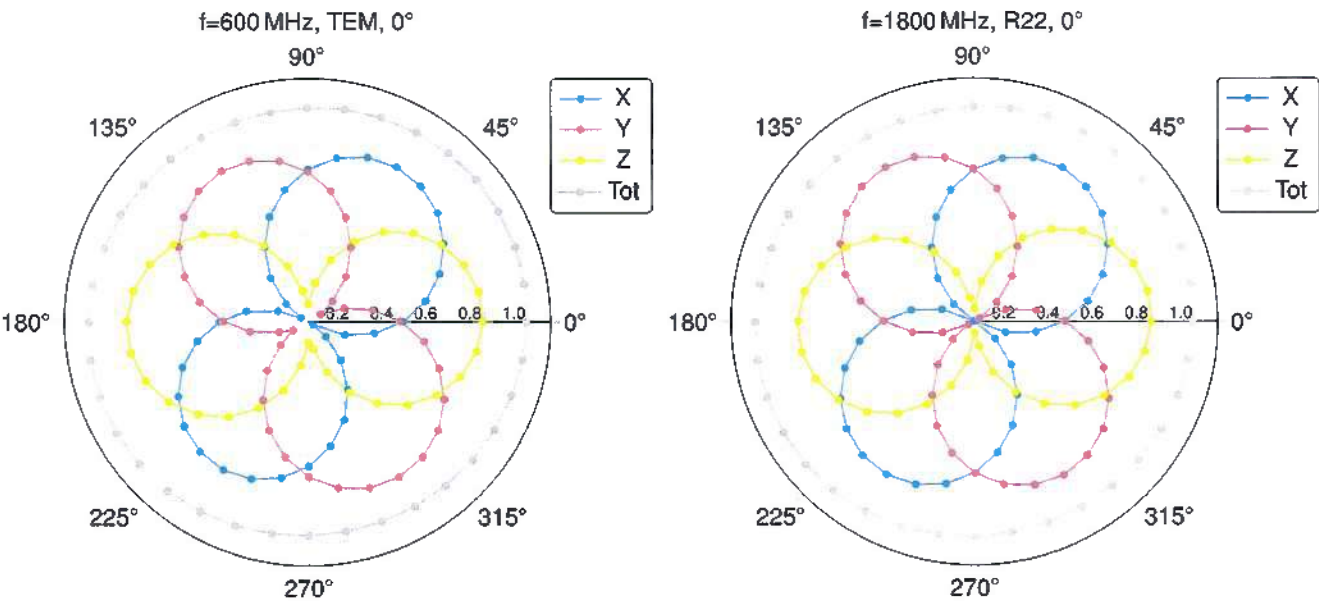
## Frequency Response of E-Field

(TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide:R22)

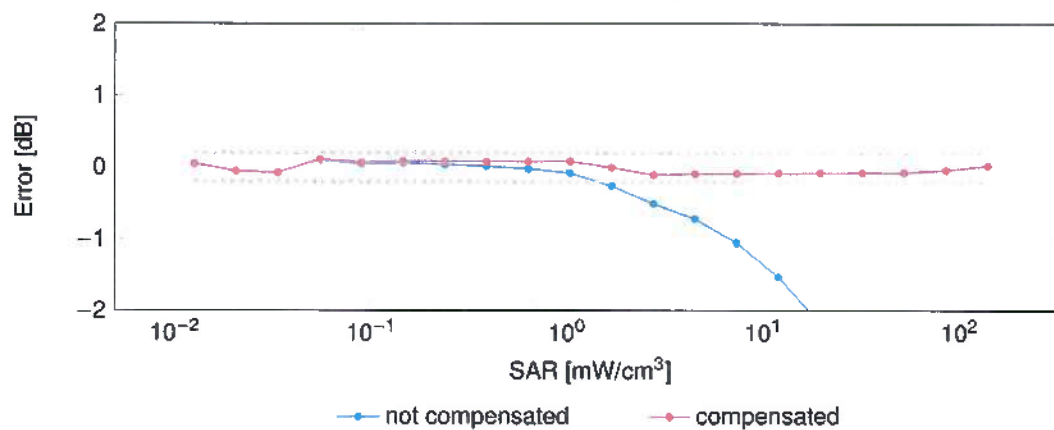
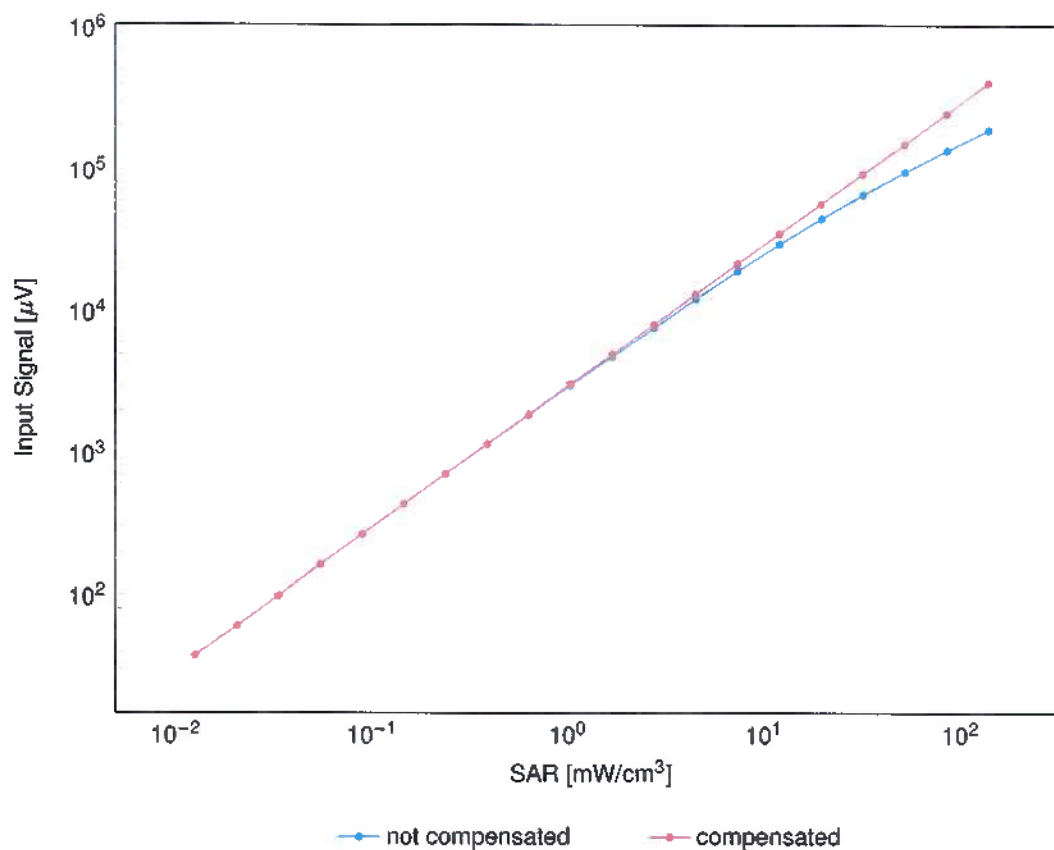


Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field:  $\pm 6.3\%$  ( $k=2$ )

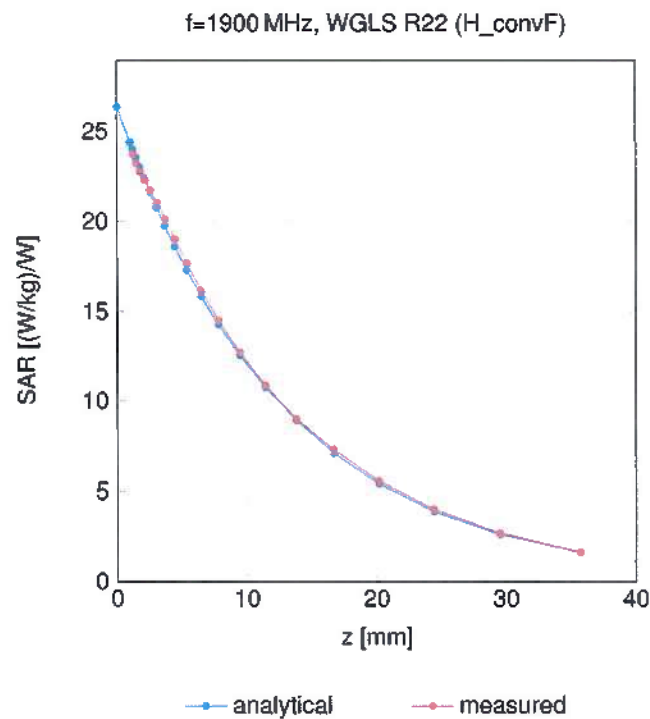
Receiving Pattern ( $\phi$ ),  $\theta = 0^\circ$



Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment:  $\pm 0.5\%$  ( $k=2$ )

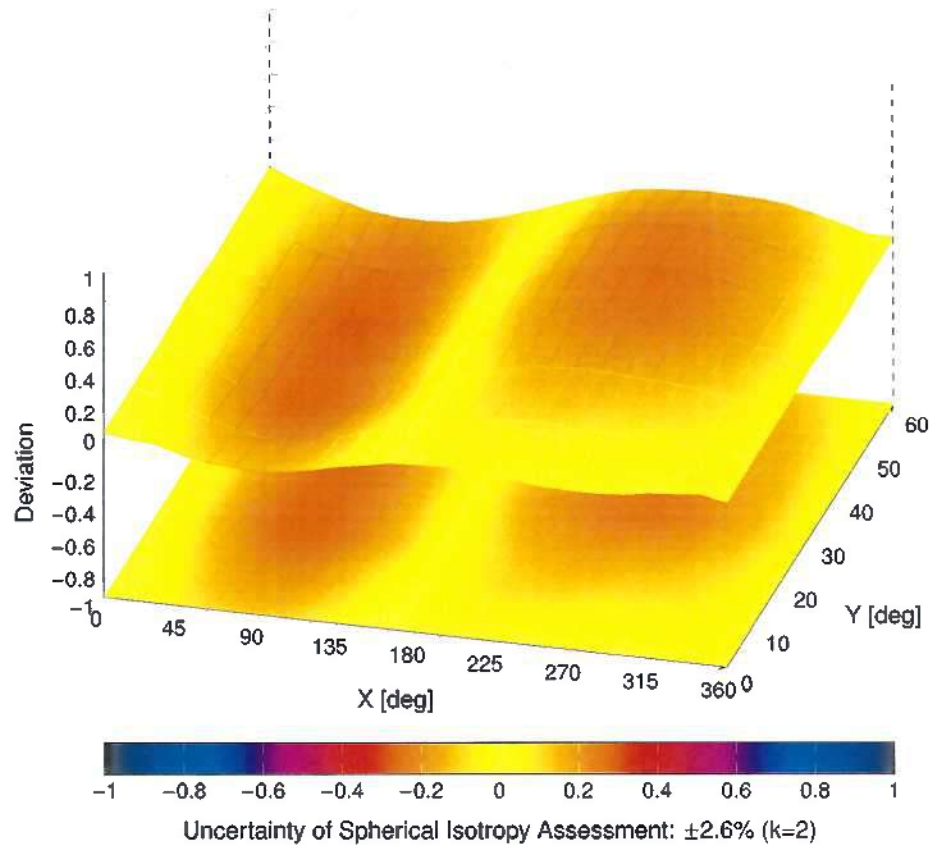
**Dynamic Range  $f(\text{SAR}_{\text{head}})$** (TEM cell,  $f_{\text{eval}} = 1900 \text{ MHz}$ )Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment:  $\pm 0.6\%$  ( $k=2$ )

Conversion Factor Assessment



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid

Error ( $\phi, \theta$ ), f = 900 MHz



## Appendix E – Dipole Calibration Data Sheets

gm

**Calibration Laboratory of**  
**Schmid & Partner**  
**Engineering AG**  
 Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **RF Exposure Lab**

Certificate No: **D750V3-1053\_Jun21**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D750V3 - SN:1053**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v11**  
**Calibration Procedure for SAR Validation Sources between 0.7-3 GHz**

Calibration date: **June 04, 2021**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature ( $22 \pm 3$ )°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

| Primary Standards           | ID #               | Cal Date (Certificate No.)      | Scheduled Calibration |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Power meter NRP             | SN: 104778         | 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292) | Apr-22                |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91        | SN: 103244         | 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291)       | Apr-22                |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91        | SN: 103245         | 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292)       | Apr-22                |
| Reference 20 dB Attenuator  | SN: BH9394 (20k)   | 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343)       | Apr-22                |
| Type-N mismatch combination | SN: 310982 / 06327 | 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03344)       | Apr-22                |
| Reference Probe EX3DV4      | SN: 7349           | 28-Dec-20 (No. EX3-7349_Dec20)  | Dec-21                |
| DAE4                        | SN: 601            | 02-Nov-20 (No. DAE4-601_Nov20)  | Nov-21                |

| Secondary Standards             | ID #           | Check Date (in house)             | Scheduled Check        |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Power meter E4419B              | SN: GB39512475 | 30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-20) | In house check: Oct-22 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A           | SN: US37292783 | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20) | In house check: Oct-22 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A           | SN: MY41092317 | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20) | In house check: Oct-22 |
| RF generator R&S SMT-06         | SN: 100972     | 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-20) | In house check: Oct-22 |
| Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A | SN: US41080477 | 31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-20) | In house check: Oct-21 |

Calibrated by: **Michael Weber**      Name: **Michael Weber**      Function: **Laboratory Technician**

Signature

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic**      Technical Manager

Issued: June 8, 2021

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

**Glossary:**

|       |                                 |
|-------|---------------------------------|
| TSL   | tissue simulating liquid        |
| ConvF | sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z |
| N/A   | not applicable or not measured  |

**Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:**

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

**Additional Documentation:**

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

**Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:**

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor  $k=2$ , which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

## Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

|                              |                        |             |
|------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| DASY Version                 | DASY5                  | V52.10.4    |
| Extrapolation                | Advanced Extrapolation |             |
| Phantom                      | Modular Flat Phantom   |             |
| Distance Dipole Center - TSL | 15 mm                  | with Spacer |
| Zoom Scan Resolution         | dx, dy, dz = 5 mm      |             |
| Frequency                    | 750 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz    |             |

## Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

|                                         | Temperature         | Permittivity   | Conductivity         |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Nominal Head TSL parameters             | 22.0 °C             | 41.9           | 0.89 mho/m           |
| Measured Head TSL parameters            | (22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C | 42.7 $\pm$ 6 % | 0.91 mho/m $\pm$ 6 % |
| Head TSL temperature change during test | < 0.5 °C            | ----           | ----                 |

## SAR result with Head TSL

|                                                       |                    |                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL | Condition          |                                                |
| SAR measured                                          | 250 mW input power | 2.17 W/kg                                      |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                   | normalized to 1W   | <b>8.57 W/kg <math>\pm</math> 17.0 % (k=2)</b> |

|                                                         |                    |                                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL | condition          |                                                |
| SAR measured                                            | 250 mW input power | 1.41 W/kg                                      |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                     | normalized to 1W   | <b>5.58 W/kg <math>\pm</math> 16.5 % (k=2)</b> |

## Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

|                                      |                                |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | 56.5 $\Omega$ + 0.1 j $\Omega$ |
| Return Loss                          | - 24.3 dB                      |

### General Antenna Parameters and Design

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Electrical Delay (one direction) | 1.035 ns |
|----------------------------------|----------|

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

### Additional EUT Data

|                 |       |
|-----------------|-------|
| Manufactured by | SPEAG |
|-----------------|-------|

#### Extended Calibration

Usage of SAR dipoles calibrated less than 3 years ago but more than 1 year ago were confirmed in maintaining return loss (<-20 dB, within 20% of prior calibration) and impedance (within 5 ohm from prior calibration) requirements per extended calibrations in KDB Publication 865664 D01 v01r04.

| D750V3 SN: 1053 - Head |                  |            |                             |                |                                   |                |
|------------------------|------------------|------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Date of Measurement    | Return Loss (dB) | $\Delta\%$ | Impedance Real ( $\Omega$ ) | $\Delta\Omega$ | Impedance Imaginary (j $\Omega$ ) | $\Delta\Omega$ |
| 6/4/2021               | -24.3            |            | 56.5                        |                | 0.1                               |                |
| 6/4/2022               | -26.2            | 7.8        | 57.9                        | 1.4            | 0.3                               | 0.2            |
| 6/6/2023               | -25.6            | 5.3        | 55.2                        | -1.3           | 0.4                               | 0.3            |

## DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 04.06.2021

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1053**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.91$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 42.7$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.11, 10.11, 10.11) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 28.12.2020
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 02.11.2020
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.4(1527); SEMCAD X 14.6.14(7483)

### Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 59.74 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

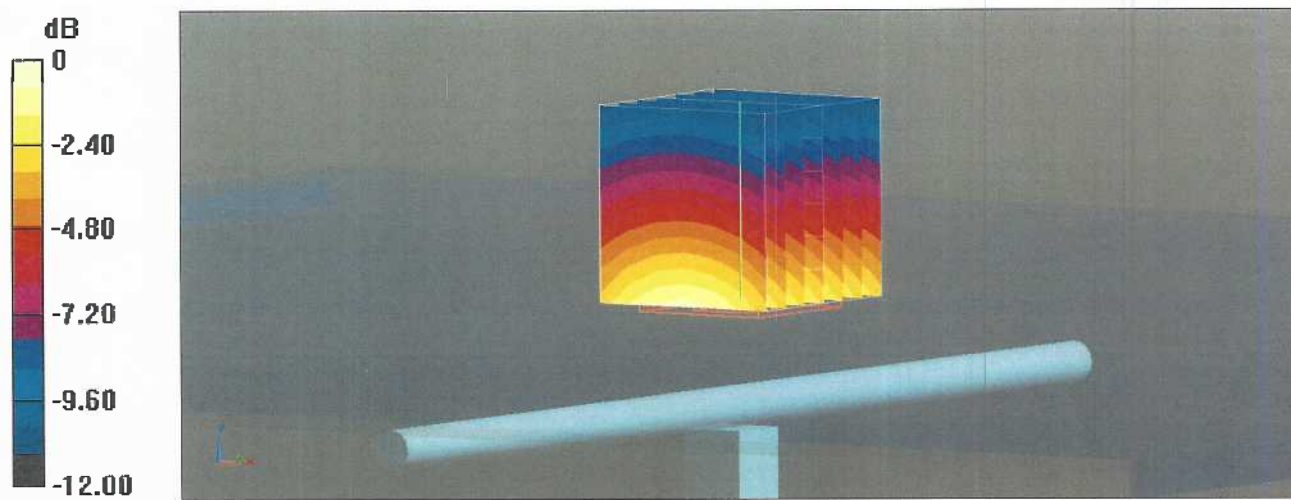
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.30 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 2.17 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.41 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below: Larger than measurement grid (> 30mm)

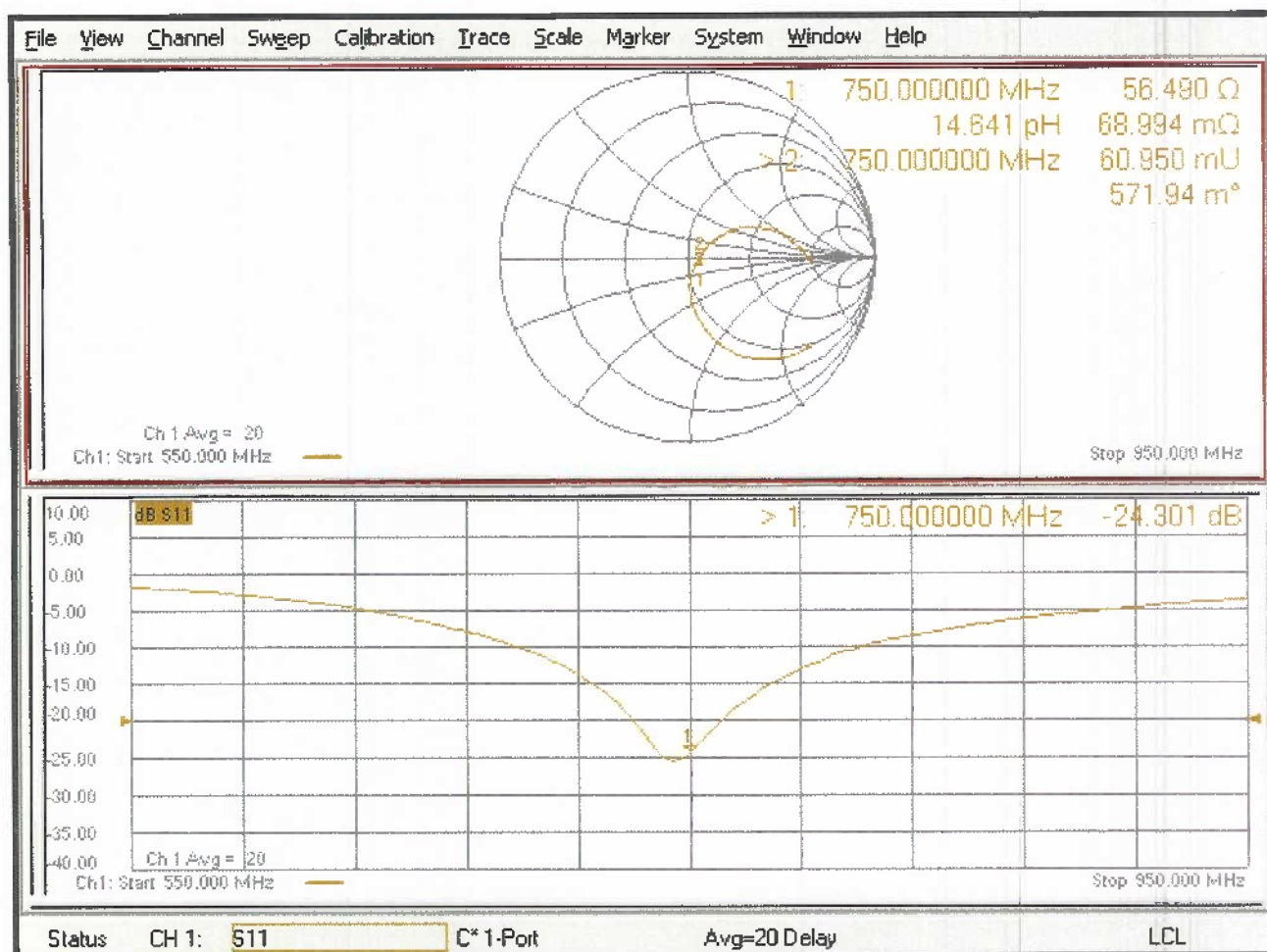
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 65.5%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.93 W/kg



0 dB = 2.93 W/kg = 4.67 dBW/kg

## Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



*gm*

**Calibration Laboratory of**  
**Schmid & Partner**  
**Engineering AG**  
 Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client **RF Exposure Lab**

Certificate No: **D900V2-1d128\_Jun21**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D900V2 - SN:1d128**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v11**  
**Calibration Procedure for SAR Validation Sources between 0.7-3 GHz**

Calibration date: **June 04, 2021**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature ( $22 \pm 3$ )°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

| Primary Standards               | ID #               | Cal Date (Certificate No.)        | Scheduled Calibration  |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Power meter NRP                 | SN: 104778         | 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292)   | Apr-22                 |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91            | SN: 103244         | 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291)         | Apr-22                 |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91            | SN: 103245         | 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292)         | Apr-22                 |
| Reference 20 dB Attenuator      | SN: BH9394 (20k)   | 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343)         | Apr-22                 |
| Type-N mismatch combination     | SN: 310982 / 06327 | 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03344)         | Apr-22                 |
| Reference Probe EX3DV4          | SN: 7349           | 28-Dec-20 (No. EX3-7349_Dec20)    | Dec-21                 |
| DAE4                            | SN: 601            | 02-Nov-20 (No. DAE4-601_Nov20)    | Nov-21                 |
| Secondary Standards             | ID #               | Check Date (in house)             | Scheduled Check        |
| Power meter E4419B              | SN: GB39512475     | 30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-20) | In house check: Oct-22 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A           | SN: US37292783     | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20) | In house check: Oct-22 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A           | SN: MY41092317     | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20) | In house check: Oct-22 |
| RF generator R&S SMT-06         | SN: 100972         | 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-20) | In house check: Oct-22 |
| Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A | SN: US41080477     | 31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-20) | In house check: Oct-21 |

Calibrated by: **Michael Weber** *[Signature]* **Laboratory Technician**

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** *[Signature]* **Technical Manager**

Signature  
*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

Issued: June 8, 2021

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

### Glossary:

|       |                                 |
|-------|---------------------------------|
| TSL   | tissue simulating liquid        |
| ConvF | sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z |
| N/A   | not applicable or not measured  |

### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

### Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor  $k=2$ , which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

## Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

|                                     |                        |             |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| <b>DASY Version</b>                 | DASY5                  | V52.10.4    |
| <b>Extrapolation</b>                | Advanced Extrapolation |             |
| <b>Phantom</b>                      | Modular Flat Phantom   |             |
| <b>Distance Dipole Center - TSL</b> | 15 mm                  | with Spacer |
| <b>Zoom Scan Resolution</b>         | dx, dy, dz = 5 mm      |             |
| <b>Frequency</b>                    | 900 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz    |             |

## Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

|                                                | Temperature         | Permittivity   | Conductivity         |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| <b>Nominal Head TSL parameters</b>             | 22.0 °C             | 41.5           | 0.97 mho/m           |
| <b>Measured Head TSL parameters</b>            | (22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C | 42.3 $\pm$ 6 % | 0.96 mho/m $\pm$ 6 % |
| <b>Head TSL temperature change during test</b> | < 0.5 °C            | ----           | ----                 |

## SAR result with Head TSL

|                                                             |                    |                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SAR averaged over 1 cm<sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL</b> | Condition          |                                                |
| SAR measured                                                | 250 mW input power | 2.76 W/kg                                      |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                         | normalized to 1W   | <b>11.2 W/kg <math>\pm</math> 17.0 % (k=2)</b> |

|                                                               |                    |                                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SAR averaged over 10 cm<sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL</b> | condition          |                                                |
| SAR measured                                                  | 250 mW input power | 1.77 W/kg                                      |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                           | normalized to 1W   | <b>7.14 W/kg <math>\pm</math> 16.5 % (k=2)</b> |

## Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

|                                      |                                |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | 51.0 $\Omega$ - 0.6 j $\Omega$ |
| Return Loss                          | - 38.5 dB                      |

### General Antenna Parameters and Design

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Electrical Delay (one direction) | 1.412 ns |
|----------------------------------|----------|

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

### Additional EUT Data

|                 |       |
|-----------------|-------|
| Manufactured by | SPEAG |
|-----------------|-------|

#### Extended Calibration

Usage of SAR dipoles calibrated less than 3 years ago but more than 1 year ago were confirmed in maintaining return loss (<-20 dB, within 20% of prior calibration) and impedance (within 5 ohm from prior calibration) requirements per extended calibrations in KDB Publication 865664 D01 v01r04.

| D900V2 SN: 1d128 - Head |                  |            |                             |                |                                   |                |
|-------------------------|------------------|------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Date of Measurement     | Return Loss (dB) | $\Delta\%$ | Impedance Real ( $\Omega$ ) | $\Delta\Omega$ | Impedance Imaginary (j $\Omega$ ) | $\Delta\Omega$ |
| 6/4/2021                | -38.5            |            | 51.0                        |                | -0.6                              |                |
| 6/4/2022                | -37.2            | -3.4       | 52.3                        | 1.3            | -0.8                              | -0.2           |
| 6/6/2023                | -36.8            | -4.4       | 52.9                        | 1.9            | -0.7                              | -0.1           |

## DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 04.06.2021

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 900 MHz; Type: D900V2; Serial: D900V2 - SN:1d128**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 900 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.96$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 42.3$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(9.62, 9.62, 9.62) @ 900 MHz; Calibrated: 28.12.2020
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 02.11.2020
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.4(1527); SEMCAD X 14.6.14(7483)

### Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 65.79 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

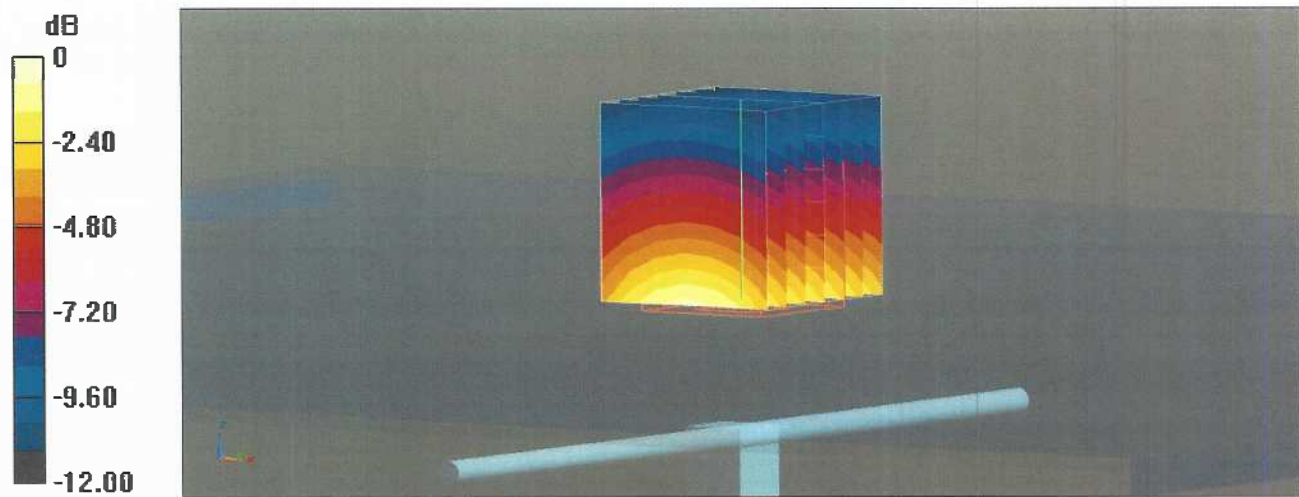
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.23 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 2.76 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.77 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 16 mm

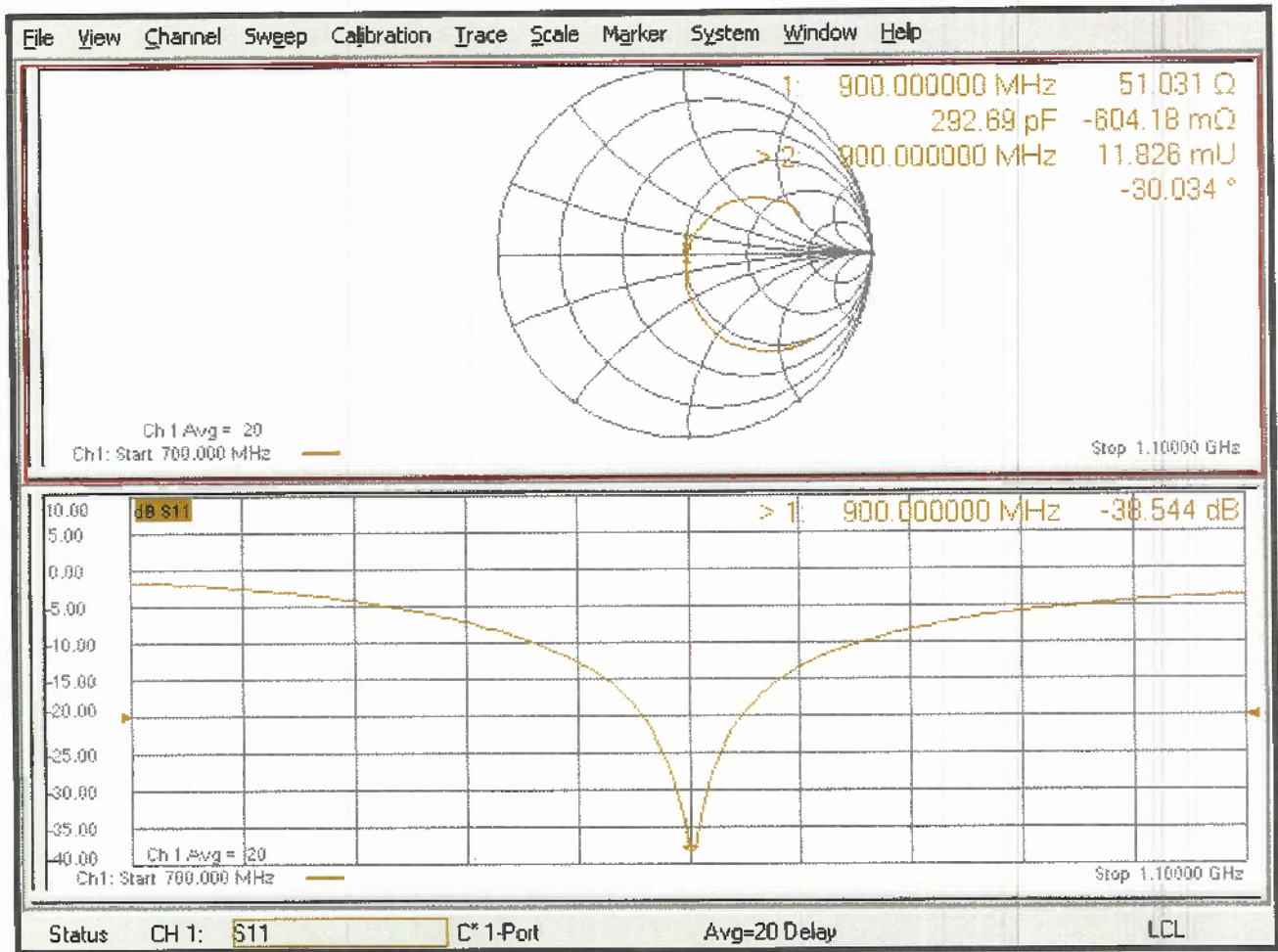
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 65%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.74 W/kg



0 dB = 3.74 W/kg = 5.73 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



gm

**Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG**  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client

RF Exposure Lab

Certificate No: **D1750V2-1061\_Jun21**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object

**D1750V2 - SN 1061**

Calibration procedure(s)

**QA CAL-05.v11**

**Calibration Procedure for SAR Validation Sources between 0.7-3 GHz**

Calibration date:

**June 03, 2021**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature  $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}\text{C}$  and humidity  $< 70\%$ .

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

| Primary Standards               | ID #               | Cal Date (Certificate No.)        | Scheduled Calibration  |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Power meter NRP                 | SN: 104778         | 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292)   | Apr-22                 |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91            | SN: 103244         | 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291)         | Apr-22                 |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91            | SN: 103245         | 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292)         | Apr-22                 |
| Reference 20 dB Attenuator      | SN: BH9394 (20k)   | 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343)         | Apr-22                 |
| Type-N mismatch combination     | SN: 310982 / 06327 | 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03344)         | Apr-22                 |
| Reference Probe EX3DV4          | SN: 7349           | 28-Dec-20 (No. EX3-7349_Dec20)    | Dec-21                 |
| DAE4                            | SN: 601            | 02-Nov-20 (No. DAE4-601_Nov20)    | Nov-21                 |
| Secondary Standards             | ID #               | Check Date (in house)             | Scheduled Check        |
| Power meter E4419B              | SN: GB39512475     | 30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-20) | In house check: Oct-22 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A           | SN: US37292783     | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20) | In house check: Oct-22 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A           | SN: MY41092317     | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20) | In house check: Oct-22 |
| RF generator R&S SMT-06         | SN: 100972         | 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-20) | In house check: Oct-22 |
| Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A | SN: US41080477     | 31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-20) | In house check: Oct-21 |

|                |                 |                       |           |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------|
|                | Name            | Function              | Signature |
| Calibrated by: | Jeffrey Katzman | Laboratory Technician |           |
| Approved by:   | Katja Pokovic   | Technical Manager     |           |

Issued: June 8, 2021

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

### Glossary:

|       |                                 |
|-------|---------------------------------|
| TSL   | tissue simulating liquid        |
| ConvF | sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z |
| N/A   | not applicable or not measured  |

### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

### Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor  $k=2$ , which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

## Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

|                                     |                        |             |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| <b>DASY Version</b>                 | DASY5                  | V52.10.4    |
| <b>Extrapolation</b>                | Advanced Extrapolation |             |
| <b>Phantom</b>                      | Modular Flat Phantom   |             |
| <b>Distance Dipole Center - TSL</b> | 10 mm                  | with Spacer |
| <b>Zoom Scan Resolution</b>         | dx, dy, dz = 5 mm      |             |
| <b>Frequency</b>                    | 1750 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz   |             |

## Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

|                                                | Temperature         | Permittivity   | Conductivity         |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| <b>Nominal Head TSL parameters</b>             | 22.0 °C             | 40.1           | 1.37 mho/m           |
| <b>Measured Head TSL parameters</b>            | (22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C | 40.7 $\pm$ 6 % | 1.37 mho/m $\pm$ 6 % |
| <b>Head TSL temperature change during test</b> | < 0.5 °C            | ---            | ---                  |

## SAR result with Head TSL

|                                                             |                    |                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SAR averaged over 1 cm<sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL</b> | Condition          |                                                |
| SAR measured                                                | 250 mW input power | 9.38 W/kg                                      |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                         | normalized to 1W   | <b>37.7 W/kg <math>\pm</math> 17.0 % (k=2)</b> |

|                                                               |                    |                                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SAR averaged over 10 cm<sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL</b> | condition          |                                                |
| SAR measured                                                  | 250 mW input power | 4.93 W/kg                                      |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                           | normalized to 1W   | <b>19.8 W/kg <math>\pm</math> 16.5 % (k=2)</b> |

## Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

|                                      |                                |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | 49.4 $\Omega$ + 0.0 j $\Omega$ |
| Return Loss                          | - 44.5 dB                      |

### General Antenna Parameters and Design

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Electrical Delay (one direction) | 1.221 ns |
|----------------------------------|----------|

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

### Additional EUT Data

|                 |       |
|-----------------|-------|
| Manufactured by | SPEAG |
|-----------------|-------|

#### Extended Calibration

Usage of SAR dipoles calibrated less than 3 years ago but more than 1 year ago were confirmed in maintaining return loss (<-20 dB, within 20% of prior calibration) and impedance (within 5 ohm from prior calibration) requirements per extended calibrations in KDB Publication 865664 D01 v01r04.

| D1750V2 SN: 1061 - Head |                  |            |                             |                |                                   |                |
|-------------------------|------------------|------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Date of Measurement     | Return Loss (dB) | $\Delta\%$ | Impedance Real ( $\Omega$ ) | $\Delta\Omega$ | Impedance Imaginary (j $\Omega$ ) | $\Delta\Omega$ |
| 6/3/2021                | -44.5            |            | 49.4                        |                | 0.0                               |                |
| 6/4/2022                | -42.3            | -4.9       | 47.9                        | -1.5           | -0.2                              | -0.2           |
| 6/6/2023                | -43.6            | -2.0       | 48.5                        | -0.9           | -0.3                              | -0.3           |

## DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 03.06.2021

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1061**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.37$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.7$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.67, 8.67, 8.67) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 28.12.2020
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 02.11.2020
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.4(1527); SEMCAD X 14.6.14(7483)

### Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 107.4 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

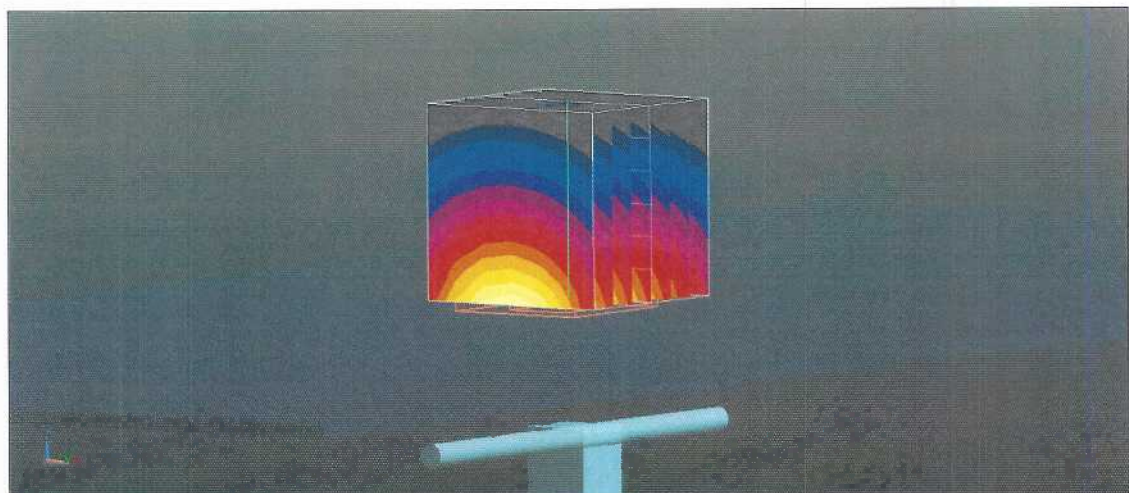
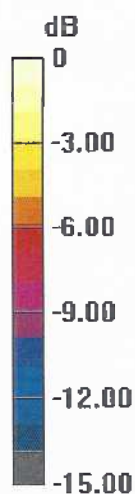
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.5 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 9.38 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.93 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 9.1 mm

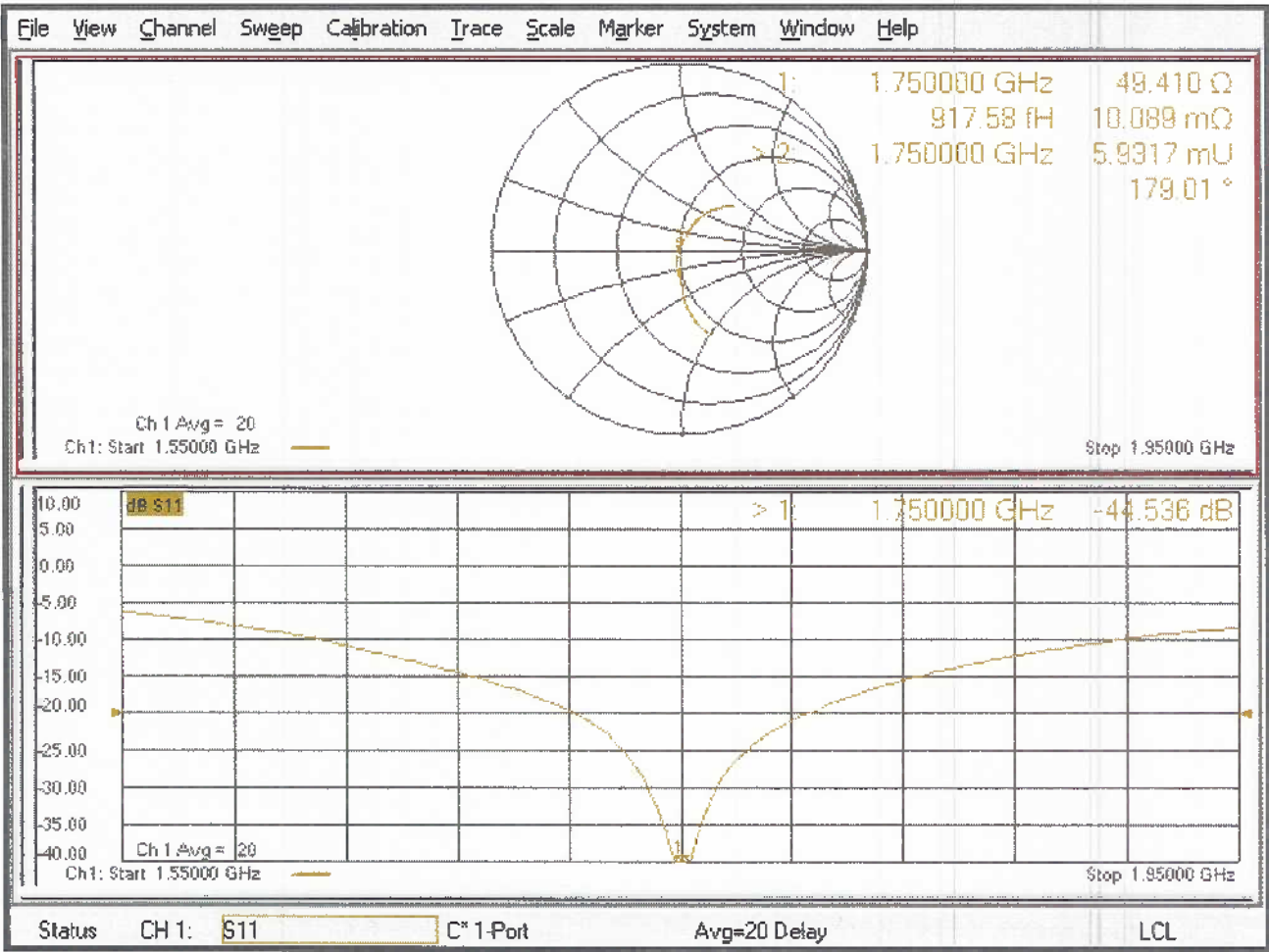
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 54%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.6 W/kg



0 dB = 14.6 W/kg = 11.64 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client **RF Exposure Lab**

Certificate No: **D1900V2-5d147\_Jun21**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D1900V2 - SN:5d147**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v11**  
**Calibration Procedure for SAR Validation Sources between 0.7-3 GHz**

Calibration date: **June 04, 2021**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature  $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}\text{C}$  and humidity  $< 70\%$ .

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

| Primary Standards               | ID #               | Cal Date (Certificate No.)        | Scheduled Calibration  |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Power meter NRP                 | SN: 104778         | 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292)   | Apr-22                 |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91            | SN: 103244         | 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291)         | Apr-22                 |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91            | SN: 103245         | 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292)         | Apr-22                 |
| Reference 20 dB Attenuator      | SN: BH9394 (20k)   | 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343)         | Apr-22                 |
| Type-N mismatch combination     | SN: 310982 / 06327 | 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03344)         | Apr-22                 |
| Reference Probe EX3DV4          | SN: 7349           | 28-Dec-20 (No. EX3-7349_Dec20)    | Dec-21                 |
| DAE4                            | SN: 601            | 02-Nov-20 (No. DAE4-601_Nov20)    | Nov-21                 |
| Secondary Standards             | ID #               | Check Date (in house)             | Scheduled Check        |
| Power meter E4419B              | SN: GB39512475     | 30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-20) | In house check: Oct-22 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A           | SN: US37292783     | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20) | In house check: Oct-22 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A           | SN: MY41092317     | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20) | In house check: Oct-22 |
| RF generator R&S SMT-06         | SN: 100972         | 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-20) | In house check: Oct-22 |
| Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A | SN: US41080477     | 31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-20) | In house check: Oct-21 |

Calibrated by: **Michael Weber** **Laboratory Technician**

Signature

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** **Technical Manager**

Issued: June 8, 2021

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

**Glossary:**

|       |                                 |
|-------|---------------------------------|
| TSL   | tissue simulating liquid        |
| ConvF | sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z |
| N/A   | not applicable or not measured  |

**Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:**

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

**Additional Documentation:**

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

**Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:**

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor  $k=2$ , which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

## Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

|                                     |                        |             |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| <b>DASY Version</b>                 | DASY5                  | V52.10.4    |
| <b>Extrapolation</b>                | Advanced Extrapolation |             |
| <b>Phantom</b>                      | Modular Flat Phantom   |             |
| <b>Distance Dipole Center - TSL</b> | 10 mm                  | with Spacer |
| <b>Zoom Scan Resolution</b>         | dx, dy, dz = 5 mm      |             |
| <b>Frequency</b>                    | 1900 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz   |             |

## Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

|                                                | Temperature         | Permittivity   | Conductivity         |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| <b>Nominal Head TSL parameters</b>             | 22.0 °C             | 40.0           | 1.40 mho/m           |
| <b>Measured Head TSL parameters</b>            | (22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C | 40.9 $\pm$ 6 % | 1.41 mho/m $\pm$ 6 % |
| <b>Head TSL temperature change during test</b> | < 0.5 °C            | ---            | ---                  |

## SAR result with Head TSL

|                                                             |                    |                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SAR averaged over 1 cm<sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL</b> | Condition          |                                                |
| SAR measured                                                | 250 mW input power | 10.1 W/kg                                      |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                         | normalized to 1W   | <b>40.4 W/kg <math>\pm</math> 17.0 % (k=2)</b> |

|                                                               |                    |                                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SAR averaged over 10 cm<sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL</b> | condition          |                                                |
| SAR measured                                                  | 250 mW input power | 5.28 W/kg                                      |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                           | normalized to 1W   | <b>21.1 W/kg <math>\pm</math> 16.5 % (k=2)</b> |

## Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

|                                      |                                |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | 53.3 $\Omega$ + 5.4 j $\Omega$ |
| Return Loss                          | - 24.2 dB                      |

### General Antenna Parameters and Design

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Electrical Delay (one direction) | 1.192 ns |
|----------------------------------|----------|

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

### Additional EUT Data

|                 |       |
|-----------------|-------|
| Manufactured by | SPEAG |
|-----------------|-------|

#### Extended Calibration

Usage of SAR dipoles calibrated less than 3 years ago but more than 1 year ago were confirmed in maintaining return loss (<-20 dB, within 20% of prior calibration) and impedance (within 5 ohm from prior calibration) requirements per extended calibrations in KDB Publication 865664 D01 v01r04.

| D1900V2 SN: 5d147 - Head |                  |            |                             |                |                                   |                |
|--------------------------|------------------|------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Date of Measurement      | Return Loss (dB) | $\Delta\%$ | Impedance Real ( $\Omega$ ) | $\Delta\Omega$ | Impedance Imaginary (j $\Omega$ ) | $\Delta\Omega$ |
| 6/4/2021                 | -24.2            |            | 53.3                        |                | 5.4                               |                |
| 6/4/2022                 | -25.6            | 5.8        | 52.6                        | -0.7           | 5.7                               | 0.3            |
| 6/6/2023                 | -26.2            | 8.3        | 54.6                        | 1.3            | 5.5                               | 0.1            |

## DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 04.06.2021

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d147**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.41$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.9$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.43, 8.43, 8.43) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 28.12.2020
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 02.11.2020
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.4(1527); SEMCAD X 14.6.14(7483)

### Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 110.2 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

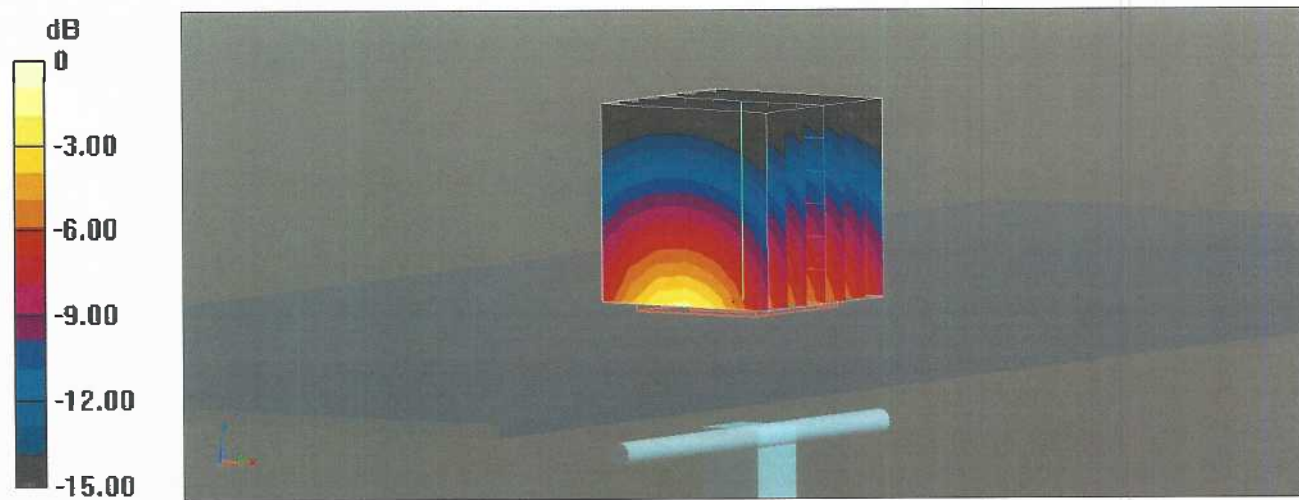
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.7 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 10.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.28 W/kg**

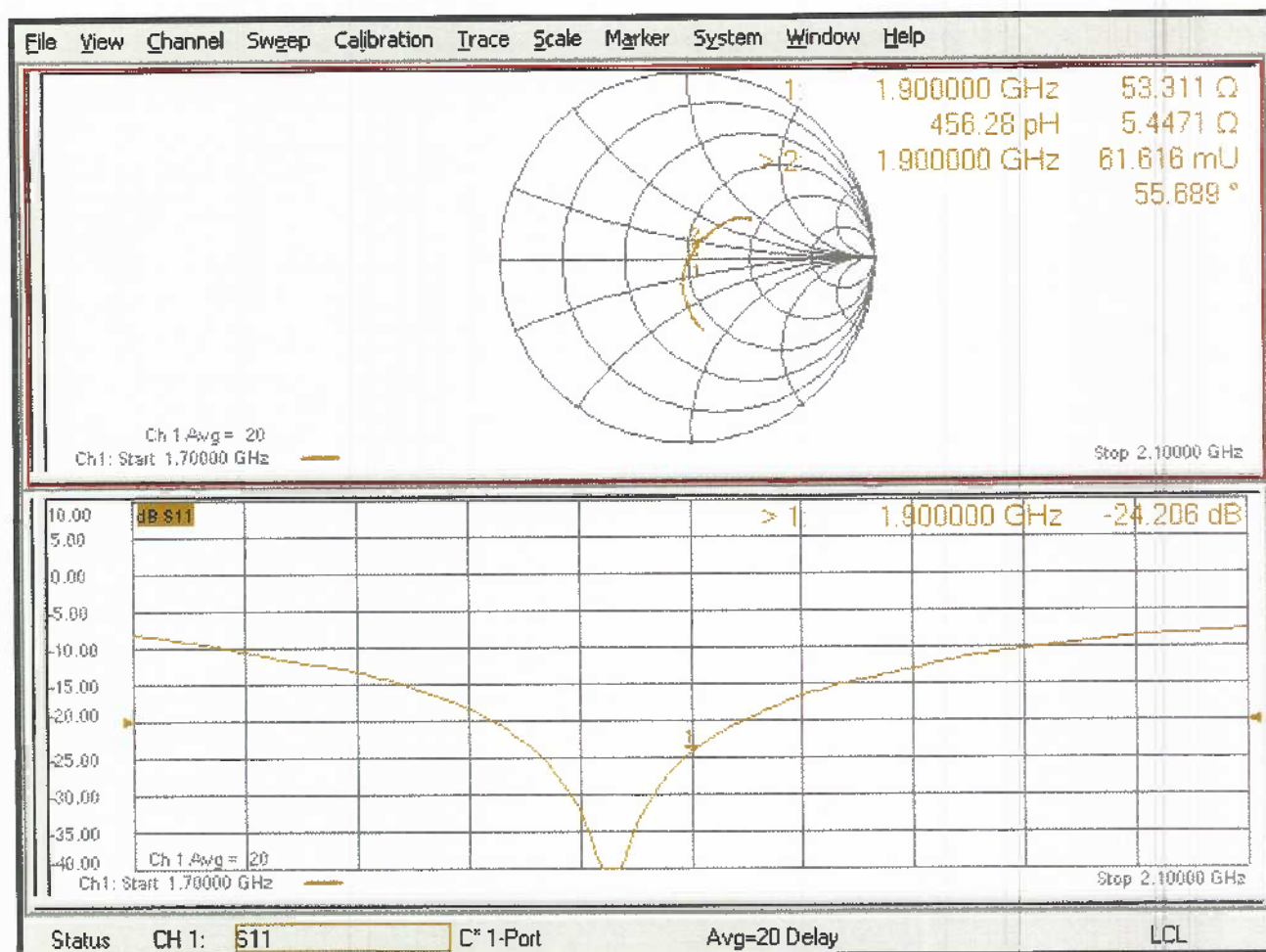
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 10 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 54.6%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.6 W/kg



# Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client

RF Engineering Ltd

Certificate No: **D2550V2-1003\_Jun21**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object

**D2550V2 - SN 1003**

Calibration procedure(s)

**QA CAL-05.v11**

**Calibration Procedure for SAR Validation Sources between 0.7-3 GHz**

Calibration date:

**June 03, 2021**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature  $(22 \pm 3)^\circ\text{C}$  and humidity  $< 70\%$ .

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

| Primary Standards               | ID #               | Cal Date (Certificate No.)        | Scheduled Calibration  |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Power meter NRP                 | SN: 104778         | 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292)   | Apr-22                 |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91            | SN: 103244         | 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291)         | Apr-22                 |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91            | SN: 103245         | 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292)         | Apr-22                 |
| Reference 20 dB Attenuator      | SN: BH9394 (20k)   | 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343)         | Apr-22                 |
| Type-N mismatch combination     | SN: 310982 / 06327 | 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03344)         | Apr-22                 |
| Reference Probe EX3DV4          | SN: 7349           | 28-Dec-20 (No. EX3-7349_Dec20)    | Dec-21                 |
| DAE4                            | SN: 601            | 02-Nov-20 (No. DAE4-601_Nov20)    | Nov-21                 |
| Secondary Standards             | ID #               | Check Date (in house)             | Scheduled Check        |
| Power meter E4419B              | SN: GB39512475     | 30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-20) | In house check: Oct-22 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A           | SN: US37292783     | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20) | In house check: Oct-22 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A           | SN: MY41092317     | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20) | In house check: Oct-22 |
| RF generator R&S SMT-06         | SN: 100972         | 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-20) | In house check: Oct-22 |
| Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A | SN: US41080477     | 31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-20) | In house check: Oct-21 |

|                |                 |                       |           |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------|
|                | Name            | Function              | Signature |
| Calibrated by: | Jeffrey Katzman | Laboratory Technician |           |
| Approved by:   | Katja Pokovic   | Technical Manager     |           |

Issued: June 8, 2021

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

### Glossary:

|       |                                 |
|-------|---------------------------------|
| TSL   | tissue simulating liquid        |
| ConvF | sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z |
| N/A   | not applicable or not measured  |

### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

### Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor  $k=2$ , which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

## Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

|                                     |                        |             |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| <b>DASY Version</b>                 | DASY5                  | V52.10.4    |
| <b>Extrapolation</b>                | Advanced Extrapolation |             |
| <b>Phantom</b>                      | Modular Flat Phantom   |             |
| <b>Distance Dipole Center - TSL</b> | 10 mm                  | with Spacer |
| <b>Zoom Scan Resolution</b>         | dx, dy, dz = 5 mm      |             |
| <b>Frequency</b>                    | 2550 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz   |             |

## Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

|                                                | Temperature         | Permittivity   | Conductivity         |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| <b>Nominal Head TSL parameters</b>             | 22.0 °C             | 39.1           | 1.91 mho/m           |
| <b>Measured Head TSL parameters</b>            | (22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C | 37.3 $\pm$ 6 % | 1.98 mho/m $\pm$ 6 % |
| <b>Head TSL temperature change during test</b> | < 0.5 °C            | ---            | ---                  |

## SAR result with Head TSL

|                                                             |                    |                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SAR averaged over 1 cm<sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL</b> | Condition          |                                                |
| SAR measured                                                | 250 mW input power | 14.2 W/kg                                      |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                         | normalized to 1W   | <b>55.3 W/kg <math>\pm</math> 17.0 % (k=2)</b> |

|                                                               |                    |                                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SAR averaged over 10 cm<sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL</b> | condition          |                                                |
| SAR measured                                                  | 250 mW input power | 6.28 W/kg                                      |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                           | normalized to 1W   | <b>24.7 W/kg <math>\pm</math> 16.5 % (k=2)</b> |

## Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

|                                      |                                |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | 49.4 $\Omega$ - 3.5 j $\Omega$ |
| Return Loss                          | - 29.0 dB                      |

### General Antenna Parameters and Design

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Electrical Delay (one direction) | 1.156 ns |
|----------------------------------|----------|

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

### Additional EUT Data

|                 |       |
|-----------------|-------|
| Manufactured by | SPEAG |
|-----------------|-------|

#### Extended Calibration

Usage of SAR dipoles calibrated less than 3 years ago but more than 1 year ago were confirmed in maintaining return loss (<-20 dB, within 20% of prior calibration) and impedance (within 5 ohm from prior calibration) requirements per extended calibrations in KDB Publication 865664 D01 v01r04.

| D2550V2 SN: 1003 - Head |                  |            |                        |                |                                   |                |
|-------------------------|------------------|------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Date of Measurement     | Return Loss (dB) | $\Delta\%$ | Impedance ( $\Omega$ ) | $\Delta\Omega$ | Impedance Imaginary (j $\Omega$ ) | $\Delta\Omega$ |
| 6/3/2021                | -29.0            |            | 49.4                   |                | -3.5                              |                |
| 6/4/2022                | -28.6            | -1.4       | 48.5                   | -0.9           | -3.8                              | -0.3           |
| 6/6/2023                | -27.3            | -5.9       | 47.1                   | -2.3           | -4.1                              | -0.6           |

## DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 03.06.2021

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 2550 MHz; Type: D2550V2; Serial: D2550V2 - SN:1003**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2550 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2550$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.98$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 37.3$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.85, 7.85, 7.85) @ 2550 MHz; Calibrated: 28.12.2020
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 02.11.2020
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.4(1527); SEMCAD X 14.6.14(7483)

**Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:**

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 117.6 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

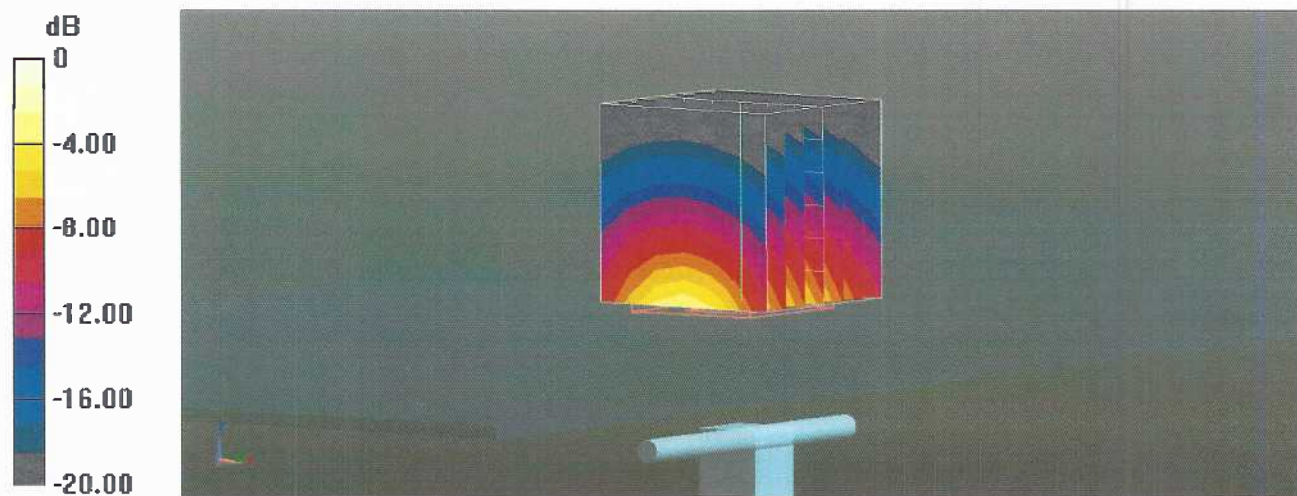
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.9 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 14.2 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.28 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 8.5 mm

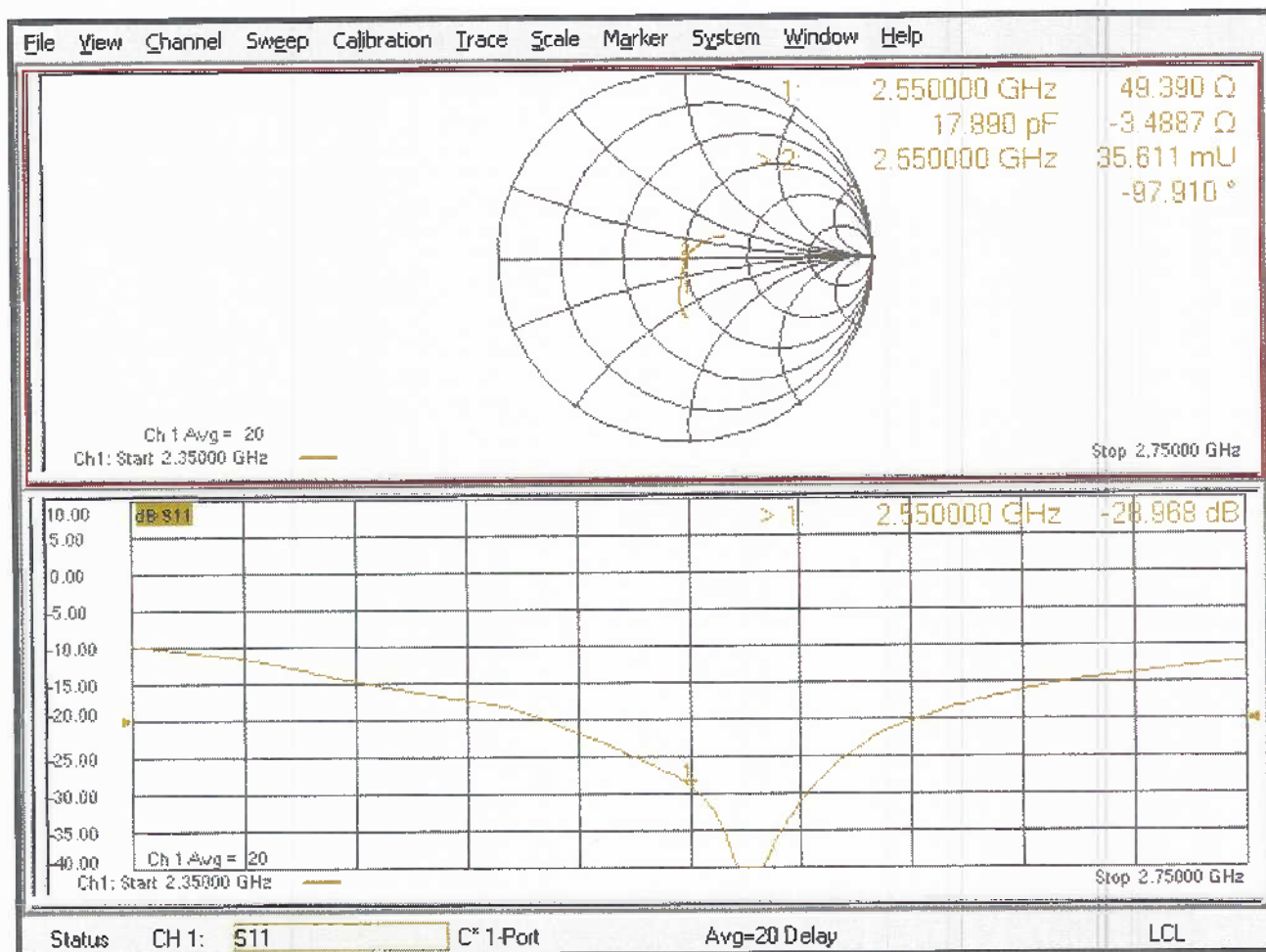
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 47.1%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 24.3 W/kg



0 dB = 24.3 W/kg = 13.86 dBW/kg

# Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



gm

**Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG**  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **RF Exposure Lab**

Certificate No: **D3700V2-1024\_Apr21**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D3700V2 - SN:1024**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-22.v6  
Calibration Procedure for SAR Validation Sources between 3-10 GHz**

Calibration date: **April 13, 2021**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature ( $22 \pm 3$ )°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

| Primary Standards           | ID #               | Cal Date (Certificate No.)      | Scheduled Calibration |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Power meter NRP             | SN: 104778         | 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292) | Apr-22                |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91        | SN: 103244         | 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291)       | Apr-22                |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91        | SN: 103245         | 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292)       | Apr-22                |
| Reference 20 dB Attenuator  | SN: BH9394 (20k)   | 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343)       | Apr-22                |
| Type-N mismatch combination | SN: 310982 / 06327 | 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03344)       | Apr-22                |
| Reference Probe EX3DV4      | SN: 3503           | 30-Dec-20 (No. EX3-3503_Dec20)  | Dec-21                |
| DAE4                        | SN: 601            | 02-Nov-20 (No. DAE4-601_Nov20)  | Nov-21                |

| Secondary Standards             | ID #           | Check Date (in house)             | Scheduled Check        |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Power meter E4419B              | SN: GB39512475 | 30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-20) | In house check: Oct-22 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A           | SN: US37292783 | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20) | In house check: Oct-22 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A           | SN: MY41092317 | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20) | In house check: Oct-22 |
| RF generator R&S SMT-06         | SN: 100972     | 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-20) | In house check: Oct-22 |
| Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A | SN: US41080477 | 31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-20) | In house check: Oct-21 |

Calibrated by: **Michael Weber** Name  
**Laboratory Technician** Function

Signature

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** Name  
**Technical Manager** Function

Issued: April 15, 2021

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

**Glossary:**

|       |                                 |
|-------|---------------------------------|
| TSL   | tissue simulating liquid        |
| ConvF | sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z |
| N/A   | not applicable or not measured  |

**Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:**

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

**Additional Documentation:**

- e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

**Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:**

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor  $k=2$ , which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

## Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

|                                     |                            |                                  |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>DASY Version</b>                 | DASY5                      | V52.10.4                         |
| <b>Extrapolation</b>                | Advanced Extrapolation     |                                  |
| <b>Phantom</b>                      | Modular Flat Phantom       |                                  |
| <b>Distance Dipole Center - TSL</b> | 10 mm                      | with Spacer                      |
| <b>Zoom Scan Resolution</b>         | dx, dy = 4 mm, dz = 1.4 mm | Graded Ratio = 1.4 (Z direction) |
| <b>Frequency</b>                    | 3700 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz       |                                  |

## Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

|                                                | Temperature         | Permittivity   | Conductivity         |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| <b>Nominal Head TSL parameters</b>             | 22.0 °C             | 37.7           | 3.12 mho/m           |
| <b>Measured Head TSL parameters</b>            | (22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C | 37.0 $\pm$ 6 % | 3.09 mho/m $\pm$ 6 % |
| <b>Head TSL temperature change during test</b> | < 0.5 °C            | ---            | ---                  |

## SAR result with Head TSL

|                                                             |                    |                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SAR averaged over 1 cm<sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL</b> | Condition          |                                                |
| SAR measured                                                | 100 mW input power | 6.85 W/kg                                      |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                         | normalized to 1W   | <b>68.3 W/kg <math>\pm</math> 19.9 % (k=2)</b> |

|                                                               |                    |                                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SAR averaged over 10 cm<sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL</b> | condition          |                                                |
| SAR measured                                                  | 100 mW input power | 2.47 W/kg                                      |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                           | normalized to 1W   | <b>24.6 W/kg <math>\pm</math> 19.5 % (k=2)</b> |

## Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

|                                      |                                |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | 46.1 $\Omega$ + 2.2 j $\Omega$ |
| Return Loss                          | - 26.7 dB                      |

### General Antenna Parameters and Design

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Electrical Delay (one direction) | 1.127 ns |
|----------------------------------|----------|

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

### Additional EUT Data

|                 |       |
|-----------------|-------|
| Manufactured by | SPEAG |
|-----------------|-------|

#### Extended Calibration

Usage of SAR dipoles calibrated less than 3 years ago but more than 1 year ago were confirmed in maintaining return loss (<-20 dB, within 20% of prior calibration) and impedance (within 5 ohm from prior calibration) requirements per extended calibrations in KDB Publication 865664 D01 v01r04.

| D3700V2 SN: 1024 - Head |                  |            |                        |                |                                   |                |
|-------------------------|------------------|------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Date of Measurement     | Return Loss (dB) | $\Delta\%$ | Impedance ( $\Omega$ ) | $\Delta\Omega$ | Impedance Imaginary (j $\Omega$ ) | $\Delta\Omega$ |
| 4/13/2021               | -26.7            |            | 46.1                   |                | 2.2                               |                |
| 4/13/2022               | -25.3            | -5.2       | 44.5                   | -1.6           | 1.8                               | -0.4           |
| 4/13/2023               | -27.5            | 8.7        | 47.2                   | 2.7            | 2.5                               | 0.7            |

## DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 13.04.2021

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 3700 MHz; Type: D3700V2; Serial: D3700V2 - SN: 1024**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 3700 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 3700$  MHz;  $\sigma = 3.09$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 37$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3503; ConvF(7.73, 7.73, 7.73) @ 3700 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2020
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 02.11.2020
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.4(1527); SEMCAD X 14.6.14(7483)

**Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100 mW, d=10mm 3700/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm**

**(8x8x8)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 71.95 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

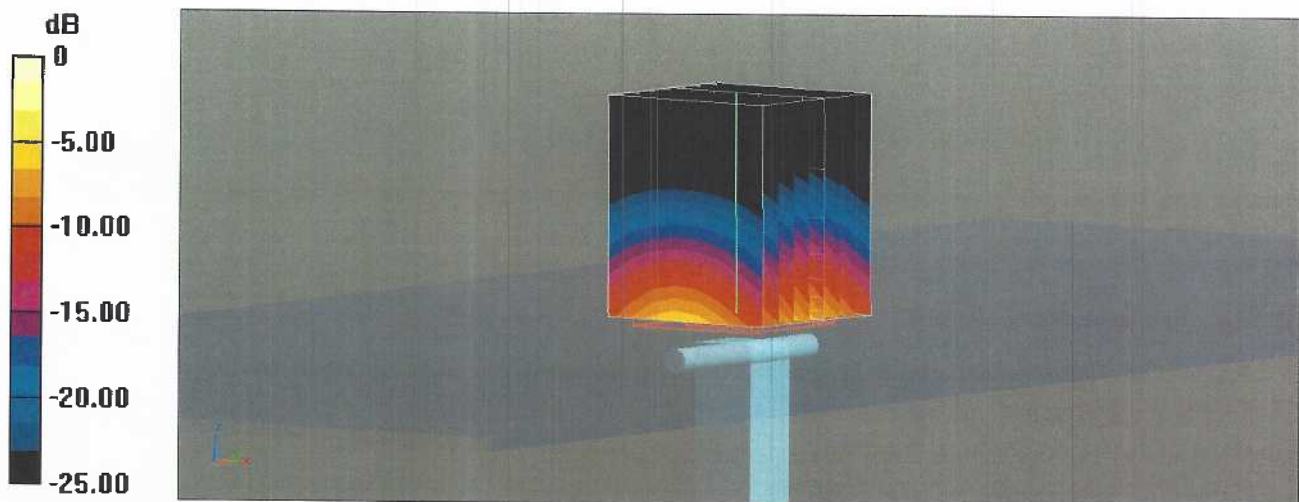
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 19.6 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 6.85 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.47 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 8 mm

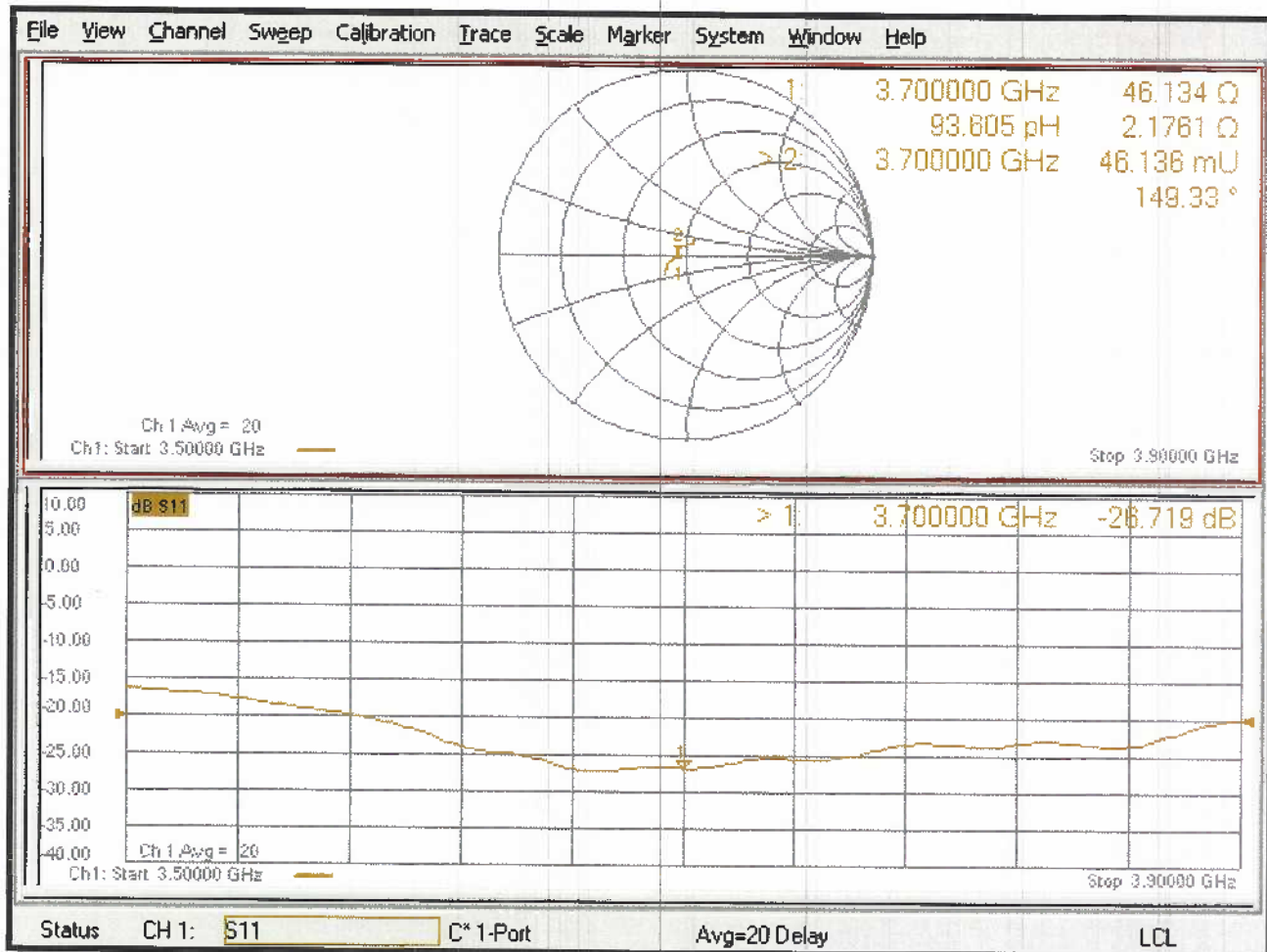
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 73.2%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.7 W/kg



0 dB = 13.7 W/kg = 11.36 dBW/kg

## Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



*gm*

**Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG**  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client

**RF Expansion Ltd**

Certificate No: **D2450V2-881\_Jun21**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object

**D2450V2 - SN 881**

Calibration procedure(s)

**QA CAL-05.v11**

**Calibration Procedure for SAR Validation Sources between 0.7-3 GHz**

Calibration date:

**June 03, 2021**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature  $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}\text{C}$  and humidity  $< 70\%$ .

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

| Primary Standards               | ID #               | Cal Date (Certificate No.)        | Scheduled Calibration  |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Power meter NRP                 | SN: 104778         | 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292)   | Apr-22                 |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91            | SN: 103244         | 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291)         | Apr-22                 |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91            | SN: 103245         | 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292)         | Apr-22                 |
| Reference 20 dB Attenuator      | SN: BH9394 (20k)   | 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343)         | Apr-22                 |
| Type-N mismatch combination     | SN: 310982 / 06327 | 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03344)         | Apr-22                 |
| Reference Probe EX3DV4          | SN: 7349           | 28-Dec-20 (No. EX3-7349_Dec20)    | Dec-21                 |
| DAE4                            | SN: 601            | 02-Nov-20 (No. DAE4-601_Nov20)    | Nov-21                 |
| Secondary Standards             | ID #               | Check Date (in house)             | Scheduled Check        |
| Power meter E4419B              | SN: GB39512475     | 30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-20) | In house check: Oct-22 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A           | SN: US37292783     | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20) | In house check: Oct-22 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A           | SN: MY41092317     | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20) | In house check: Oct-22 |
| RF generator R&S SMT-06         | SN: 100972         | 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-20) | In house check: Oct-22 |
| Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A | SN: US41080477     | 31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-20) | In house check: Oct-21 |

|                |                        |                              |           |
|----------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|
|                | Name                   | Function                     | Signature |
| Calibrated by: | <b>Jeffrey Katzman</b> | <b>Laboratory Technician</b> |           |
| Approved by:   | <b>Katja Pokovic</b>   | <b>Technical Manager</b>     |           |

Issued: June 8, 2021

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

*gm*

**Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG**  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client **RF Exposure Lab**

Certificate No: **D5GHzV2-1119\_Jun21**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D5GHzV2 - SN:1119**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-22.v6**  
**Calibration Procedure for SAR Validation Sources between 3-10 GHz**

Calibration date: **June 08, 2021**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature  $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}\text{C}$  and humidity  $< 70\%$ .

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

| Primary Standards               | ID #               | Cal Date (Certificate No.)        | Scheduled Calibration  |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Power meter NRP                 | SN: 104778         | 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292)   | Apr-22                 |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91            | SN: 103244         | 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291)         | Apr-22                 |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91            | SN: 103245         | 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292)         | Apr-22                 |
| Reference 20 dB Attenuator      | SN: BH9394 (20k)   | 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343)         | Apr-22                 |
| Type-N mismatch combination     | SN: 310982 / 06327 | 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03344)         | Apr-22                 |
| Reference Probe EX3DV4          | SN: 3503           | 30-Dec-20 (No. EX3-3503_Dec20)    | Dec-21                 |
| DAE4                            | SN: 601            | 02-Nov-20 (No. DAE4-601_Nov20)    | Nov-21                 |
| Secondary Standards             | ID #               | Check Date (in house)             | Scheduled Check        |
| Power meter E4419B              | SN: GB39512475     | 30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-20) | In house check: Oct-22 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A           | SN: US37292783     | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20) | In house check: Oct-22 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A           | SN: MY41092317     | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20) | In house check: Oct-22 |
| RF generator R&S SMT-06         | SN: 100972         | 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-20) | In house check: Oct-22 |
| Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A | SN: US41080477     | 31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-20) | In house check: Oct-21 |

Calibrated by: **Michael Weber** Name **Laboratory Technician** Function

Signature *M. Weber*

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** Technical Manager

*Katja Pokovic*

Issued: June 8, 2021

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

### Glossary:

|       |                                 |
|-------|---------------------------------|
| TSL   | tissue simulating liquid        |
| ConvF | sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z |
| N/A   | not applicable or not measured  |

### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

### Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor  $k=2$ , which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

## Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

|                              |                                                                      |                                  |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| DASY Version                 | DASY5                                                                | V52.10.4                         |
| Extrapolation                | Advanced Extrapolation                                               |                                  |
| Phantom                      | Modular Flat Phantom V5.0                                            |                                  |
| Distance Dipole Center - TSL | 10 mm                                                                | with Spacer                      |
| Zoom Scan Resolution         | dx, dy = 4.0 mm, dz = 1.4 mm                                         | Graded Ratio = 1.4 (Z direction) |
| Frequency                    | 5250 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz<br>5600 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz<br>5750 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz |                                  |

## Head TSL parameters at 5250 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

|                                         | Temperature         | Permittivity   | Conductivity         |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Nominal Head TSL parameters             | 22.0 °C             | 35.9           | 4.71 mho/m           |
| Measured Head TSL parameters            | (22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C | 34.6 $\pm$ 6 % | 4.59 mho/m $\pm$ 6 % |
| Head TSL temperature change during test | < 0.5 °C            | ---            | ---                  |

## SAR result with Head TSL at 5250 MHz

|                                                       |                    |                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL | Condition          |                              |
| SAR measured                                          | 100 mW input power | 8.02 W/kg                    |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                   | normalized to 1W   | 79.5 W/kg $\pm$ 19.9 % (k=2) |

|                                                         |                    |                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL | condition          |                              |
| SAR measured                                            | 100 mW input power | 2.32 W/kg                    |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                     | normalized to 1W   | 22.9 W/kg $\pm$ 19.5 % (k=2) |

## Head TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

|                                         | Temperature         | Permittivity   | Conductivity         |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Nominal Head TSL parameters             | 22.0 °C             | 35.5           | 5.07 mho/m           |
| Measured Head TSL parameters            | (22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C | 34.1 $\pm$ 6 % | 4.95 mho/m $\pm$ 6 % |
| Head TSL temperature change during test | < 0.5 °C            | ---            | ---                  |

## SAR result with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

|                                                       |                    |                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL | Condition          |                              |
| SAR measured                                          | 100 mW input power | 8.40 W/kg                    |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                   | normalized to 1W   | 83.2 W/kg $\pm$ 19.9 % (k=2) |

|                                                         |                    |                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL | condition          |                              |
| SAR measured                                            | 100 mW input power | 2.41 W/kg                    |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                     | normalized to 1W   | 23.8 W/kg $\pm$ 19.5 % (k=2) |

### Head TSL parameters at 5750 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

|                                         | Temperature     | Permittivity | Conductivity     |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------|
| Nominal Head TSL parameters             | 22.0 °C         | 35.4         | 5.22 mho/m       |
| Measured Head TSL parameters            | (22.0 ± 0.2) °C | 33.9 ± 6 %   | 5.10 mho/m ± 6 % |
| Head TSL temperature change during test | < 0.5 °C        | ---          | ----             |

### SAR result with Head TSL at 5750 MHz

|                                                             |                    |                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>SAR averaged over 1 cm<sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL</b> | Condition          |                                 |
| SAR measured                                                | 100 mW input power | 8.13 W/kg                       |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                         | normalized to 1W   | <b>80.5 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)</b> |

|                                                               |                    |                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>SAR averaged over 10 cm<sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL</b> | condition          |                                 |
| SAR measured                                                  | 100 mW input power | 2.33 W/kg                       |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                           | normalized to 1W   | <b>23.0 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)</b> |

## Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5250 MHz

|                                      |                                |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | 51.9 $\Omega$ - 7.3 j $\Omega$ |
| Return Loss                          | - 22.6 dB                      |

### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

|                                      |                                |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | 56.8 $\Omega$ - 1.3 j $\Omega$ |
| Return Loss                          | - 23.8 dB                      |

### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5750 MHz

|                                      |                                |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | 56.9 $\Omega$ - 1.8 j $\Omega$ |
| Return Loss                          | - 23.5 dB                      |

### General Antenna Parameters and Design

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Electrical Delay (one direction) | 1.206 ns |
|----------------------------------|----------|

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

### Additional EUT Data

|                 |       |
|-----------------|-------|
| Manufactured by | SPEAG |
|-----------------|-------|

#### Extended Calibration

Usage of SAR dipoles calibrated less than 3 years ago but more than 1 year ago were confirmed in maintaining return loss (<20 dB, within 20% of prior calibration) and impedance (within 5 ohm from prior calibration) requirements per extended calibrations in KDB Publication 865664 D01 v01r04.

| D5GHzV2 SN: 1085 - Head |           |                  |            |                             |                |                                   |                |
|-------------------------|-----------|------------------|------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Date of Measurement     | Frequency | Return Loss (dB) | $\Delta\%$ | Impedance Real ( $\Omega$ ) | $\Delta\Omega$ | Impedance Imaginary (j $\Omega$ ) | $\Delta\Omega$ |
| 6/8/2021                | 5250 MHz  | -22.6            |            | 51.9                        |                | -7.3                              |                |
| 6/5/2022                |           | -22.9            | 1.3        | 52.6                        | 0.7            | -7.7                              | -0.4           |
| 6/8/2023                |           | -22.7            | 0.4        | 52.9                        | 1.0            | -7.5                              | -0.2           |
| 6/8/2021                | 5600 MHz  | -23.8            |            | 56.8                        |                | -1.3                              |                |
| 6/5/2022                |           | -24.6            | 3.4        | 55.2                        | -1.6           | -1.6                              | -0.3           |
| 6/8/2023                |           | -24.2            | 1.7        | 56.9                        | 0.1            | -1.5                              | -0.2           |
| 6/8/2021                | 5750 MHz  | -23.5            |            | 56.9                        |                | -1.8                              |                |
| 6/5/2022                |           | -24.8            | 5.5        | 56.2                        | -0.7           | -2.5                              | -0.7           |
| 6/8/2023                |           | -22.8            | -3.0       | 57.3                        | 0.4            | -2.2                              | -0.4           |

## DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 08.06.2021

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1119**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5750 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5250$  MHz;  $\sigma = 4.59$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 34.6$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>,

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5600$  MHz;  $\sigma = 4.95$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 34.1$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>,

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.1$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 33.9$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3503; ConvF(5.5, 5.5, 5.5) @ 5250 MHz, ConvF(5.1, 5.1, 5.1) @ 5600 MHz, ConvF(5.08, 5.08, 5.08) @ 5750 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2020
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 02.11.2020
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.4(1527); SEMCAD X 14.6.14(7483)

**Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5250 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 76.83 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.1 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 8.02 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.32 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7.2 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 70.7%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.7 W/kg

**Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 76.09 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.6 W/kg

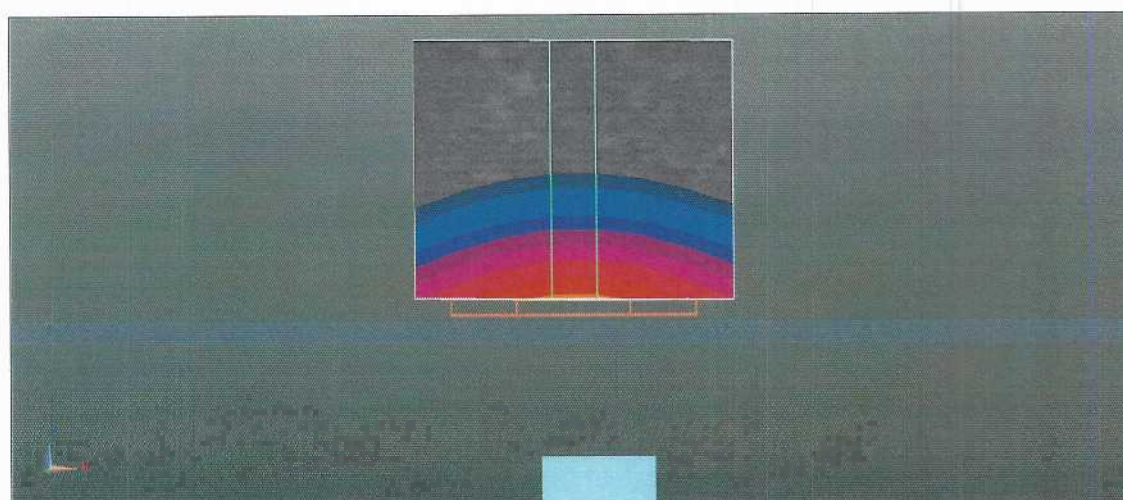
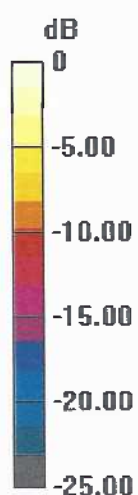
**SAR(1 g) = 8.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.41 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7.5 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 68.4%

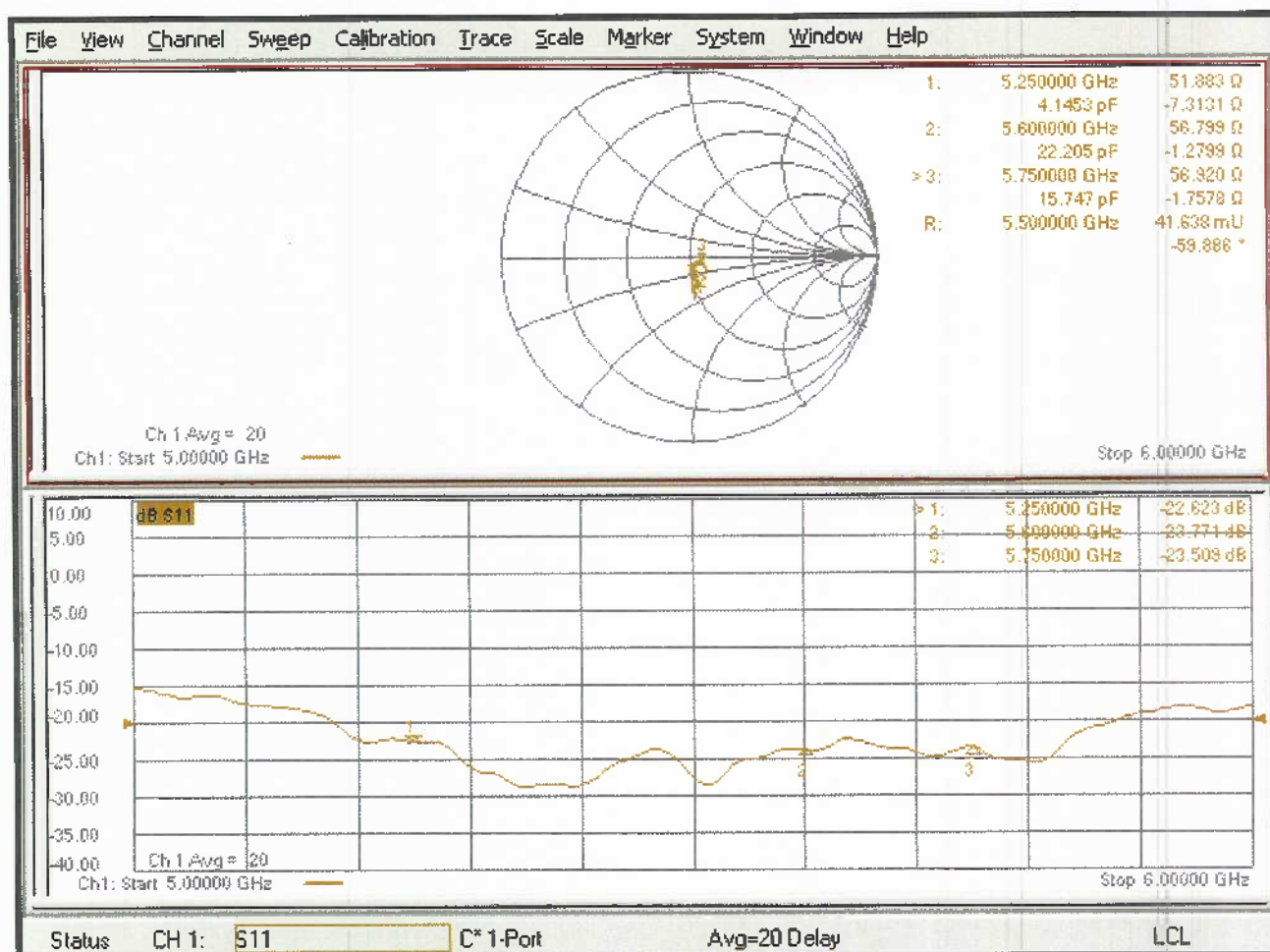
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.1 W/kg

**Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5750 MHz/Zoom Scan,**  
**dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm  
Reference Value = 75.64 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.8 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 8.13 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.33 W/kg**  
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7.4 mm  
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 65.4%  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.3 W/kg



0 dB = 19.3 W/kg = 12.86 dBW/kg

## Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

### Glossary:

|       |                                 |
|-------|---------------------------------|
| TSL   | tissue simulating liquid        |
| ConvF | sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z |
| N/A   | not applicable or not measured  |

### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

### Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor  $k=2$ , which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

## Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

|                                     |                        |             |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| <b>DASY Version</b>                 | DASY5                  | V52.10.4    |
| <b>Extrapolation</b>                | Advanced Extrapolation |             |
| <b>Phantom</b>                      | Modular Flat Phantom   |             |
| <b>Distance Dipole Center - TSL</b> | 10 mm                  | with Spacer |
| <b>Zoom Scan Resolution</b>         | dx, dy, dz = 5 mm      |             |
| <b>Frequency</b>                    | 2450 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz   |             |

## Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

|                                                | Temperature         | Permittivity   | Conductivity         |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| <b>Nominal Head TSL parameters</b>             | 22.0 °C             | 39.2           | 1.80 mho/m           |
| <b>Measured Head TSL parameters</b>            | (22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C | 37.7 $\pm$ 6 % | 1.87 mho/m $\pm$ 6 % |
| <b>Head TSL temperature change during test</b> | < 0.5 °C            | ---            | ---                  |

## SAR result with Head TSL

|                                                             |                    |                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SAR averaged over 1 cm<sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL</b> | Condition          |                                                |
| SAR measured                                                | 250 mW input power | 13.9 W/kg                                      |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                         | normalized to 1W   | <b>54.1 W/kg <math>\pm</math> 17.0 % (k=2)</b> |

|                                                               |                    |                                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SAR averaged over 10 cm<sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL</b> | condition          |                                                |
| SAR measured                                                  | 250 mW input power | 6.34 W/kg                                      |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                           | normalized to 1W   | <b>25.0 W/kg <math>\pm</math> 16.5 % (k=2)</b> |

## Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

|                                      |                             |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | $54.3 \Omega + 4.3 j\Omega$ |
| Return Loss                          | - 24.7 dB                   |

### General Antenna Parameters and Design

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Electrical Delay (one direction) | 1.156 ns |
|----------------------------------|----------|

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

### Additional EUT Data

|                 |       |
|-----------------|-------|
| Manufactured by | SPEAG |
|-----------------|-------|

#### Extended Calibration

Usage of SAR dipoles calibrated less than 3 years ago but more than 1 year ago were confirmed in maintaining return loss (<-20 dB, within 20% of prior calibration) and impedance (within 5 ohm from prior calibration) requirements per extended calibrations in KDB Publication 865664 D01 v01r04.

| D2450V2 SN: 829 - Head |                  |            |                             |                |                                   |                |
|------------------------|------------------|------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Date of Measurement    | Return Loss (dB) | $\Delta\%$ | Impedance Real ( $\Omega$ ) | $\Delta\Omega$ | Impedance Imaginary ( $j\Omega$ ) | $\Delta\Omega$ |
| 6/3/2021               | -24.7            |            | 54.3                        |                | 4.3                               |                |
| 6/3/2022               | -25.3            | 2.4        | 55.2                        | 0.9            | 4.1                               | -0.2           |
| 6/6/2023               | -26.2            | 6.1        | 53.1                        | -1.2           | 4.2                               | -0.1           |

## DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 03.06.2021

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:881**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2450$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.87$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 37.7$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.96, 7.96, 7.96) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 28.12.2020
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 02.11.2020
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.4(1527); SEMCAD X 14.6.14(7483)

### Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/ $P_{in}=250$ mW, $d=10$ mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid:  $dx=5$ mm,  $dy=5$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 119.0 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

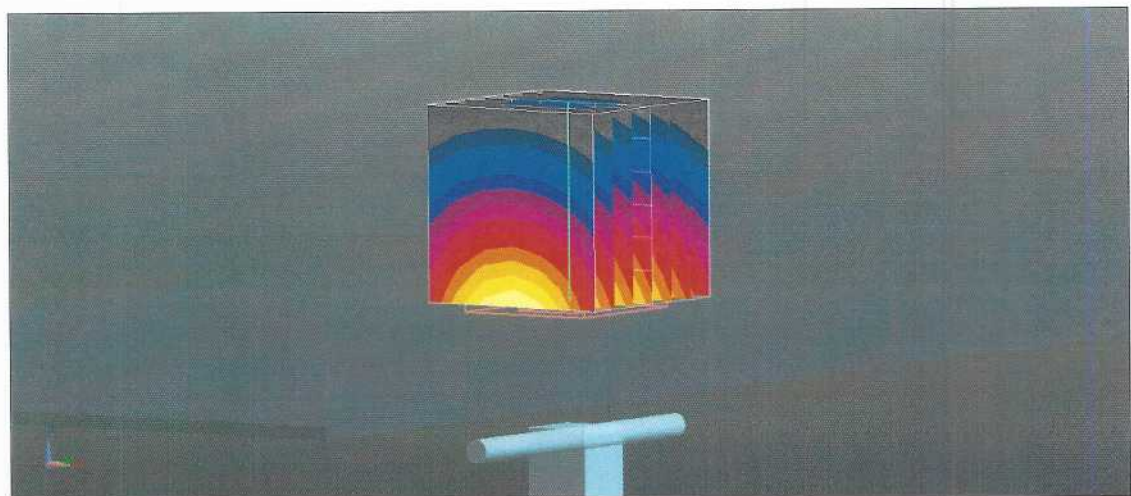
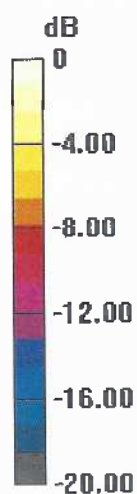
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.0 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 13.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.34 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 9 mm

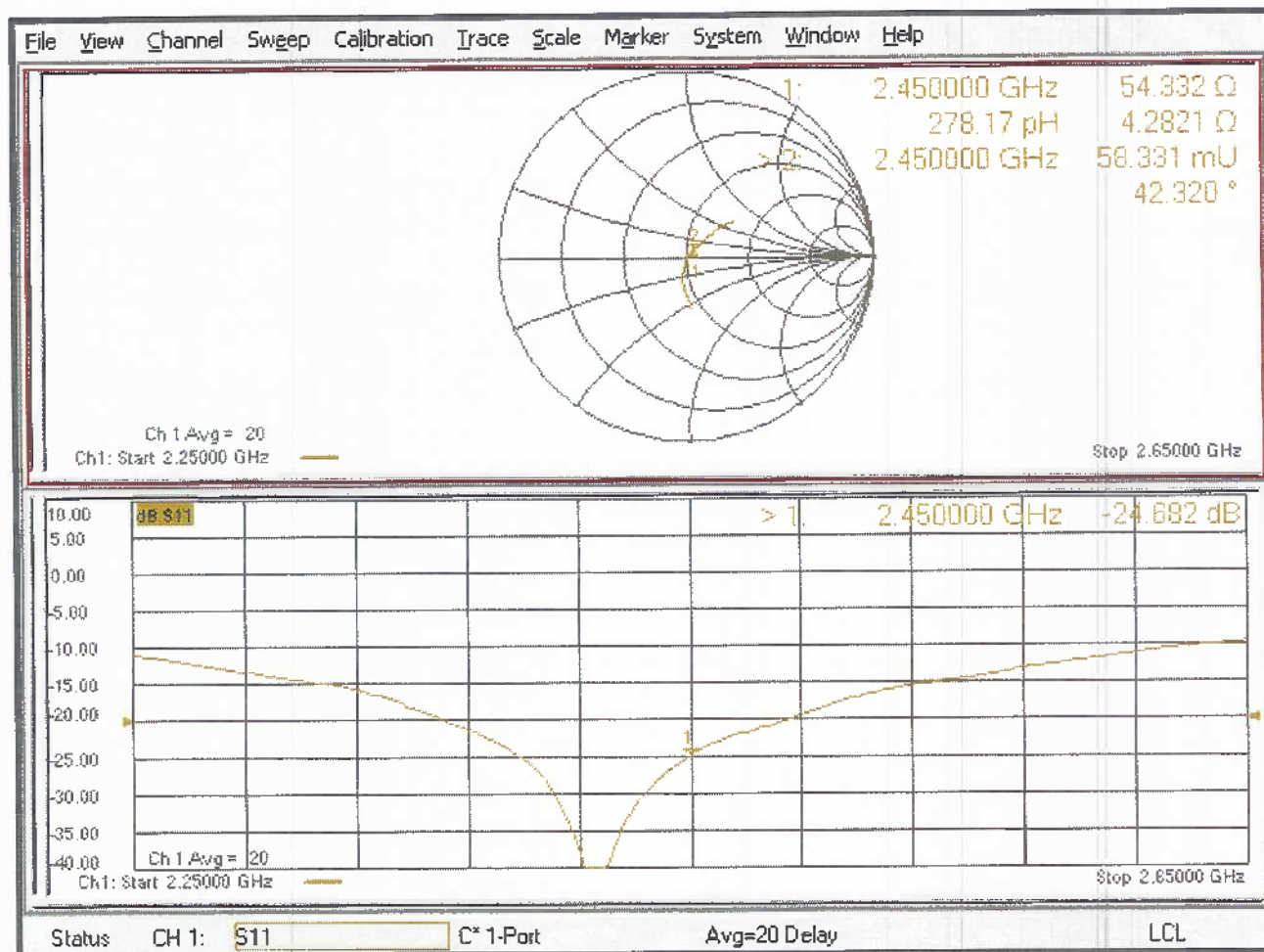
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 49.5%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 23.1 W/kg



0 dB = 23.1 W/kg = 13.64 dBW/kg

## Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



## Appendix F – DAE Calibration Data Sheets



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **RF Exposure Lab**  
San Marcos, USA

Certificate No: **DAE4-1416\_Apr23**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **DAE4 - SD 000 D04 BM - SN: 1416**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-06.v30**  
**Calibration procedure for the data acquisition electronics (DAE)**

Calibration date: **April 19, 2023**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature  $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}\text{C}$  and humidity  $< 70\%$ .

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

| Primary Standards             | ID #               | Cal Date (Certificate No.) | Scheduled Calibration  |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Keithley Multimeter Type 2001 | SN: 0810278        | 29-Aug-22 (No:34389)       | Aug-23                 |
| Secondary Standards           | ID #               | Check Date (in house)      | Scheduled Check        |
| Auto DAE Calibration Unit     | SE UWS 053 AA 1001 | 27-Jan-23 (in house check) | In house check: Jan-24 |
| Calibrator Box V2.1           | SE UMS 006 AA 1002 | 27-Jan-23 (in house check) | In house check: Jan-24 |

Calibrated by: **Name**  
**Adrian Gehring** **Function**  
**Laboratory Technician**

Approved by: **Sven Kühn** **Technical Manager**

Signature

Issued: April 19, 2023

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

## Glossary

**DAE** data acquisition electronics  
**Connector angle** information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system.

## Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters

- **DC Voltage Measurement:** Calibration Factor assessed for use in DASY system by comparison with a calibrated instrument traceable to national standards. The figure given corresponds to the full scale range of the voltmeter in the respective range.
- **Connector angle:** The angle of the connector is assessed measuring the angle mechanically by a tool inserted. Uncertainty is not required.
- The following parameters as documented in the Appendix contain technical information as a result from the performance test and require no uncertainty.
  - **DC Voltage Measurement Linearity:** Verification of the Linearity at +10% and -10% of the nominal calibration voltage. Influence of offset voltage is included in this measurement.
  - **Common mode sensitivity:** Influence of a positive or negative common mode voltage on the differential measurement.
  - **Channel separation:** Influence of a voltage on the neighbor channels not subject to an input voltage.
  - **AD Converter Values with inputs shorted:** Values on the internal AD converter corresponding to zero input voltage
  - **Input Offset Measurement:** Output voltage and statistical results over a large number of zero voltage measurements.
  - **Input Offset Current:** Typical value for information; Maximum channel input offset current, not considering the input resistance.
  - **Input resistance:** Typical value for information: DAE input resistance at the connector, during internal auto-zeroing and during measurement.
  - **Low Battery Alarm Voltage:** Typical value for information. Below this voltage, a battery alarm signal is generated.
  - **Power consumption:** Typical value for information. Supply currents in various operating modes.

## DC Voltage Measurement

A/D - Converter Resolution nominal

High Range: 1LSB = 6.1 $\mu$ V, full range = -100...+300 mV

Low Range: 1LSB = 61nV, full range = -1.....+3mV

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

| Calibration Factors | X                         | Y                         | Z                         |
|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| High Range          | 403.576 $\pm$ 0.02% (k=2) | 403.882 $\pm$ 0.02% (k=2) | 404.149 $\pm$ 0.02% (k=2) |
| Low Range           | 3.97826 $\pm$ 1.50% (k=2) | 3.99531 $\pm$ 1.50% (k=2) | 3.97142 $\pm$ 1.50% (k=2) |

## Connector Angle

|                                           |                   |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Connector Angle to be used in DASY system | 181.0 ° $\pm$ 1 ° |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------|

## Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS0108)

### 1. DC Voltage Linearity

| High Range        | Reading ( $\mu\text{V}$ ) | Difference ( $\mu\text{V}$ ) | Error (%) |
|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| Channel X + Input | 199994.69                 | -0.41                        | -0.00     |
| Channel X + Input | 20001.60                  | -1.04                        | -0.01     |
| Channel X - Input | -20000.15                 | 1.22                         | -0.01     |
| Channel Y + Input | 199996.57                 | 1.52                         | 0.00      |
| Channel Y + Input | 20000.09                  | -2.36                        | -0.01     |
| Channel Y - Input | -20003.05                 | -1.65                        | 0.01      |
| Channel Z + Input | 199995.51                 | 0.44                         | 0.00      |
| Channel Z + Input | 19999.49                  | -2.93                        | -0.01     |
| Channel Z - Input | -20003.45                 | -2.02                        | 0.01      |

| Low Range         | Reading ( $\mu\text{V}$ ) | Difference ( $\mu\text{V}$ ) | Error (%) |
|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| Channel X + Input | 2001.59                   | -0.18                        | -0.01     |
| Channel X + Input | 202.16                    | 0.15                         | 0.07      |
| Channel X - Input | -197.31                   | 0.40                         | -0.20     |
| Channel Y + Input | 2001.43                   | -0.20                        | -0.01     |
| Channel Y + Input | 201.00                    | -0.84                        | -0.42     |
| Channel Y - Input | -198.62                   | -0.66                        | 0.33      |
| Channel Z + Input | 2001.53                   | -0.06                        | -0.00     |
| Channel Z + Input | 200.32                    | -1.54                        | -0.76     |
| Channel Z - Input | -199.56                   | -1.57                        | 0.79      |

### 2. Common mode sensitivity

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

|           | Common mode Input Voltage (mV) | High Range Average Reading ( $\mu\text{V}$ ) | Low Range Average Reading ( $\mu\text{V}$ ) |
|-----------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Channel X | 200                            | -3.92                                        | -4.61                                       |
|           | - 200                          | 7.37                                         | 4.65                                        |
| Channel Y | 200                            | -5.88                                        | -7.43                                       |
|           | - 200                          | 6.96                                         | 5.86                                        |
| Channel Z | 200                            | -23.77                                       | -23.62                                      |
|           | - 200                          | 21.74                                        | 21.52                                       |

### 3. Channel separation

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

|           | Input Voltage (mV) | Channel X ( $\mu\text{V}$ ) | Channel Y ( $\mu\text{V}$ ) | Channel Z ( $\mu\text{V}$ ) |
|-----------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Channel X | 200                | -                           | 2.98                        | -4.77                       |
| Channel Y | 200                | 7.89                        | -                           | 2.79                        |
| Channel Z | 200                | 9.17                        | 6.36                        | -                           |

#### 4. AD-Converter Values with inputs shorted

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

|           | High Range (LSB) | Low Range (LSB) |
|-----------|------------------|-----------------|
| Channel X | 15996            | 17581           |
| Channel Y | 16150            | 16491           |
| Channel Z | 16130            | 15361           |

#### 5. Input Offset Measurement

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

Input 10M $\Omega$

|           | Average ( $\mu$ V) | min. Offset ( $\mu$ V) | max. Offset ( $\mu$ V) | Std. Deviation ( $\mu$ V) |
|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Channel X | 0.78               | -0.03                  | 1.52                   | 0.32                      |
| Channel Y | -0.79              | -1.76                  | 0.77                   | 0.41                      |
| Channel Z | -0.57              | -1.39                  | 0.58                   | 0.37                      |

#### 6. Input Offset Current

Nominal Input circuitry offset current on all channels: <25fA

#### 7. Input Resistance (Typical values for information)

|           | Zeroing (kOhm) | Measuring (MOhm) |
|-----------|----------------|------------------|
| Channel X | 200            | 200              |
| Channel Y | 200            | 200              |
| Channel Z | 200            | 200              |

#### 8. Low Battery Alarm Voltage (Typical values for information)

| Typical values | Alarm Level (VDC) |
|----------------|-------------------|
| Supply (+ Vcc) | +7.9              |
| Supply (- Vcc) | -7.6              |

#### 9. Power Consumption (Typical values for information)

| Typical values | Switched off (mA) | Stand by (mA) | Transmitting (mA) |
|----------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| Supply (+ Vcc) | +0.01             | +6            | +14               |
| Supply (- Vcc) | -0.01             | -8            | -9                |

## Appendix G – Phantom Calibration Data Sheets

**Certificate of Conformity / First Article Inspection**

|              |                                                                           |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Item         | Oval Flat Phantom ELI 4.0                                                 |
| Type No      | QD OVA 001 B                                                              |
| Series No    | 1003 and higher                                                           |
| Manufacturer | Untersee Composites<br>Knebelstrasse 8<br>CH-8268 Mannenbach, Switzerland |

**Tests**

Complete tests were made on the prototype units QD OVA 001 AA 1001, QD OVA 001 AB 1002, pre-series units QD OVA 001 BA 1003-1005 as well as on the series units QD OVA 001 BB, 1006 ff.

| Test                 | Requirement                                                                                                                                   | Details                                                                                                                                                                       | Units tested                         |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Material thickness   | Compliant with the standard requirements                                                                                                      | Bottom plate:<br>2.0mm +/- 0.2mm                                                                                                                                              | all                                  |
| Material parameters  | Dielectric parameters for required frequencies                                                                                                | < 6 GHz: Rel. permittivity = 4<br>+/-1, Loss tangent ≤ 0.05                                                                                                                   | Material sample                      |
| Material resistivity | The material has been tested to be compatible with the liquids defined in the standards if handled and cleaned according to the instructions. | DGBE based simulating liquids.<br>Observe Technical Note for material compatibility.                                                                                          | Equivalent phantoms, Material sample |
| Shape                | Thickness of bottom material, Internal dimensions, Sagging compatible with standards from minimum frequency                                   | Bottom elliptical 600 x 400 mm<br>Depth 190 mm,<br>Shape is within tolerance for filling height up to 155 mm,<br>Eventual sagging is reduced or eliminated by support via DUT | Prototypes, Sample testing           |

**Standards**

- [1] CENELEC EN 50361-2001, « Basic standard for the measurement of the Specific Absorption Rate related to human exposure to electromagnetic fields from mobile phones (300 MHz – 3 GHz) », July 2001
- [2] IEEE 1528-2003, "Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques, December 2003
- [3] IEC 62209 – 1, "Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz – Measurement Procedure, Part 1: Hand-held mobile wireless communication devices", February 2005
- [4] IEC 62209 – 2, Draft, "Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Fields from Handheld and Body-Mounted Wireless Communication Devices – Human models, Instrumentation and Procedures – Part 2: Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the head and body for 30 MHz to 6 GHz Handheld and Body-Mounted Devices used in close proximity to the Body.", February 2005
- [5] OET Bulletin 65, Supplement C, "Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields", Edition January 2001

Based on the tests above, we certify that this item is in compliance with the standards [1] to [5] if operated according to the specific requirements and considering the thickness. The dimensions are fully compliant with [4] from 30 MHz to 6 GHz. For the other standards, the minimum lower frequency limit is limited due to the dimensional requirements ([1]: 450 MHz, [2]: 300 MHz, [3]: 800 MHz, [5]: 375 MHz) and possibly further by the dimensions of the DUT.

**s p e a g**

Date 28.4.2008

Signature / Stamp

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG  
 Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland  
 Phone +41 44 245 9700, Fax +41 44 245 9779  
 info@speag.com, http://www.speag.com

## Appendix H – Validation Summary

Per FCC KDB 865664 D02 v01r02, SAR system validation status should be documented to confirm measurement accuracy. The SAR systems (including SAR probes, system components and software versions) used for this device were validated against its performance specifications prior to the SAR measurements. Reference dipoles were used with the required tissue equivalent media for system validation according to the procedures outlined in FCC KDB 865664 D01 v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013. Since SAR probe calibrations are frequency dependent, each probe calibration point was validated at a frequency within the valid frequency range of the probe calibration point using the system that normally operates with the probe for routine SAR measurements and according to the required tissue equivalent media.

A tabulated summary of the system validation status including the validation date(s), measurement frequencies, SAR probes and tissue dielectric parameters has been included.

**Table H-1**  
**SAR System Validation Summary**

| SAR System # | Freq. (MHz) | Date       | Probe S/N | Probe Type | Probe Cal. Point | Cond. (σ) | Perm. (ε <sub>r</sub> ) | CW Validation |                 |                | Modulation Validation |             |      |      |
|--------------|-------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------|-----------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------|------|------|
|              |             |            |           |            |                  |           |                         | Sens-itivity  | Probe Linearity | Probe Isotropy | Modulation Type       | Duty Factor | PAR  |      |
|              |             |            |           |            |                  |           |                         |               |                 |                |                       |             |      |      |
| 3            | 750         | 02/20/2023 | 3662      | EX3DV4     | 750              | Head      | 0.90                    | 41.67         | Pass            | Pass           | Pass                  | QPSK        | Pass | Pass |
| 3            | 900         | 02/20/2023 | 3662      | EX3DV4     | 900              | Head      | 0.99                    | 40.53         | Pass            | Pass           | Pass                  | WCDMA       | Pass | Pass |
| 3            | 900         | 02/20/2023 | 3662      | EX3DV4     | 900              | Head      | 0.99                    | 40.53         | Pass            | Pass           | Pass                  | QPSK        | Pass | Pass |
| 3            | 1750        | 02/20/2023 | 3662      | EX3DV4     | 1750             | Head      | 1.40                    | 39.21         | Pass            | Pass           | Pass                  | WCDMA       | Pass | Pass |
| 3            | 1750        | 02/20/2023 | 3662      | EX3DV4     | 1750             | Head      | 1.40                    | 39.21         | Pass            | Pass           | Pass                  | QPSK        | Pass | Pass |
| 3            | 1900        | 02/21/2023 | 3662      | EX3DV4     | 1900             | Head      | 1.41                    | 39.07         | Pass            | Pass           | Pass                  | WCDMA       | Pass | Pass |
| 3            | 1900        | 02/21/2023 | 3662      | EX3DV4     | 1900             | Head      | 1.41                    | 39.07         | Pass            | Pass           | Pass                  | QPSK        | Pass | Pass |
| 3            | 2550        | 02/21/2023 | 3662      | EX3DV4     | 2550             | Head      | 1.94                    | 38.25         | Pass            | Pass           | Pass                  | QPSK        | Pass | Pass |
| 3            | 3700        | 2/08/2023  | 7530      | EX3DV4     | 3700             | Head      | 3.15                    | 36.84         | Pass            | Pass           | Pass                  | QPSK        | Pass | Pass |
| 3            | 2450        | 2/09/2023  | 7530      | EX3DV4     | 3900             | Head      | 1.83                    | 38.49         | Pass            | Pass           | Pass                  | DSS/OFDM    | Pass | Pass |
| 3            | 5250        | 2/10/2023  | 7530      | EX3DV4     | 5250             | Head      | 4.75                    | 35.21         | Pass            | Pass           | Pass                  | OFDM        | Pass | Pass |
| 3            | 5600        | 2/10/2023  | 7530      | EX3DV4     | 5600             | Head      | 5.11                    | 34.95         | Pass            | Pass           | Pass                  | OFDM        | Pass | Pass |
| 3            | 5750        | 2/10/2023  | 7530      | EX3DV4     | 5750             | Head      | 5.27                    | 34.72         | Pass            | Pass           | Pass                  | OFDM        | Pass | Pass |